



3 1761 08332559 7

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Toronto

THE INTERNATIONAL
STUDIO AN ILLUSTRATED
MAGAZINE OF FINE AND
APPLIED ART
VOLUME FIFTY-SIX

COMPRISING JULY, AUGUST,
SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1915
NUMBERS 221, 222, 223, 224

37513
20/7/15

NEW YORK OFFICES OF THE INTER-
NATIONAL STUDIO
JOHN LANE COMPANY, 116-120 WEST 32d ST.
MCMXV

Index

Corson, Charles S.	214	Douglas, Andrew	292	Fraser, James E. M.	One Illus.	14
Cosy "Dien," The. By Charles Alma Beer.		Dowdeswell, Charles W.	19	Fraser, W. M.		10
One illus.	1,330	Drury	29	Freer, F. W.	One Illus.	16
Coté, A. Suzor	264	Dulac, Edmund	17	French, Daniel C.	Meas.	10
Cottet	lxxviii	Dumslay, Dorothy C.	259	"Bronze," Five Illus.		1
Cotton, J. W.	xxix	Duncan, A. R. S. A., John.	One Illus.	199, 164		15
Cotton, William	66	Dupré, Jules.	One Illus.	81, 166, 167		11, 18
Courbet	xxvii	Dyckow, Frank.	One Illus.	xxviii, xxix, xxx, xxxi		xxix, 160, 9
Courson, John.	Three Painters of the New York School. Ten Illus.	Dycker, Guy	278	Fry, Sherry E.	One Illus.	10, 6
Court, Emily	110	Dyconnet, E.	264	Furse, Charles W.		128, 166, 20
Cox, H. Bartle	209					
Cox, Kenyon	68	Eadie, Kate M.	295	Gavin, Ethel		7
Crockett, Henry E.	294	Eakins, Thomas	66	Gagen, Robert F.		1
Csaky	liv	East, Sir Alfred	25	Gagnon, Clarence A.		212, 26
Cullen, R. C. S., Maurice.	One Illus.	Edmund, Nellie Hopburn	295	Gamborough, One Illus.		4
Currier, Stanley	195	Edwards, Mabel	295	Galante		1
Cushing, Howard Gardner	xxvi	Eginton, R. L. W.	One Illus.	51, 52		1
Cutts, Gertrude S.	xxxi	El Greco	282, xvii	Garber, Daniel.	One Illus.	65, 6
Cutts, W. Malcolm	264	Elwood, George	19	Garritt, Arthur.	One Illus.	29, 3
Cyriax, Miss Tony	182	Elton, Gladys.	One Illus.	256, 257		11
		Emanuel, Frank L.	278	Gauxum, Pola		li, lxxvii
		Emerson, A. R. L. B. A., W. Ernest.	One Illus.	47, 19		7
D'Aché, Caran	146	Emmett, Lydia Field	66	George, Sir Ernest		43, 27
d'Achiardi, Pietro	117	Ensor, James.	One Illus.	113, 117		George and Yeates, Architects. Sir Ernest.
Dalligny, Auguste	288	Eaton, Jacob	14, 281	Et-hines by Mr. James McBoy, Some New. A Note by Maledm C. Salaman.	Seven Illus.	48, 4
Dallin, Cyrus E.	Three Illus.	Et-hines by Mr. James McBoy, Some New. A Note by Maledm C. Salaman.	Seven Illus.	17		18
Dalou, Jules.	One Illus.	European Influences in Modern Interior Decoration. By Anton Hellmann.	Eight Illus.	lxxviii		93, 94, 20
d'Antino, Nicola	146	Evans, David.	One Illus.	219, 259		20
Daubigny, Karl.	One Illus.	Evans, Magnon L.	255	Gill, Robert		21
Dauchez	lxxviii	Eves, R. G.	128	Giles, Howard		21
Daumier, Honoré.	Four Illus.	Exner, Julius J.	One Illus.	li, lii		5
	3, 1, 7, 78, 79.	Exposition, American Painting at the Panama-Pacific. By Christian Branton.	Seven Illus.	xxv		5
Davidson, J.	One Illus.	Expositions, The San Diego and San Francisco. By Christian Branton.	Ten Illus.	ii		8
Davis, Arthur B.	68, 249	FAGAN, Betty.	One Illus.	113, 129		25, 20
Davis Collection, The Edmund.	By T. Martin Wood. Fourteen Illus.	Faivry, Abel	136	Faivry, Alice	182	5
Davis, Louis	58	Faunt-Latour	149, lxxviii	Faunt-Latour, Joseph	50	26
Davis, Mary	114	Fassett, Truman E.	One Illus.	66, 68		111, 180
Dawson, A. R. C. A., Lond. R. A.	One Illus.	Ferrari, Ann	113	Ferrari, F.	One Illus.	113
Dazzi, Arturo	148, 150	Ferrari, F.	One Illus.	183		279, 27
Deacle, J. H.	257	Ferretti, Paolo	137, 111	Green, A. Romney		113
de Baen, Jan	lxxv	Fewster, Muriel	114	Greene, T. H.		213
de Bell, Charles	264	Fisher, Mark	180	Greenwood, Mrs. G. F.		203
de Boznanska, Mlle. Olga	209	Fisher, Milton	29, 98	Grier, E. Wely		263
de Chavannes, Puvix.	Two Illus.	Fiske, Gertrude	68	Griffin, Walter		lxxv
	77, 166, 167.	Flaestel, Gustaf A.	One Illus.	xlx		211
de Clerck, Jan	113	Flandrin	149	Grixoni, Count Mario		208
Decoration, European Influences in Modern Interior. By Anton Hellmann.	Eight Illus.	Fletcher, Hanslip	278	Grossmann, Edwin Booth		1
	lxxviii	Flint, W. Russell	111	Guthrie, P. R. S. A., Sir James.	One Illus.	96
Decoration of City High Schools	xli	Flore, Ricardo	146	Gyula, Bathvanyu.	One Illus.	10
de Crayer, Gaspar	lxxv	Flumiani, Ugo	211			
de Crevecoeur, Jeanne	264	Foran, J. L.	146			
Degas	141, lxxviii	Forbes, Stanhope	26			
de Hooch, Pieter	lxxv, xlvii	Ford, Harriet	264			
Delacroix	lxxvii	Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition. By Christian Branton.	Fifteen Illus.			
de La Gandara, M.	60	Fornara, Carl	301			
de Llanos y Valdis, Sebastian	2	Forsberg, Ernest	264			
Denis, Maurice	lxxviii	Friedick, J. W.	A Pentaptych by. B. W. Laund Harris.	Five Illus.		xxvii
Delacroix	149	Fowler, Maude M.	One Illus.	253, 258		213
de Neuville, A.	294	Frampton, R. A.	One Illus.	28, 29		xxviii
de Maine, Harry	209	Frampton, Lola	112	Hamilton, J. McLure		128
De Smith, Louis	113	Franchère, J. C.	264	Hamilton, J. Whitelaw		102
de Sousa-Lopez, Adriano	lxiv	Frankl, P. T.	Two Illus.	lxxviii, lxxv		
Desportes, Alexandre François	282					
Détaille, E.	294					
De Thomas, Maxime	60, 136					
Devallières, Georges	136					
de Vos, Cornelius	lxxv					
Dewhurst, Wynford	29					
D'Havestone, Marnix	113					
di Monteccone, Mario	140					
Dimjian, Olive H.	259					
Discovolo	111					
Dodd, Francis	182, 186					
Dodge, W. de Leftwich.	One Illus.					
Domestic Architecture, Recent Designs in.	Sixteen Illus.					
	42, 122, 196					

Index

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Hammond, John	262	International Society, The Spring Exhibition		Lapine, A. C. G.	263
Hamon, Jean Louis. One Illus.	83, 87	of the Ten Illus.	110	Larsson	1
Hansen	li	Italy, Views in. Photographs by Donald		László	291
Harada, Prof. Jiro. The Panama-Pacific		McLeish. Eight Illus.	273	La Thaumie	29, 68
International Exposition and Its Mean-		Isenbrandt, Adrian. One Illus.	xxvii, xxviii	Lavery, A. R. A., John. One Illus.	26, 36, 68,
ing. Eight Illus.	180	Isaacs	xlvii, xlviii	113, 128, 204, 278, 281	
Harcourt, George	29	Istvan, Refl.	liii		
Hardy, Dudley	52	Istvan, Co-ik	liii	Lay Figure:	
Harpignies	149	Izask, Perlmutter	liii	On the Spirit of Caricature	71
Harris, Lauren S. One Illus.	261, 264			On Visualised Emotions	146
Harris, Robert	264			On Art and the National Spirit	218
Harris, W. Laurell. A Pentaptych by J. W.				On Some Aspects of Art Teaching	290
Posadick. Five Illus.	xvii	JACK, A. R. A., Richard. One Illus.	26, 35, 128	Ledue, O.	213, 264
Harrison, S. C.	284	Jackson, A. V.	212, 250, 291	Lee, Solmer	113, 186
Hart, F. P. R. I. B. A. Alfred Henry	43	Jacquart, Henri	291	Leech, W. J.	114, 183
Hart and Waterhouse, Architects. Four Il-		Jamieson, Alexander	110	Lees, Winifred	136
lus.	41	Jaque, Charles	87	Leifert, Jean	236
Hartley, Alfred	26, 29	Jeannot, G.	291	Legge, Barbara G. One Illus.	253, 256
Hartwell, A. R. A., Charles L. One Il-		Jobb, Kathleen M.	252	Legros	130
lus.	26, 29, 30, 32, 29	Jefferys, C. W.	264	Lemondant, J. J.	136
Haskell, W. H. One Illus.	xiii	Jenkins, Lynn	278	Lentelli, Leo. One Illus.	5
Haslam, Mr. and Mrs.	281	Jones, J.	278	Leroux, Georges	131
Hassam, Child	vii, xxviii, xxix, 213	John, Augustus. One Illus.	4, 12, 17, 185	Leroy, Maurice	136
Hayward, Alfred	114, 182	John, Sir George	100	Le Salanor	60, lxxxix
Hawthorne, Charles W.	64	Johnstone, Dorothy. One Illus.	100	Lever, Hayley. One Illus.	xxxi, 68
Heath, Dudley	279	Jolly, S. D.	29	Lewis	73
Hellmann, Anton. European Influences in		Jones, Fred C. One Illus.	252, 255	Lie, Jonas	68
Modern Interior Decoration. Eight		Jones, Galsworthy. One Illus.	255, 257	Liljefors	1
Illus.	lxxxiii	Jenskind, L. B. One Illus.	119, 150, 151		
Henri, Robert. Four Illus.	239, 240, 241	Josephson, Ernst	285	Lindeberg, Thought and Thinking in Archi-	
Henriques, E. G.	113	Jourdan, Francis	131	itecture—Some Comments on the Work	
Henry, A. R. A., George. One Illus.	26, 41	Joux, Paul.	136	of Harrie T. By C. Matlack Price.	
Henry, J. L.	25	Jozsef, Ruppel-Roman. One Illus.	liii	Eleven Illus.	lxxxiii
Herbert, Henri	264			Lindner, Moffat	25
Herkman, Duddington	105	KAROLY, Ferenczy	264	Lin, Flora	129
Herkomer	128, 291	Keece, Louis	191	Lionne, Enrico	141, xci
Herman-Paul	136	Keller, Marie de Ford	66	Lionne, Ernesto	137
Herschel, E.	136	Kelly, Gerald Festus. One Illus.	20, 113, 121, 281	Lisner, Arthur	264
Hervy, Adolphe. One Illus.	81, 83	Kendal, Pictureque. By Arthur Tucker.	279	Lister, Rosa C.	255
Hewton, Randolph S.	213, 259	Kendal, P. B. A. Eight Illus.	105	Little, Robert	204
High Schools, Decoration of City. One		Kendall, Sergeant	68	Livens, H. M.	110
Illus.	xliii	Kendrick, Sydney	26	Llewellyn, W.	29
Hinchley, Edith M.	228, 250, 251, 257	Kerr, Henry	98, 102	Lorinsky, Fabius	20
Hitchcock, Alice Lillian	228, 250, 251, 257	Kesomarky	191	Lorain, Claude	xxxv, 284
Hobbema	810	Kilpin, L. M.	114	Lucano, Pietro	211
Hoffbauer, G.	251, 253	King, Cecil	278	Luks, George B. Three Illus.	212, 243, 244
Hollyer, Olive E. M. One Illus.	180	King, Edward	213	Luminas, E. V. One Illus.	78
Holmes, C. J.	113	King, Paul	213	Lund, Henrik	lii
Holroyd, Charles	113	King, Veend	25		
Homer, Winslow. One Illus.	xxviii, xxx, xxxvi, 249	Kmidt, Har-ol	113	MacColl, D. S.	186
Hope, Robert	264	Kmidt, Mrs. Laura	114, 204	MacDonald, J. E. H.	264
Hopkinson, Charles	102	Klisk	58	Macdonald-Wright, S.	xcviii, c
Houston, George	110, 116	Konenkoff, S.	lii	MacGregor, W. S.	100
Howard, Francis. One Illus.	245	Kroby	lii	MacGregor, Robert	97, 105
Howarth, Lydia Isabel	245	Krimmel, John Lewis. One Illus.	xxvii	Mackay, W. D.	102
Hoyle, Harry	253	Krohn, Christian	213	Mackennal	29
Hughes-Stanton, A. R. A., H. One Illus.	25, 34, 278	Kroll, Leon	213	Mackie, Charles	102
Hughes, Talbot	26, 29, 278	Krown, Louis	213	Maenasse, Alessandro	282
Hugill, Anne. One Illus.	253, 255	Krower	lii	Mailand, Fernand. One Illus.	136, 137
Hunt, Holman	17, 73, 239	Kustodjeff, Boris	58	Making Art P. opular Through The Library	lxiii
Hutchison, F. W. One Illus.	269, 274	Kustodjeff, Paul	lii	Malha, José. One Illus.	xcii, xciv
Hutchison, R. S. A., R. O. L., Gemmill. One				Mallows, In Memoriam: Charles Edward.	
Illus.	98, 103, 108			By Alfred Yockney. Sixteen Illus.	227
Huyssmans, Cornelius. One Illus.	xxxv, xxxvii			Malny, C. M.	264
				Manini, Antonio. One Illus.	97, xci
				Manet, Edouard. One Illus.	xxxi, xxxii, 97, 119,
					162, 165, lxxxix, xcvi
IMMIGRANT in America	liii	LAVROUSE, Jeanne A. One Illus.	217, 250	Manship, Paul. One Illus.	vi
Impressions of Brittany in War Time. By		Lachman, Harry B. Four Illus.	208, 209, 210	Mantelli, Emilio	140
Francine Almond. Nine Illus.	221	Laesde, Albert	66	Marcello, Count Nicola	285
Ingle, Florence R.	253	La Farge, John. Two Illus.	xii, xiv, xxvii, xxx, 239	Maris	lxvii
Innes	83, 149	Laos, Alberto	xv	Marret, Henri	136
Innes	xxxvii, 239	Laliberte, A.	264	Marstrand	lii
Innocenti, Camillo	137, 141, xci	Lamb, H. Mortimer. Canadian Artists and		Martin, Henri	60
Interior Decoration, European Influences in		the War. Seven Illus.	239	Martin, T. Moser	264
Modern. By Anton Hellmann. Eight		Lambert, Gertrude A.	64	Marussig, Guido	211
Illus.	lxxxiii	Lambert, G. W.	113	Masaccio	xcvii
		Lander, J. St. Hedier	291	Matrise	xcviii
		Landseer, Sir Edwin. One Illus.	87, 93	Maue	xlvi
		Lane, Sir Hugh	50		

Index

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
May, Mabel H.	214, 261	Niemski, I.	111	Polak, M. Vladimir, Seven Illus.	24, 31, 36
Maybeck, B. H., Architect. One Illus.	304	Nowowski, Stanislaw	112	Polak, M. Vladimir, Seven Illus.	24, 31, 36
Mayer, Giovanni	211	Noble, Edman	279	Pomeroi,	207, 211
Mayor, Fred	114	Noble, Robert	100	Polak, Harry R.	29
Mazzi, Elmo. Four Illus.	285, 286, 287	Nico, Arthur. One Illus.	148, 149, 151	Polak, M. Vladimir	211
McBey, Some New Etchings by Mr. James A Note by Malcolm C. Salaman. Seven Illus.	17	Nier, Robert	146	Power, Har. D. S. One Illus.	68
McCarter, Henry	68	Nonellum, Phine	137	Preston, E. Carter. Three Illus.	290, 291
McEvoy, Amlrose	17, 114, 182, 183	Nonström, Karl	1	Price, C. Malabk. Thought and Thinking in Architecture. Some Comments on the Work of Harrie T. Landwehr. Eleven Illus.	xxvii
McLeish, Donald. Views in Italy. From Photographs. Eight Illus.	265	Nonström, Peter. Three Illus.	61, 62	Price, C. Malabk. Thought and Thinking in Architecture. Some Comments on the Work of Harrie T. Landwehr. Eleven Illus.	xxvii
McNicol, Helen. Three Illus.	214, 264, 264	Obertouffer, George	97, 209	Price, C. Malabk. Thought and Thinking in Architecture. Some Comments on the Work of Harrie T. Landwehr. Eleven Illus.	xxvii
McPherson, K. R.	264	Olivier, Herbert A.	29, 120	Price, C. Malabk. Thought and Thinking in Architecture. Some Comments on the Work of Harrie T. Landwehr. Eleven Illus.	xxvii
Mége, Mlle. Violet	209	Olmstead, G. Temple	209	Putnam	114
Méheut, Mathurin	146	On the Buying and Care of Pictures. By W. G. Peckham. Eight Illus.	xi	Rackham, Arthur	17
Meifren, Eliseo	xiv	Oppeiner, Isidor	113	Rackham, Mrs.	17
Messonier, L. E. One Illus.	94, 95, 149, 204	Orchardson, Sir W. Q.	17	Rampton	53
Melchers, Gari	xxviii	Oreghia, One Illus.	186, 187	Ranken, Wm. B. E.	128
Ménard, René	186	Orpen, William. One Illus.	17, 27, 29, 50, 110,	Raphael	287
Mennings, Bernard	186	Orsen, William	180, 281	Ray, Jean	146
Mentess, Giuseppe	201	Oshund, Helmer	1	Rebut, André	146
Menzies, W. One Illus.	206	Ostromova-Lelchloff, Mme.	58	Robert, Designs in Domestic Architecture. Twenty Illus.	12, 122, 126
Message in Bronze. Five Illus. By Daniel Chester French	iv	Ottison	10	Reisfield, Edward C. One Illus. xxvii, 53, 65,	214, 241
Mestrovich, Ivan	198	Owen, Phyllis F.	254	Reid, George A.	294
Metcalf, Willard	68, xxxi	PACQUENOT, M. Charles	60	Reid, Mary H.	294
Michie, Coutts	25	PAGE, Marie Danforth. One Illus.	66, 68	Reid, Ogilvy	vi, 10, xxxv
Millaux, Sir J. E.	17, 74	Paintings of Oswald H. Birley R. O. L. Ten Illus.	168	Rembrandt. One Illus.	1, 4, xxxv
Millet, Jean François. Three Illus.	78, 80, 81, 81,	Pal, Suzanne Marie	101	Rembrant	xxviii, xxvii, c
Minne, George	85, 240	Palmer, Herbert S.	264	Reth	101
Mitchell, Arndt	278	Panama-Pacific Exposition, American Paint- ing at the. By Christian Bruntz.	xxv	Reynolds, Stephen	29, 73
Mitchell, Campbell	162	Panama-Pacific Exposition, Foreign Painting at the. Fifteen Illus.	xxv, lxxxix	Rich, A. W.	114, 179, 186
Mitchell, T. W.	264	Panama-Pacific International Exposition and Its Meaning, The. By Prof. Jiro Harada. Eight Illus.	186	Richmond, L. One Illus.	116
Modern Interior Decoration, European In- fluences in. By Anton Hellmann. Eight Illus.	lxxxiii	Paris, Past and Present	179	Richmond, Leonard	114
Moir, Gerald	26	Paris, Salon of Fifty Years Ago, The. By D. Croal-Thomsen. Twenty-nine Illus.	77, 119	Richter, H. Davis	114
Molinsky, Maurice	68	Parker, Fred. One Illus.	250, 251	Richards, E. A.	278, 279
Monet, Claude. One Illus.	60, 84, 80	Parsems, R. A., P. R. W. S., Alfred.	129, 130, 205	Ricketts, Charles. Two Illus.	12, 14, 17, 116, 118
Monk, William	111	Pastermak, L. One Illus.	58	Rietti, Arturo	211
Montagne, L.	146	Patterson, Emile	105	Rittenberg, Henry R.	214
Moore, Albert	73	Patterson, R. S. A., James. One Illus.	97, 98, 100	Rivers, Carlton	251
Mora, F. Luis	68	Patterson, R. S. A., James. One Illus.	97, 98, 100	Riviere, Hugh G.	251
Morcan, Gustave	lxxxix	Pauillot, F.	61, 67	Rix, A. R. I. B. A., Reginald A. Two Illus.	107, 108
Morrell, Domenico	18	Paxton, William M.	61, 67	Robertson, Tom	58, 182
Morin, Gustave. One Illus.	158, 161	Peckham, W. G. On the Buying and Care of Pictures. Eight Illus.	xi	Robinson, A. H.	294
Morisset, H.	60	Pegram, H.	29	Robinson, Cayley. One Illus.	17, 181, 185
Morland	73	Pennell, Joseph	57	Robinson, The. One Illus.	xxx, xxxvii, xxxviii
Morrice, J. W.	264	Pentaptych by J. W. Peckham, A. By W. Laurel Harris. Two Illus.	xxvii	Robins, A. R. E., William. Three Illus.	274
Morris, William	12	Pepper, R. A. D.	110	Rodin, Auguste. Two Illus.	10, 14, 17, 84, 103, 108, 281
Morstin, Tom	25, 26	Permanent Collections for Small Museums. By Raymond Weyer. Eight Illus.	xxviii	Roe, Fred	29
Morhead, David	17, 110, 180	Peters, William. One Illus.	61, 62, 63	Road	101
Munch, Edvard. One Illus.	li, liii	Petersen	101	Roll, A. P.	294, lxxxix
Munnings, A. J.	114	Philpot, A. R. A., Glen. One Illus.	17, 50, 52, 70, 116	Romanach, Le. goldo	50
Muntz, Laura	212, 261	Piacentini, Marcello	111	Rombeaux, Mons. E.	29
Murray, David	25, 27, 28	Piacentini, Mabile Festa	111	Romney, George	105
Murray, Samuel	68	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rooke, Nial. One Illus.	185, 186
Museums, Permanent Collections for Small. By Raymond Weyer. Eight Illus.	xxviii	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rops, Peleien J. V. One Illus.	102
NACFLE, C. F. One Illus.	30	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rosario, Arthur D.	214, 261
Nach, Paul	54	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rose, Mammel. One Illus.	xxvii, xxxi
National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915. The. Twenty-seven Illus.	217	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rosenberg, Nathan. One Illus.	249, 251
Nelson, H. Ivan	261	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Ross, Eric J. One Illus.	254
Newberry, F. H.	109	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rosetti, Dante Gabriel	1, 5, 7, 11
New England Home, An Old. Seven Illus.	liix	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rothenstein, Albert. One Illus.	180, 182
New English Art Club's Fifty-third Exhi- bition. Six Illus.	179	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rothenstein, Mr. W.	186
Newman, Winton. Six Illus.	122	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rousselle, A.	116
New York School, Three Painters of the. By John Courson. Ten Illus.	240	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rousselle, The. One Illus.	81, 84, 88, 138
Nicholson, Bart., Sir Charles	278	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rosset, Victor	114
Nicholson, William	17, 110	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rowntree, Fred	112
Nicolet, Gabriel. One Illus.	29, 37	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Royal Scottish Academy Exhibition. The. Nine Illus.	97
Nisbet, R. B.	102	Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rubens	xxxv, xxxvi, c
		Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rusland	xxxv, xxxvi
		Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Ryder, A. P.	240
		Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Rushbury, Henry	182
		Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Russell, G. Horn	261
		Piazzi, Giovanni Batista. One Illus.	282, 284	Russell, Morgan	xxvii, c

Index

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Russell, W. W. One Illus.	119, 179, 180, 281	Storey, G. A.	98	Viani, Lorenzo	149
SACK, JOSEPH	66	Strandberg, Gabriel	1	Views in Italy. From Photographs by Donald	
Saffers, Doris E. One Illus.	250, 281	Strang, William	110	McLeish. Eight Illus.	265
St. Charles, J.	264	Stranger, The	188	Vinson, Wilfrid L.	251
Salaman, Malcolm C. Some New Etchings		Studio Talk. Eighty-eight Illus.	59, 127, 108, 273	Vladimiroff, V.	142
by Mr. James McBey. Seven Illus.	17	Sturges, Dwight C.	69	Vollon	149
Salisbury, P. O.	26, 128	Suchet, Joseph	162	von Herkomer, Sir Hubert	25
San Diego and San Francisco Expositions.		Sureda, A.	136	von Lenbach	xxx
The. By Christian Brinton. Ten Illus.	111	Susan, Robert	68	Vuillard, M.	60
Sargent, John Singer. One Illus. xxvi, xxviii, 25,		Suzor-Coté, A.	212		
26, 29, 50, 128, 204		Swan, F. R. I. B. A., J. A. One Illus.	197	WADDINGTON, Miss Vera	182
Sargent, Louis	110	Swynnerton, Mrs.	176	Wageman, Maurice	281
Sartorio, Commendatore Aristide. One Illus.	109	Sydenham, Hydera	279	Waite, R. Thorne	204
Staples, Owen	264	Symons, Gardner	68	Walcut, W.	278
Schille, Alice. One Illus.	213, 214	Synchronism. By Willard Huntington	xcvii	Walker, Ethel	110
Schofield, Elmer	68			Walker, W. Eyre	205
Schreyer	xxviii	Tait, Bess Norris. Four Illus.	276, 277, 278	Walls	102
Schultzberg, Anselm. One Illus.	xlviii	Tarbell, Edmund C.	xxviii, xxxi	Walter, Martha	66
Schwabe, Randolph	53	Taylor, Fred	279	Walton, Cecile	105
Sculptor, Edward Berge. By Warren Wilmer		Taylor, Olive	113	Walton, E. A.	98, 102, 113
Brown. Four Illus.	lx	Teniers, Abraham	xxxv	Ward, Dudley	264
Segantini, Giovanni	xc	Teniers, David	xxxv	Ward, A. R. C. A., James. Two Illus.	284
Selgado	xciv	Terni, Alcardo	141	Ward, Phillips. Seven Illus.	lxiii
Selva, Attilio	149	Thaulow	li	Wardle, Arthur	29
Sensani	149	Thomas, Cecil	210	Warner, Frank	257
Seyffert, Leopold. One Illus.	66, 213, 219	Thomas, Howard	115	Waterhouse, F. F. R. I. B. A., Percy L.	25, 43
Shackleton, W.	186	Thomson, D. Crawl. The Paris Salon of Fifty		Waterloo, Sir Ernest	25
Shannon, Charles	17, 119	Years Ago. Twenty-nine Illus.	77, 149	Watson, G. Spencer	120
Shannon, J. J.	20, 128	Thomson, David	98	Watson, Homer	262
Sharp, Daniel W.	255	Thomson, Tom. One Illus.	260, 264	Watts, Fiddes	98, 129, 294
Shepherd, Mr. F. H. S.	182	Thornlike, H.	60	Watts, G. F.	17, 73
Shoosmith, T. L.	114	Thornycroft, Hamo	29	Wave, Sydney A.	251
Sickert, Bernhard	182	Thought and Thinking in Architecture—		Wax Portraits	xlv
Sickert, Walter	17	Some Comments on the Work of Harrie		Waye, Sidney A. One Illus.	253
Sieroff, V.	264	T. Lindeberg. By C. Matlack Price.		Web-Gilbert	29
Signac	lxviii	Eleven Illus.	lxviii	Webb, Philip	42
Simmons	vii	Three Painters of the New York School. By		Wehrschmidt, Daniel	113
Simon, Hollosy	lii	John Cournois. Ten Illus.	249	Weir, J. Alden	xxviii
Simon, Lucien. One Illus.	lxviii	Thylstrup, G. Three Illus.	61, 62	Weissenbruch	lxvii
Simpson, A. R. C. A., Charles W. One		Tilley, Mrs.	58	Wells, Douglas	278
Illus.	212, 264	Tintoretto	284, xxvii	Western Architecture	xvi
Sims, Charles	26, 294	Tito, Ettore. One Illus.	xc, xcii	West, Walter	25, 205
Singer, William H.	68	Todd, Albert. One Illus.	29, 39	Weyrich, Joseph Lewis	213
Sivori, Eduardo	xxvi	Tonks, H.	17, 146	Whall, Christopher	132
Sleigh, John E. One Illus.	254, 256	Touche, Gaston la	97	Wheatley, Edith	182
Smee, Sylvia	279	Toulouse-Lautrec	lxviii	Whistler, An Afternoon with James McNeill.	
Smith, D. Atherton	205	Trask Memorial, Spencer. Five Illus.	lv	By Henry Russell Wray. One Illus.	xl
Smith, Frederick R.	253	Travers, Francis B. One Illus.	251, 252	Whistler, James McNeill. One Illus. xxviii, xxxii,	
Smith, George	192	Troyon	87	xxxvi, xlvi, 8, 12, 83, 130, 149	
Smith, H. Bellingham	180	Twachtman, John H.	xxviii, xxx, xxxvi	White, Gwen	249
Smith, W. St. T.	264	Tucker, R. B. A., Arthur. Picturesque Ken-		Whiting, Frederic	128
Smythe, Lionel F.	278	dal. Eight Illus.	105	Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt	68
Soame, Mary	250	Turner	xcvii	Whydale, E. Herbert	114
Solomon, Solomon J.	29, 278	Tushingham, Sidney	114	Wilkinson, Norman	26, 294
Some New Etchings by Mr. James McBey.		Tyson, Jr., Carol S.	64	Williams, Terrick	29
A Note by Malcolm C. Salaman. Seven				Williamson, Curtis	264
Illus.	17	UNWIN, Francis Sydney	53, 186	Willmsen	li
Souff, Konstantin. Two Illus.	57, 58			Wileck, Arthur	257
Southall, Mr. Joseph	185	VALLIN, Nanine. One Illus.	282, 283	Wilson, Edgar	295
Southwick, Allan. One Illus.	254	Vallotton, Felix. One Illus.	xc	Wilson, Mary G. W.	165
Spencer, Dora	295	van Cleef, Jan	xxvii	Wilson, Maude J. One Illus.	October 3
Spencer, Percy	26	van Cleef, Joost	xxvii	Wilson, Richard. One Illus.	xxviii, xxxv
Spencer, C. Trask Memorial. Five Illus.	lv	van der Hyden, Jan	xxv	Wingate	160
Sponer, C.	142	van Dyck	xxv, 285	Winslow, Harry	278
Spring Exhibition of the International Society.		van Everdingen, Albert	xxv	Wissart, Paul. One Illus.	102, 105
Ten Illus.	110	van Goyen, Jan	xxv	Withers, Arthur	113
Spruce, Edward Caldwell. Four Illus.	279, 280, 281	van Helmont, Matthew	xxv	Witsen, Willem. One Illus.	xlvi, xlviii, 1
Squirrel, Leonard. One Illus.	252, 254	van Hoogstraeten, Samuel	xxvii	Wolter, Hendrik Jan	1
Stabler, Mr. and Mrs.	132	van Keulen, Jan. One Illus.	xxv, xxxvii	Wood, Derwent	29, 281
Steele, Christopher	107	van Mastenbroek	xlvi, 1	Wood, Edgar	278
Steer, P. Wilson	180, 281, 282	van Nusselberghe, Theo.	113	Wood, T. Martin. The Edmund Davis Col-	
Steinlen, T. A.	130	Varley, F. Horsman	264	lection. Fourteen Illus.	3
Stevens, Alfred. One Illus.	12, 14	Verlippeux, E. A.	xcvii	Woodbury, Charles H.	68
Stevens, Dorothy	264			Woodcock, Percy	264
Stoddard, Alice K.	68			Woolf, S. J.	66
Stoddard, F. L. One Illus.	slu			Woore, Edward	132
Stott, Edward	25			Wostry, Carlo	211
				Wouwerman, Philip	xxxv

Index

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Wray, Henry Russell. An Afternoon with James McNeill Whistler. One illus.	xl	Wyant	xxvii	Edward Mallory. Sixteen illus.	207
Wright, Henrietta	253	Wyllie, W. L.	26, 261	ZAKHAROFF, Peter. One illus.	149, 112
Wright, Meg	103			Zanon	30
Wright, Willard Huntington. Synchronism	xxvii	YEATES, Alfred B.	14	Zotti	7
Wrench, Mary E.	261	Yefimova, Mme. N. Simonovitch	112	Zublaurre	xv
		Yockney, Alfred. In Memoriam Charles		Zuboga, Ignace	113

COLOUR INSERTS

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
Almond, W. Douglas, R. L. "Impressions of Brittany in War Time." Nine Coloured Reproductions of the Chalk Sketches . . .	221	Daulagny, C. F. "Effet de Lune." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	xlvi	Monet, Claude. "Embarcadere de la Seine à Honfleur." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	89
Birley, R. O. L. Oswald. "An Interior at James Pryde's." A Coloured Reproduction of the Oil Painting . . .	171	Daulagny, C. F. "Villerville." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	151	Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. "Paolo and Francesca da Rimini." A Coloured Reproduction of the Water-colour . . .	ii
Breton, Jules. "Une Gardense de Dinobon." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	155	Daumier, Honoré. "The Combatants." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	79	Rousseau, Théodore. "La Plaine de Barizon." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	159
Chauveau, F. "Moutons dans la Plaine D'Arbonne." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	94	de Chavannes, Puvion. "Les Vendangeurs." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	xxiv	Sucliet, Joseph. "Barques de Peche dans le Golfe de Marseilles." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	163
Claus, Ernst. "Ensoleilles." A Coloured Reproduction of the Pastel . . .	119	Hart, Alfred Henry and Waterhouse, Percy L. F.F.R.I.B.A. A Coloured Reproduction of the Architect's Painting . . .	45	Wainwright, R. W. S. W. J. "Honest Jack Falstaff." A Coloured Reproduction of the Water-colour . . .	201
Clauss, Emilie. "Temps Nuageux." A Coloured Reproduction of the Pastel . . .	115	Lee, A.R.E., Sydney. "Cottage Entrance." A Tinted Reproduction of the Wood Engraving . . .	183	Waterhouse, Percy L. and Hart, Alfred Henry, F.F.R.I.B.A. A Coloured Reproduction of the Architect's Painting . . .	45
Conder, Charles. "Colloque Sentimentale." A Coloured Reproduction of the Painting on Silk . . .	9	Meissonier, L. E. "A Soldier of Fortune." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	95	Whistler, James McNeill. "Little Nade." A Coloured Reproduction from the Pastel . . .	5
Conder, Charles. Fan. A Coloured Reproduction of the Painted Fan . . .	15	Millet, J. F. "Peasant Burning Weeds." A Tinted Reproduction of the Sketch . . .	85		

BOOKS REVIEWED

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
American Masters of Painting. By Charles H. Caffin . . .	72	Ex Libris engraved on Wood. Twenty plates, preceded by a study by Count Dr. L. A. Rati Opazzoni on "The Movement of Wood-Engraving in Modern Italy." Preface by Ettore Cozzani . . .	289	descriptions and technical explanations of modern artistic methods by Joseph Pennell, President of the Senefelder Club . . .	214
Art and Genius of Tintoret, The. By E. P. B. Osmond . . .	216	French Sculpture of the Thirteenth Century. Published by Mr. Lee Warner . . .	289	Pennell's Pictures of the Land of Temples. Joseph . . .	73
Arte ed Artisti nella Svezia dei Giorni nostri. Di Vittorio Pica . . .	115	History of Italian Painting, A Short. By Alice van Vechten Brown and William Rankin . . .	73	Wax Portraits and Silhouettes. By Mrs. Stanwood Bolton . . .	xxii
Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. By Arthur M. Hind, M.A. . . .	289	Lithography and Lithographers. Some Chapters in the History of the Art by Elizabeth Robins Pennell, together with . . .		What Pictures to See in America. By Lorinda Munson Bryant . . .	xxxix
Chats on Old Silver. By Arthur Hayden . . .	145			When Mona Lisa Came Home. By Carolyn Apperson Leech . . .	lxii
English Countryside, The. By Ernest C. Palbrook . . .	145			Ye Palmerman, By Rev. Arthur Tooth. Decorated by Thomas Derrick . . .	73





PAOLO AND FRANCESCA DA RIMINI
LEFT HAND PANEL OF TRIPTYCH PAINTED IN
1871 BY DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

The INTERNATIONAL STUDIO

VOL. LVI. No. 221

Copyright, 1915, by John Lane Company

JULY, 1915

THE SAN DIEGO AND SAN FRANCISCO EXPOSITIONS BY CHRISTIAN BRINTON

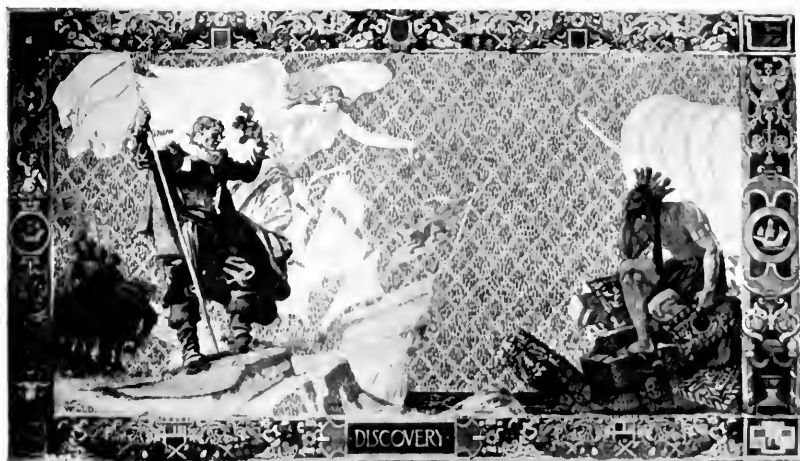
II. SAN FRANCISCO

EDITOR'S NOTE.—*This is the second part of the article by Dr. Christian Brinton, the June issue containing the first. Unfortunately it was not found practicable to publish the two parts concurrently.*

THE ideals which animated the makers of the Panama-Pacific Exposition were different from those which served to inspire the creators of the Panama-California. It was not simply the civilization west of the Rockies which they aimed to exploit. Their scope was not local, nor even national. It was international. Confronted by such a situation the architects, sculptors and painters were forced to extend their field of activ-

ity and broaden their sympathies. No single style would have sufficed. Diverse factors had to be pressed into service, and out of this diversity it was necessary to evolve a sense of harmonious unity. More theoretical than traditional, the problem entailed tact, resourcefulness and ingenuity. Though it was difficult save in a broad way to place restrictions upon form, it was quite possible to control the element of colour, and herein lies the exposition's claim to originality. Festal and jubilant in detail, the Panama-Pacific is brilliantly chromatic in general aspect. The whole is fused into a colour fantasia at once logical and agreeable. Dispel its magic and the ensemble would relapse into something closely resembling ornate commonplaceness.

A preliminary stroll along the principal concourses and through the main courts will be suffi-



Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco

DISCOVERY—MURAL PAINTING IN TOWER OF JEWELS

BY W. DE LEFTWICH DODGE

The San Diego and San Francisco Expositions

cient to convince you of the eclectic character of the architecture of the San Francisco Exposition. Entering from Scott Street you find yourself in a stately formal garden which is French in inspiration. To the left is the Palace of Horticulture, Byzantine in origin and Gallic in ornamentation. On the right is Festival Hall, which recalls the Théâtre des Beaux-Arts, Paris. Directly facing you is the Tower of Jewels, which bases itself upon various Italian Renaissance prototypes. Recalling the spacious area in front of St. Peter's in Rome, the Court of the Universe is also Italian Renaissance in persuasion, while the pardonably pretentious Column of Progress resembles similar shafts dedicated to Trajan and Marcus Aurelius. It would be superfluous to trace in detail the genealogy of the exposition architecture. You have the intricacy of Spanish Gothic, the massive simplicity of the Romanesque, the fertility of the Renaissance, and that serenity of spirit which was the imperishable legacy of the Greeks. From the standpoint of serious criticism, if such an attitude be not incompatible with our theme, the best efforts are the Palace of Horticulture and the Palace of Fine Arts. The former is one of the most diverting and satisfactory of the entire group. The latter, for breadth of conception and nobility of design, stands unapproached. A special feature has been made of the several contiguous courts, all of which have been given euphonious names. They vary in merit and in general may be said to be more expositional than inspirational.

There are eleven units in the central plan, eight of which are assembled within the so-called "walled city." To each of these, the basic tonality of which is the now popular travertine, the director of colour has applied his favourite tints. Beyond question the result is stimulating and in the main aesthetically successful. The least variegated and most effective is the Palace of Horticulture, where the only colour used is lattice green. In a building such as the Palace of Fine



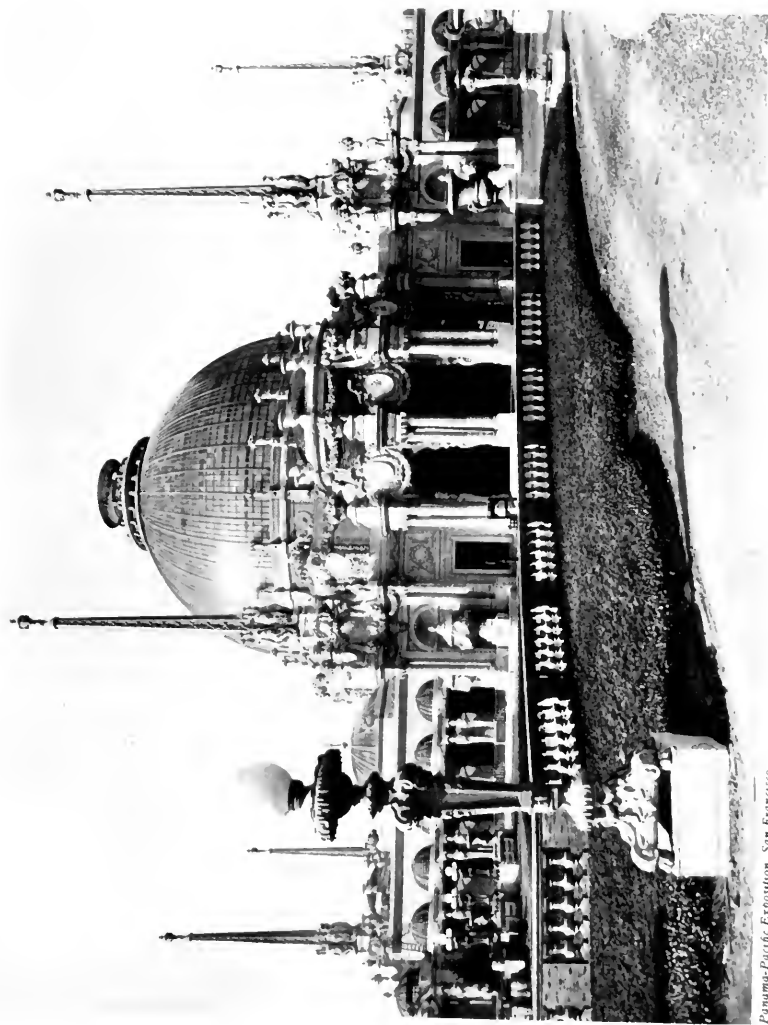
Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco

SCULPTURE AT ENTRANCE OF
THE FESTIVAL HALL

BY SHERRY E. FRY

Arts the structural integrity has not been enhanced by the profuse employment of ochre, pale green, burnt orange and Indian red. Granting the purely ephemeral nature of the task in hand it nevertheless seems that colour should, on principle, be less superficial than inherent. Mr. Guérin's inspiration is frankly scenic. He has given us a pastel city, joyously polychromatic, replete with beauty and of rainbow evanescence.

It is difficult to plan an exposition such as the Panama-Pacific without facing certain serious issues, not the least of which may be designated as the plastic problem. Boldly to suppress sculpture as they did at San Diego was, of course, out of the question in an undertaking of the present pretension. There was apparently nothing to do save adhere to the customary symbolic tradition, to fall back upon perennial abstractions more or less concisely embodied in relief or in the round. The sculpture at San Francisco, while suffering from the usual congenital defects, is, however,



Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco

PALACE OF HORTICULTURE
ARCHITECTS, BAKEWELL & BROWN, SAN FRANCISCO

The San Diego and San Francisco Expositions



Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco
COLONNADE AND PALACE OF FINE ARTS

ARCHITECT, B. H. MAYBECK, SAN FRANCISCO

more closely allied to the architectural ensemble than has frequently been the case. Grateful mention should be made in this connection of Mr. Putnam's *Mermaids*, adorning the fountains in the South Gardens, of Mrs. Burrough's *Fountain of Youth* in the east tower colonnade, of Mr. Manship's four groups in the Court of the Universe, and Mr. Fraser's *The End of the Trail* at the entrance to the Court of Palms. As for the generality of the work in this particular medium it scarcely, save in a few instances, transcends mediocrity. One contemplates such set pieces as the *Nations of the East* and the *Nations of the West* with but scant enthusiasm, and when it comes to monuments like the *Genius of Creation* one concedes the lofty seriousness of purpose while at the same time regretting that such concepts have in large measure ceased to move or inspire. After exhibiting magnificent promise, our sculpture seems to have remained stationary. Thus far we have assuredly failed to produce a mighty emotionalist in marble, such as Rodin or a sturdy-souled apostle of labour such as Constantin Meunier.

What has been said of the sculpture at the



Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco
THE HARVEST—SCULPTURE
IN THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSE

BY PAUL MANSHIP

The San Diego and San Francisco Expositions



Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco

**EARTH—MURAL PAINTING
IN COURT OF ABUNDANCE**

**BY FRANK W.
BRANGWYN**



Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco

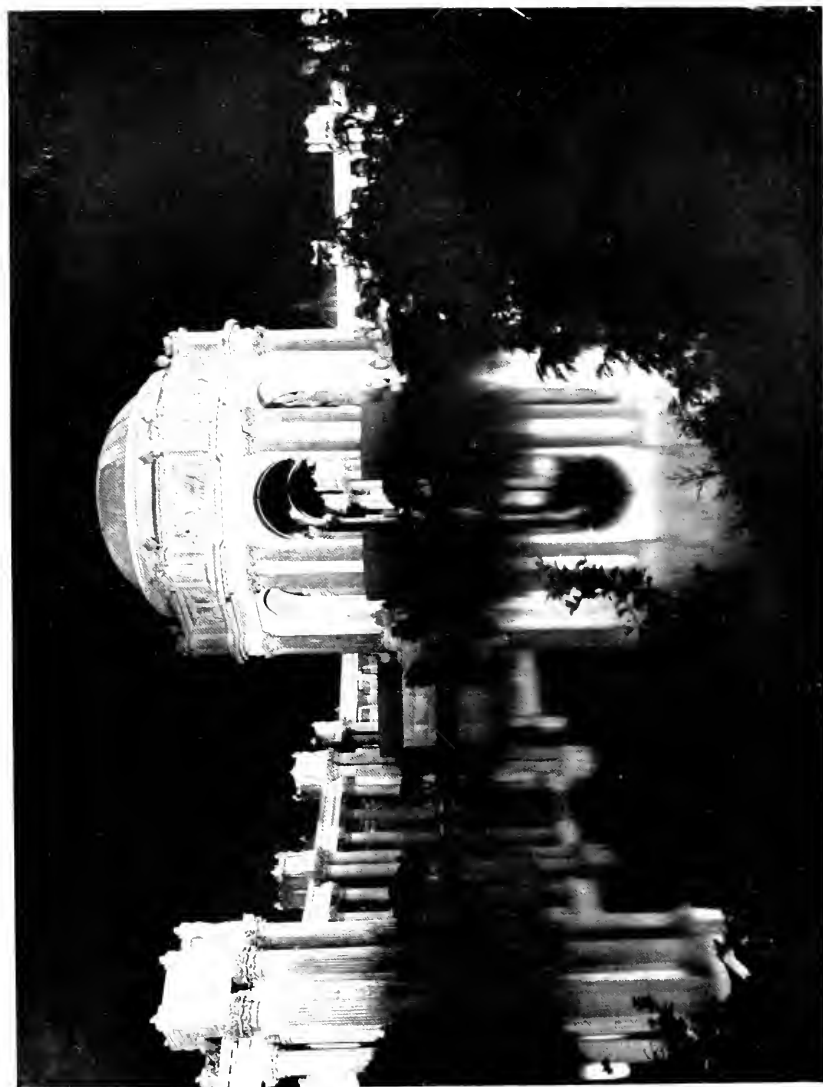
**WATER—MURAL PAINTING
IN COURT OF ABUNDANCE**

**BY FRANK W.
BRANGWYN**

Panama-Pacific Exposition applies in a measure to the mural decoration. These ambitious panels seem to lack conviction. Mr. Dodge's apotheosis of the *Atlantic and Pacific* in the Tower of Jewels, and Mr. Brangwyn's series dedicated to the *Earth, Air, Fire and Water* are distinctly better than is the work of their colleagues. Full of verve and true to the limitations of his craft, Mr. Dodge has achieved a really fine effect. Always opulent in line and ample in pattern, Mr. Brangwyn's subjects, each of which is treated in duplicate, reveal this artist in congenial vein. He takes us back, in these broadly handled compositions, to the days when the world was young and the primal wonder of man began to manifest itself in countless questioning ways. There is a definite pictorial idea in each of these rich-toned panels. The figures group themselves logically and move in unison. You are

never in doubt as to the painter's meaning. His method is not that of the vague symbolist. It is that of the earnest-minded seeker after the inherent possibilities of graphic representation. Conceived in less serious spirit, the other murals serve their purpose sufficiently well. Mr. Simmons's scheme is full of technical novelty and interest. Mr. Reid's decorations in the dome of the rotunda of the Palace of Fine Arts constitute a joyous cycle, and Mr. Hassam's contribution to the Court of Palms is instinct with lyric lightness. Whatever their shortcomings in the matter of fundamental ideas or depth of feeling, these latter men have approached their task in appropriately festal mood, which, after all, is the important consideration in the present circumstance.

While it is difficult to condense initial impressions of the Panama-Pacific Exposition into sum-



Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco

NIGHT ILLUMINATION EFFECT
SHOWING ROTUNDA AND PALACE OF FINE ARTS



Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco

THE END OF THE TRAIL.—EQUESTRIAN STATUE
BY JAMES EARL FRASER
IN THE COURT OF PALMS

The San Diego and San Francisco Expositions

mary phrases, it nevertheless appears that its significance is social and psychological as well as aesthetic. The love of form and colour which you see displayed in prodigal fashion suggests something pagan and Dionysian. Demonstrations of this character do not date from to-day. They are as old as humanity itself. They hark back to Rome and to Greece, to the basin of the Nile and the banks of the Euphrates. In spirit this exposition is akin to the pageants and processions of bygone times. Phoenix-like, a city has risen from darkness and disaster, and her children are offering their tribute of appreciation and propitiation. There is downright inspiration in this magnificent display of energy, this marvellous demonstration of recuperative power. The opening of the Canal to the traffic of the universe is an excuse, a mere pretext; the essential point is that here is a community flushed with energy and taking legitimate pride in a truly phenomenal achievement. And such emotions find fitting semblance in visible form, in architecture, sculpture and the added eloquence of tint and tone.

While San Diego keeps modestly within the

confines of a concise and characterful local tradition, San Francisco boldly proclaims herself a world creation. That element of cosmopolitanism which is by no means her least claim to attention is constantly to the fore in the Panama-Pacific Exposition. Colour, all things considered, is the dominant contribution of the undertaking as a whole, and this is consistent, for colour is the keynote alike of the Pacific slope and of the vast and vibrant Southwest. In the East our taste for chromatic expression has been modified by generations of Puritan and Quaker constraint. West of the Rockies it is more free and spontaneous. You find it in nature and in man. You find it in the vanishing Indian, in the mellifluous place names bestowed by the early *padres* and *pobladores*, in the racy phraseology of the prospector who first opened the region to his timorous transcontinental kinsfolk.

AUGUST number of the *INTERNATIONAL STUDIO* will contain, as leading article, a paper by Dr. Christian Brinton entitled "American Paintings at the Panama-Pacific Exposition."

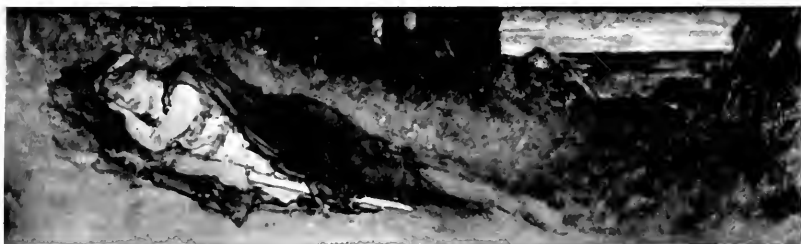


Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco

AQUATIC NYMPHS, IN THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSE

BY LEO LENTELLI

On the Buying and Care of Pictures



Collection of W. G. Peckham, Esq.

ROSALIND

BY G. H. ROUGHTON

ON THE BUYING AND CARE OF PICTURES

BY W. G. PECKHAM

A BILLION dollars is a mild estimate of the amount paid to date by American collectors for forged works of art. Remember the number of "old masters" in many large collections. Remember how frequently \$100,000 and \$500,000 each have been paid for flocks of "old masters." Then take into consideration the fact that Rubens was probably the most productive of the great artists of old times. He, with the aid of his assistants, produced scarcely two thousand pictures. The picture buyer has Rubenses offered to him from day to day in Amsterdam, Rome, Paris, Seville, and New York, and, in fact, in all the large cities, including even South American cities. One might well believe that there are ten thousand "Rubenses" in the United States alone in public and private galleries. A convincing newspaper article recently estimated the number of our so-called "Corots" at fifty thousand. From more or less facile propagation result equally convincing multitudes of Rembrandts, Van Dykes, Pourbuses, Nattiers, Rousseaus, Hoppners, Schreyers, Opies, Cosways, Beech-eyes and Lawrences. Several multi-millionaires have five million dollars' worth apiece of such and some

have twenty millions; a few have as much as forty millions each in such false glories. Calculate it. Mathematically it must be so. Assume that possibly not all are forgeries; still a large majority must be, as surely as two and two make four. Even Raphael is to be found in considerable numbers, and the inside of the wax bust by Leonardo told an instructive tale. Veracious histories have



Collection of W. G. Peckham, Esq.

A PORTRAIT

BY W. M. CHASE

On the Buying and Care of Pictures



Collection of W. G. Peckham, Esq.

INFANT

BY C. F. NAEGELE

been written of the forging of ancient and modern masters; facts have come out in court. Localities can be named in various foreign cities, and one at least in New York. When it comes to picture buying, the ordinary collector and even the skilled collector have steadily been deceived; much of their money has been wasted. Forgers and copyists have marvellous skill. Who can surely tell a genuine old picture, especially if it has been retouched many times? Of pictures surely

Die Zeiten der Vergangenheit
Sind uns ein Buch mit sieben Siegeln.

On the other hand picture buyers can go to a living artist and buy a genuine work without fear. Another point is that the buyer is really a better judge of the works of his own generation, and of his countrymen; artist and patron understand each other better. The art of a country is kindred to its people. The people and the artist should stand by one another, as Ruth and Naomi, saying: "Thy people shall be my people and thy God my God." This refers to worthy art. We have no kinship with Cubists, wild Post-Impressionists, or other French fashions. Temporarily, some may say with Sterne: "They do these things better in France." But, in the end, our people appreciate the Psalms of David better than they do Voltaire. They understand Shakespeare better than they do Jean Jacques and Thackeray better than Zola. Also, in the long run, good American pictures will sell better than foreign art of the same quality. True, there is a sort of wild art that has taken root with us. It is a weed. Some of it is not Yankee born; all of it is a temporary craze, it is to be hoped; for these wild ones tend to Sodom and Gomorrah, as far as they tend anywhere.

Next to our own in kinship is the art of our English cousins. This has a real basis for its popularity with us, and in recent years the works of Hoppner, Gainsborough, Reynolds, Raeburn, and other great Englishmen have been very highly valued by our collectors. At the Metropolitan Museum in New York you will find that the visitors largely appreciate the Hearn rooms. Is there a finer picture in the Museum than Abbey's *King Lear*?

John Hay was a keen art lover and had a righteous taste. It is pleasant to know that Hay bought one of Abbey's pictures. Take everything into consideration, and perhaps Abbey was our greatest artist, and one of the greatest of our times. Certainly his colouring was noble, and his



Collection of W. G. Peckham, Esq.

MADONNA

BY JOHN LA FARGE



Col. John W. Co. Tro. 1890-1

ALSHUMAN
BY W. H. HASKELL

On the Buying and Care of Pictures



Collection of W. G. Peckham, Esq.

ANGELS

BY F. W. FREER

more. Inquire about the pictures of young James, of Cambridge; C. H. Pepper, of Concord; Ivan Olinsky, of Philadelphia; William Homer Haskell, of Scarsdale; C. F. Naegele, of New York, and about the sculpture of Caroline Peddle Ball. Avoid artists who have an impresario, an angel, or a press agent, as do prima donnas.

Do not patronise either American artists who paint everything purple, especially cows. Remember what Burgess says:

I never saw a Purple Cow,
I never hope to see one;
But I can tell you, anyhow,
I'd rather see than be one.

Any one who produces purple cows should have the same feeling about his productions.

Our artists generally use an honest quality of paint; so do the English artists. On the contrary, various Continental artists use negilp, or some form of vaseline, with their colours. There are a

subjects come close to us, and there is nothing base or trivial about his productions.

While his works in oil were all too few, John La Farge was a prolific painter, and his work is obtainable at small figures. Consider La Farge's pre-eminence in stained glass, as well as in oil and water colour, and he must have a very high rank among our artists. His subjects are comprehensible, and his pictures should be profitable investments.

Tarbell is another artist of the very first rank. Of course Sargent and Gari Melchers at their best are as good as any foreign artists.

One's object should be to buy pictures of a stimulating and enjoyable nature and, incidentally, to buy such as will gain in value pecuniarily. Search for young artists whose work is destined to have great value. There is a house on Fifth Avenue that brings out young artists. The pictures of Davies first sold for \$25, then for \$250, and then shortly for \$1,000, and



Collection of W. G. Peckham, Esq.

THE PIED PIPER

BY JOHN LA FARGE



Owned by the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York

KING LEAR
BY EDWIN A. ABBEA

On the Buying and Care of Pictures

number of galleries where the pictures have turned black, although well kept.

Remember that a work of art should be noble in subject and should be diligently worked out. St. Aubyn, of Newlyn, in scorn painted fish, poultry and onions; not being already great, nobody noticed what he painted. St. Aubyn next, in fakir fashion, painted satyrs, mermaids and centaurs in the manner of the howling dervishes of art, and rational people turned up their noses, and shortly passed him by. St. Aubyn, in sincerity, painted his sweetheart, with love in her face, tenderness in her eyes and lips for kissing, and the world acclaimed St. Aubyn as an artist as well as a gentleman. The above is a true instance. I know St. Aubyn.

When you obtain good pictures, keep them properly. Avoid dampness and darkness and have a proper light and heat. Some Dutch paintings can stand the dampness of the Dutch canals, and there is a Van Dyke in the Hermitage at Petrograd, a portrait of one of the Whartons, which has preserved itself gloriously for centuries among a host of ruined pictures; but some French and Belgian modern paintings turn dark, and become practically ruined in the dark and wet galleries of Venice and other wet places, especially if gas and coal are burned. Even the Dutch pictures are badly blackened in Florence, in the Uffizi, Pitti and Corsini galleries. Cloth on the walls, over furring, seems to be indispensable—even though it is not fireproof—for the cloth prevents condensation of moisture on the picture.

As for colour of the walls, a picture is best set off on a wall that continues the fundamental colours of the picture. Most of the walls in the Prado have crimson, Indian red or tile red backgrounds. There are other rooms that have a solid yellow background. Nearly the same is true of the Louvre. The Metropolitan Museum has walls of various neutral tints to suit various classes of pictures. In the Velasquez room of the Prado a cloth, apparently of a luminous white silk, is drawn across the ceiling under the skylight. The Spanish artist, Benlure, in his gallery, hung a white ceiling cloth under the electric lights. Glass over a painting, with an air space between, may help preserve it. It is a pity to hang a picture so that it cannot be kept in a proper condition, for an honestly painted picture may preserve its colours for two thousand years, almost, as did the Pompeian frescoes.

George de Forest Brush tells me that all pictures should be painted in tempera. I believe that Brush's works will be things of beauty for many generations to come.

The best heat for the gallery is that of hot water and indirect radiation. The rule of the Metropolitan is to maintain, as nearly as may be, fifty degrees of humidity and sixty degrees of heat. Every collector should own a hygrometer to measure the humidity.

To have more wall space and for other good reasons introduce your light through a skylight in the roof.

Naturally you should make your building worthy of its contents, architecturally.

Make the house where gods may dwell
Beautiful, entire and clean—
Else our lives are incomplete.

WESTERN ARCHITECTURE

THE Twentieth Annual Architectural Exhibition at the Chicago Art Institute in May revealed an increasing appreciation among Western architects of the movement toward individual work and feeling in structure and design. For the last five exhibitions, the Classic has been giving way to the Romantic so rapidly that in this year's exhibiton the once nearly all-inclusive Greek and Roman spirit, with its conventional rendering in painful detail, is conspicuously in the minority. True, much of this individual work is crude, much of it will never "arrive," but to those who hold dear the parent art of architecture, these signs of a new era of life are cause for much rejoicing.

Important among those who are aiding in no small measure in a presentation of this forward movement is Cornelius Bodge, an architectural renderer, who has cast aside the traditions of his profession to bring life and movement into the architect's preliminary design. The old method which made the proposed building stand out alone did not give the slightest hint of its relation to the surrounding structures and, consequently, many an important building in our American cities has been selected only to be a great disappointment to the owners when the building has been completed and they see the incongruity of its surroundings.

Mr. Bodge's work brings into the picture the surrounding buildings and the atmosphere of the location, and it is this quality that counts.

H. B. S.



HOUSE DESIGNING TO SUIT ENVIRONMENT
ARCHITECT, CORNELIUS BODTKE

A PENTAPTICH BY J. W.
FOSDICK
BY W. LAUREL HARRIS

TO UNDERSTAND properly an individual work of art one must first learn something of the craftsman's artistic antecedents. The designs and paintings of J. William Fosdick are characteristic of a strong and vital tendency in the modern development of American art.

It is indicative of the great desire which Americans feel for beautiful homes in which art shall no longer appear as a foreign though precious thing



THE HEAVENLY VOICES



THE ENTRY OF CHARLES VII INTO RHEIMS

attached by attenuated wire threads to hideous walls or ugly picture mouldings. Our people desire rooms that are beautiful from the ceiling to the floor, and in which art is an integral part of the constructive work.

Interesting examples of Mr. Fosdick's efforts in this direction are to be found in the residence of Mr. Edward D. Adams, on Madison Avenue, in the library of Mr. William F. Havemeyer, at Sea Bright, and in the famous precincts of Georgian Court at Lakewood. One of the most interesting of his composition is *The Field of the Cloth of Gold*, which received an honour medal at the Atlanta

A Pentptych by J. W. Fosdick

Exposition and which is now part of a splendid decorative scheme in the house of Mrs. Oscar Jasigi, at Lenox, in the Berkshire Hills.

Another panel of quaint and exquisite charm is *The Lady of Shalot*, in the residence of Mr.

which Lady Elaine sat weaving at her loom, with the mirror ever before her, as she is poetically represented in this overmantel decoration by Fosdick.

Bearing in mind the distinct architectonic pur-



THE CORONATION OF CHARLES VII



THE ENTRY OF JEANNE D'ARC INTO ORLEANS

H. P. King, at Pride's Crossing, near Boston. This panel is made to fit in a curved fireplace built of green marble in the Tower Room of this most notable and exquisite home. The windows of this tower room look out over an extended landscape, as did the windows of the tower in

pose of his work, one will more readily understand and appreciate the five large panels exhibited in the form of a pentptych in the Thirty-third Annual Exhibition of the Architectural League. By size alone, these great panels of bass wood, rich in gilding and colour, were bound to dominate the

A Pentptych by J. W. Fosdick

gallery in which they were placed. Long before the eye could comprehend the almost endless wealth of ornamental detail the imagination of the visitor was impressed with the rhythm of line and the harmony of colour. Even the most casual passer-by was forced to remember the magnificent pattern of greens, purples and blue on a soft and mellow background of antique gold.

Approaching more closely, one saw the ancient symbols and heraldic trappings of mediæval France turned again to ornamental and pictorial use, skillfully adapted to a new and novel expression of artistic sentiment and religious thought. The artist relates to us by compositions of form and colour, in accents of our own time and country, the touching, the triumphant and tragic story of Jeanne d'Arc, the Maid of Orleans. The first panel of this pentptych devoted to the life of Jeanne represents *The Heavenly Voices*; the first inspiration of the peasant girl as she sees the vision and listens to the voice of Saint Margaret, the patron saint of girlish innocence and fortitude, Saint Catharine, the patron saint of crusaders and the great Saint Michael, the archangel, patron of the whole Church Militant.

The landscape setting of the scene reminds one of the early Renaissance pictures in which saints and angels walk together in flowery meads, and the golden background gleams and glitters with the lustre of antique missals. The pale flowers of the foreground, the pure white lily, the *lys* of France, the modest little marguerites and blue forget-me-nots have an added decorative value through having been cut in low relief.

The trappings and armour, the heraldic devices and the halos are all built up in gesso work, to increase the splendour of the gold and give a subtle and indescribable charm to every colour. The second panel of the series shows *The Entrance Into Rheims*, and we see Charles VII, King of France, on horseback, surrounded by his courtiers, soldiers and men-at-arms, triumphantly marching toward the royal coronation. Above the gorgeous procession waves the ancient oriflamme of France, on which we see emblazoned the king's heraldic device, representing the invincible Saint Michael in celestial glory.

The third or centre panel in this pentptych represents *Jeanne d'Arc at the Coronation*. Here we see the faithful and simple maid kneeling before Charles VII at the coronation ceremony in the gorgeous old Cathedral at Rheims; kneeling

among cardinals, princes and high prelates of the church. Here again we see the glories of mediæval art translated into modern terms, and we see the pomp and pageantry of royalty mingled with ecclesiastical symbols of carefully wrought design. In the upper right hand are the arms of



THE GLORIFICATION OF JEANNE D'ARC

Orleans and in the upper left are the famous arms of Rheims, while in the lower corners making pendants are the arms of France and the arms given by the king to the devoted Jeanne d'Arc as a badge of knighthood and military glory.

The fourth panel of the series represents the

triumphant entry of the French troops, led by their saintly general, into the beleaguered city of Orleans. This panel, with its cavaliers and horses, foot soldiers and men-at-arms, makes a fitting decorative balance with the panel at the opposite side of the central motive. In these two opposing pictures showing the triumphant entry of Charles into Rheims on the one hand, and the triumphant entry of Jeanne into Orleans on the other, one can but admire the skill with which the artist has balanced the compositions in bulk and line and splendour of colour.

In the fifth and last panel of the series we see the *Glorification of Jeanne d'Arc*, and here our devoted warrior saint, her earthly career with its struggles, its triumphs and despair at an end, appears before us as a vision of celestial glory. Before her glorified personality kneel bishops and princes of the Church, kings, noble warriors and men-at-arms, rich in gorgeous dress and gilded armour, surrounded by flags, banners and all the splendid panoply of military glory. But the artist has represented the Maid of Orleans as forgetful of all this pomp and heraldry; our saint, looking upward, offers the sacrifice of her life and the symbols of her labour, the distaff and the sword. Upon her breast the affectionate hand of the designer has placed a cross of white as the symbol of her armies, her conquests and her death.

All this wealth of armoiral bearings, religious emblems and splendours of decorative detail are carved, tooled, gilded, painted and stained by skilful hands that loved their work. Months and years have been passed in devoted exercise of artistic judgment and of a singular manual skill in the making of these panels.

FRIENDS OF THE YOUNG ARTISTS

THE following extract from a letter written by a young artist is proof, if proof were wanting, that this Association is doing real good.

"I cannot but confirm with supreme delight that the humane and broad principle to which the Friends of the Young Artists have pledged their moral and financial support, has begun to accomplish the desired results. From the time I was awarded the second prize in the recent 'War' competition, I have had the good fortune in obtaining work on two commissions, clear proofs of the aroused popular trust in the efficiency of hitherto unrecognised young artists."

JOHN WHITE ALEXANDER

Few men have lived more eventful and romantic lives than did that most distinguished man and artist whose funeral on June 3 in the Church of the Ascension was attended by representatives of almost every art society of importance in the United States.

Mr. Alexander in his lifetime enjoyed almost every honour that could come to an American painter, and his bier was surrounded by every token of esteem and devotion that his friends, confrères and admirers could devise.

As president of the Fine Arts Federation of New York, the National Academy of Design, the National Society of Mural Painters and the School Art League, it was his fortune even at the very time of his death to play a conspicuous part in the growing artistic life of our country, and to influence and sustain the most powerful forces in the direction of increasing refinement and culture.

It is unnecessary at the present moment to recount the number of medals, honours and awards which he had received both in this country and in Europe, nor will it be required of us to enumerate the many pictures and decorations by his skilful hands that now grace our great museums and public buildings.

While recognising in a general way the rare and delicate quality of his talent as an artist and his exquisitely skilful achievements as a gifted craftsman, it is our purpose to accentuate Mr. Alexander's broad sympathy with all æsthetic endeavour and his self-sacrificing service in the best interests of his adopted city. The memory ever active in his soul of his sad and solitary childhood amid unlovely surroundings, made him ever more than ready to extend his aid to all efforts for civic betterment, and especially was he interested in the intellectual and spiritual well-being of the thousands and thousands of little children in our great metropolis whose lives are almost devoid of artistic charm and destitute of beauty.

While his decorations will forever stand as monuments to his artistic genius, and his paintings in our museums will continue to excite our admiration, yet very possibly the most vital achievement of his life is that abiding force of devotion and personal friendship which will still survive in the minds and hearts of almost innumerable young people who have been aided and guided by John W. Alexander.



Courtesy Mr. Francis Wellesley

A SILHOUETTE-CUTTING MACHINE

BOOK REVIEW

WAX PORTRAITS AND SILHOUETTES. By Mrs. Stanwood Bolton. Published by the Massachusetts Society of the Colonial Dames of America. \$1.25.

To Mrs. Stanwood Bolton, an American, belongs the honour of writing the first book on Wax Portraits. This is as it should be, for one of the greatest exponents of the art in the eighteenth century was also an American, Patience Wright (born Lovell), the mother of a well-known artist, Joseph Wright, who designed the first American coinage, and of Phoebe, who married John Hoppner, the famous master of English portraiture. How great Hoppner was may be seen from the recent elaborately illustrated life written by W. McKay and William Roberts.

Mrs. Bolton has been fortunate in obtaining so many documents in the shape of notebooks, advertisements and circulars, relating to the practice of portraiture in wax and silhouette. She has the

faculty, rare in women writers, of being able to write in good style, and of knowing how to use documents. Nor has she attempted to write a history of the art of wax work from the Renaissance, but she has confined her researches and comments practically to the art and the artists in America. Mr. Charles Henry Hart, the fountain-head of knowledge concerning art in America, has added a suggestive introduction.

There can be no doubt but that Patience Wright, John Christian Rauschner, George M. Miller, and Robert Ball Hughes were all accomplished artists in wax.

I should like to know if there is any work by an artist named Ronne known to exist, as I have recently seen a charming drawing of him, done about 1820, on which he is described as a wax modeller, but I can find no reference to his work.

The book contains some excellent reproductions, but we propose to add one which has not been given in Mrs. Bolton's work, namely, a rare print of a famous silhouette-cutting machine referred to on page 38 of the book. This machine was "worked in such a way that the profile is a hole cut from white paper," and Mrs. Bolton tells us that this form is unknown in England. Mr. Francis Wellesley, however, who is the author of the finest work on the subject known, "One Hundred Silhouette Portraits," and who has kindly lent me the original plate reproduced here, tells me that these "whites on black" are frequently met with, though he does not regard them as true *shadowe* pictures at all, and I myself possess such a portrait of Lord Byron in riding costume.

Many of the names of the silhouette artists mentioned are not known in England, therefore the book has an additional interest. Of course it is known that Edouart cut some thousands of portraits in America, and duplicates of these have recently been discovered by Mrs. Nevill Jackson, who is writing an exhaustive account of them. Hubard, too, left some of his work in England, though as he went to America at the age of seventeen, this is somewhat scarce, though I have seen many charming examples by him in Devonshire. To show how effective this kind of portrait can be it is only necessary to look at the portrait of Bishop William White of Philadelphia by William Henry Brown, facing page 72.

All lovers of the art of wax portraits and silhouettes owe a debt to the author and to the publishers.

JOHN LANE.





SKETCH FOR "LES VENDANGES" (AMIENS MUSEUM). BY P. PUVIS DE CHAVANNES.

The INTERNATIONAL • STUDIO •

VOL. LV1 No. 222

Copyright, 1915, by John Lane Company

AUGUST, 1915

A AMERICAN PAINTING AT THE PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION BY CHRISTIAN BRINTON

PICTURE a colonnade over a thousand feet in length sweeping majestically around the tree-lined marge of a gleaming lagoon, with, behind the colonnade, a vast, crescent-shaped structure containing a hundred or more separate rooms, and you have some idea of the Palace of Fine Arts at the Panama-Pacific Exposition. Viewed from the opposite side of the lagoon, the rotunda fronting the encircling columns recalls, in its deeply romantic suggestion, Böcklin's *Island of the Dead*. The sense of antiquity is there, the silence, the remoteness from the world of actuality, and the summons to a realm where one surrenders to the magic of a mysterious, indefinable beauty. Such is the appeal exercised by this memorable fusion of elements traditional, natural, and frankly inspirational.

The Palace of Fine Arts seems indeed an island

set amid a shimmering sea of colour, a haven where the spirit seeks grateful repose. This island is not, however, *Die Toteninsel* of Teutonic imagination, nor is it the *Cythere* of more ingratiating Gallic fancy. If it is impossible to repress a certain feeling of exaltation as you approach this building which on the outside promises so much, it is equally difficult to dispel a sense of disillusion on examining its contents as a whole. In the rooms devoted to American painting classic calm and romantic reverie give place to something closely resembling confused incompleteness. While there are certain sequestered spots where beauty has been successfully wooed and won, the combined impression is far from inspiring. We all realize that there are mitigating circumstances, that it has been difficult to assemble an exhibition of pictures during a world crisis, not to say cataclysm, yet nevertheless such restrictions do not apply so rigorously to the American section. Moreover, in general arrangement and not infrequently in questions of specific choice, the native display is infe-



Panama-Pacific International Exposition
IN THE SUN

BY THEODORE ROBINSON

American Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

rior to many of the foreign rooms. The average of merit attained by Sweden, for example, and the installation of the Swedish, Dutch, and Italian exhibits are notable instances of what, despite unpropitious conditions, the Europeans have been able to accomplish. Even a casual stroll through the galleries is sufficient to convince one that, in the mat-

Grosse Berliner, the Secession exhibitions of Berlin and Vienna, in the more characteristic capitals of Prague and Budapest, or in such cities as Stockholm, Düsseldorf, Dresden, Munich, and Venice. Modern pictorial installation originated in Brussels at the Libre Aesthétique, and from thence passed on to Austria and the rest of Eur-



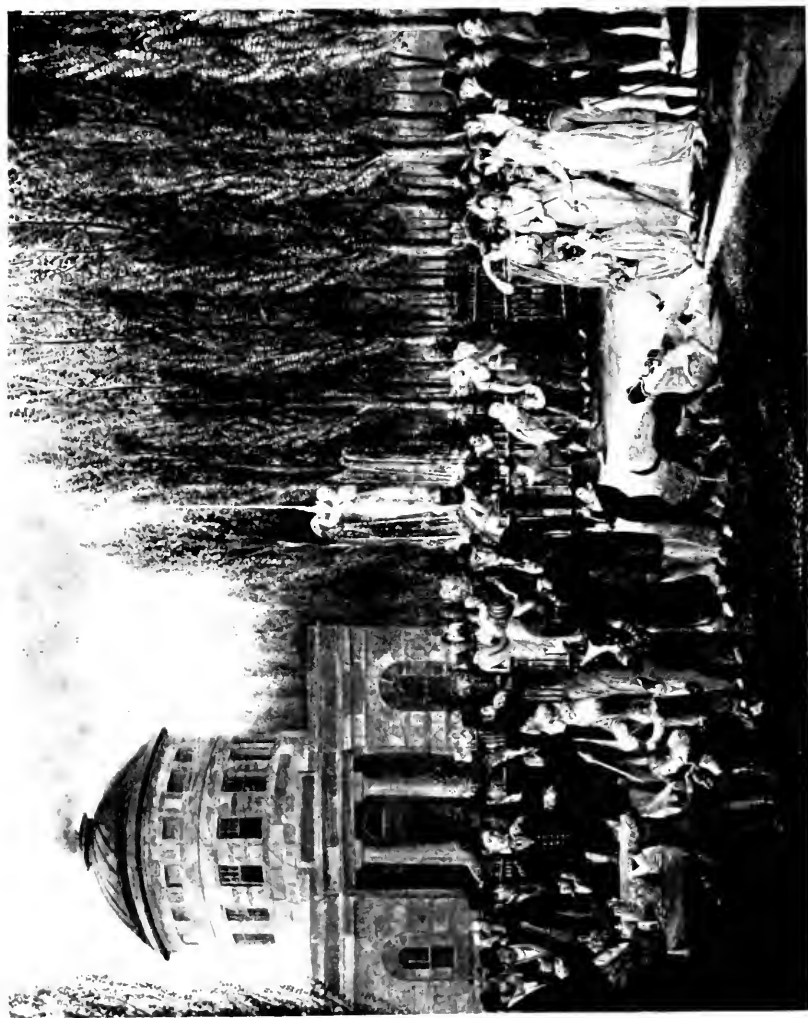
Panama-Pacific International Exposition
SPANISH COURTYARD

BY JOHN SINGER SARGENT

ter of ambitious international art exhibitions, we are moving consistently backward. The World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago in 1893 was superior to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis in 1904, which, in turn, was manifestly better than the present Panama-Pacific.

It is doubtless ungracious to possess a somewhat extensive perspective, or to recall with vivid freshness how paintings are currently displayed at the

ope. Though historically part of the decorative regeneration which derived from William Morris, neither the English nor the Americans grasped its significance, nor can they be said to do so to the present day. Quite obviously we Anglo-Saxons are a generation behind in such matters. Burlington House in London and the Vanderbilt Gallery in New York are annually the scene of the most antiquated hanging throughout the civilized



Exposition Internationale Exposition Retrospective No. 100

TOUR OF JULY IN CENTRE SQUARE
BY JOHN LEWIS KIRKMAN

American Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

world. A few institutions, such as the Brooklyn Museum, the Albright Gallery, Buffalo, the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and the Corcoran Gallery, Washington, have made notable advances during the past few seasons, yet even so, the essential principles of appropriate installation are with us but imperfectly appreciated and ineffectually practised.

Assiduous readers of THE INTERNATIONAL STUDIO, than whom no single body is better informed upon the subject of contemporary painting, will encounter little that is novel in the American section of this same classico-romantic Palace of Fine Arts. We shall not, in the circumstance, attempt an inventory of the several rooms, but rather, if possible, summarize the salient features of the exhibition as a whole. The task is a simple one. It is primarily a question as to whether the general public does or does not leave the building having experienced that great æsthetic adventure so eagerly and earnestly looked forward to. Have they discovered something new, or has their customary attitude toward art been merely amplified and diversified? In brief, does the director in his selection and disposal of these thousands of works pictorial and plastic enforce, or does he enfeeble, the fine emotional fervour, the thrill of expectancy created by the architect? In deference to our readers in particular, and to the community at large, the question is one which demands a specific answer.

After studying the public as well as the paintings during some six weeks' sojourn, the representative of THE INTERNATIONAL STUDIO is face to face with the conclusion that there must be something amiss with what may be generically termed the San Francisco system. Despite a presumable predisposition for the production of their countrymen and the personality of the various artists, our good people from West or East do not appear to be experiencing the requisite reaction from the American section. The reason is not far to seek. Whatever be the extenuating circumstances, and in every exhibition there are extenuating circumstances, the collective impression is inconclusive. Starting with the magnanimous, not to say merciful, assumption that all which meets the eye is worthy of inclusion in such an exhibition, there is still much to be desired. The methods employed fail to disclose the decorative significance of a given canvas. We are shown what a picture is, but not what a picture is for. Suspended in dual,

sometimes even triple, alignment, the effect is stupefying rather than stimulating. Save in a few instances the backgrounds are dull, grimy and unprepossessing, and it is hence impossible for many of the works to appear to advantage.

The situation would seem to resolve itself into a question of imperfect sympathy. A painting either is or is not an expression of creative emotion, something into which the artist has put his version of the visible world or his vague aspiration toward that great, beckoning beauty which is the heritage of all people in all ages. To distribute canvases about the walls like so many unrelated specimens is not to accord painting its requisite spiritual or social, not to speak of æsthetic, consideration. It is true that the practice is a venerable one, yet it is also true that it is being modified and rectified in virtually every country from Scandinavia to South America. There seems, however, a certain fatality attached to us when we appear beside the foreigners on the occasion of important international exhibitions. One recalls with pathos the moribund American room at the Venice Exposition of 1909, and the more pretentious fiasco at the Roman Esposizione Internazionale two years later. We do not realize the importance of proper spacing or proper setting for our vast and varied pictorial output. Our exposition and museum directors are doing little along these lines to bridge the ever-widening abyss between the producing artist and the aspiring public. They continue to employ methods that are obsolete. They fail, above all, to appreciate the fundamental affinity between beauty and utility.

As may be inferred from the foregoing, the best features of the American section are to be found not in the galleries devoted to miscellaneous work, but in those dedicated to individual masters, of which there are, fortunately, not a few. Of the deceased painters, separate rooms or walls have been allotted to Whistler, Edwin A. Abbey, Winslow Homer, John La Farge, Theodore Robinson, John H. Twachtman and others, while prominent among the living thus to be honoured are Frank Duveneck, William M. Chase, John S. Sargent, Gari Melchers, J. Alden Weir, Edmund C. Tarbell, Childe Hassam, and Edward W. Redfield. The super-sensitive art of Whistler, so exacting, so persistent in its search for preciosity, is seen to special advantage in the full-length likeness of *Mrs. Huth* and a series of panels from the collection of Charles L. Freer, Esq. The room is small,



Panama Pacific International Exposition

THE WHISTLING BOY
BY FRANK DUVENECK

American Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition



Panama-Pacific International Exposition

THE COMING STORM

BY WINSLOW HOMER

and, with the exception of the portrait already mentioned, the subjects are restricted in size. The effect is none the less one of welcome propriety. It is a secluded little sanctuary to taste, a corner where one may commune with a frail though ardent spirit, one whose legacy to the world is slender, yet imperishable.

We shall not presume to characterize each of the above artists. Abbey, who never found paint a congenial or spontaneous medium, and La Farge, who ranks at best as a studious, eclectic amateur, call for scant comment. The salutary naturalism of Winslow Homer is but insufficiently indicated, though one has, in compensation, a serene, clear-toned wall from which shine the radiant masterpieces of Theodore Robinson. The pioneer American impressionist painted modest themes—bits of winding canal, glimpses of white cottage nestled against green hillside, peasant girls musing under spreading apple boughs or stretched prone upon the grass. There is no pose, no hint of pretence here. Robinson went straight to the heart of the scene, however simple and unambitious it may have seemed. Out of little he made much. He painted light, air, and colour. The purest lyric talent we have thus far produced, he sang a song steeped in outdoor brightness and objective tran-

quillity. Starting from a somewhat similar point of view, that which in Robinson remained analysis, became with Twachtman a species of creative synthesis. His opalescent panels are veritable improvisations wherein the essentials of impressionism have been superseded by a subtle abstraction strongly suggestive of the Japanese. Both men died in the fullness of attainment, and you have merely to survey the walls of any current exhibition in order to realize how sadly we miss certain elements of taste, sensibility, and aesthetic integrity which were the touchstones of these two brief but significant careers.

There can be nothing invidious in the contention that the chief success among living American painters represented at San Francisco has been achieved by Frank Duveneck. Though reminiscent of the Munich Academy manner and the murky tonality of Piloty and the Italo-Bavarians of some four decades ago, Mr. Duveneck's work is by no means devoid of personality. You will doubtless recall Leibl in confronting certain of these portraits. You may here and there encounter echoes of von Lenbach or the sumptuous Venetians, yet always you will meet the eye and hand, the mind and manipulative mastery of Duveneck himself. As far as the general public is concerned, and the

American Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

public is, alas, seldom recognizant in such cases, Frank Duveneck has of late years been merely a respected and honoured memory. The present exhibition has served to rehabilitate his name and ensure for him that position in the development of American painting which he so rightfully merits.

While adequately presented, less interest attaches to the work of our periodic prize winners than to certain more individual talents. In the company of such men as Tarbell, Hassam, Metcalf, and Redfield, one experiences a sense of quotidian familiarity. They are specialists, and may always be counted upon to maintain established standards. Their production reveals few departures and no surprises. It is consequently to the younger element that we must turn in order to gather a less perfunctory impression of contemporary painting, and in this connexion may be cited the names of Frederick C. Frieseke, Hayley Lever, Max Bohm, Walter Griffin, and Howard Gardiner Cushing. Mr. Frieseke is the official as well as

popular success of the exhibition. By no means profound, or divulging any disquieting depth of feeling, his canvases are nevertheless captivating in their sheer, bright-toned beauty, their luminous iridescence, whether of boudoir or sun-flecked river bank. In Mr. Lever we discern a more sturdy achievement, and note a special gift for colour draughtsmanship and a sense of rhythm as rare as it is welcome.

There can be no doubt but that the complexion of current art is fast changing. To these changes the public is rapidly becoming accustomed, more rapidly, perhaps, than exposition promoters and museum officials realize. We are casting off our congenital conservatism and dependence. The Fontainebleau-Barbizon tradition which so long darkened and sentimentalized native landscape, and the aesthetic anaemia that emanated from the delicate organism of Whistler have been succeeded by fresher, more invigorating tendencies. It was Manet who, in 1870, began posing figures in the



Panama-Pacific International Exposition
ST. IVES FISHING BOATS

BY HAYLEY LEVER

American Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

garden of De Nittis, and from Manet and Monet onward the sun has flooded art with increasing brilliancy. While one cannot describe the paintings at the Panama-Pacific Exposition as being in any degree radical or modernistic, still they are sufficiently indicative of the fact that art in America is progressing along normal, wholesome lines. Cubism, Futurism, Orphism, and the like have been excluded from the native section. Those who visit the Palace of Fine Arts will not encounter upon these walls any third or fourth dimensional experiments. There are, it is true, a few arsenical nudes in evidence, yet as a rule there is nothing that could possibly perturb the cautious or timorous.

We appear, on the whole, to display less fervour and less creative fecundity than do our foreign colleagues. The sense of style is with us not so prominently developed, nor do we seem so individual in our general outlook. Such considerations are not superficial. They are fundamental. Our art begins at the top instead of surging irresistibly up from the wellsprings of nature and character. We still betray the effects of an imperfectly established social equilibrium. We lack on one hand the sturdy substratum of peasant endeavour which the Europeans so abundantly possess, and, on the other, that central authority which must always constitute the final court of appeal. While, as is so eloquently demonstrated at San Francisco, we have accomplished memorable things in architecture, sculpture and painting, we must not be misled by mere exposition enthusiasm into believing that the prize of beauty has been, or can ever be, definitively captured.

And as you linger outside the galleries in the fading light, with the stars mirrored in the surface of the pool and the swans gliding silently about, you will doubtless think less of *Cythere* than of *Die Toteninsel*. The dream of a splendid exhibition of contemporary painting, something uniquely educational and uniquely inspirational will, perhaps, have vanished. The architect, with the perspective of the ages behind him, has, in his visible suggestion of human aspiration and human futility, given us something more subtle than that vouchsafed by the art director. The one was a prophecy, the other merely a promise.

NOTE.—The papers by Dr. Christian Brinton upon the Panama-Pacific Exposition commenced with the June issue, and comprised articles upon

the San Diego and San Francisco Expositions, June and July, followed by the present article upon the American paintings. Following these articles will be two upon foreign paintings, and a concluding paper covering the sculpture, all from the pen of Dr. Brinton, also one by Mr. William Francklyn Paris upon the work of the great French modern, M. Albert Besnard, whose work has stirred the imaginations of all who have been privileged to see it.

The many subscribers who are following with interest the Panama-Pacific Exposition articles will be glad to know that the Brinton material is to be issued in the form of a brochure, directly reprinted from the *INTERNATIONAL STUDIO*. Only a limited edition will be issued. Order from booksellers or John Lane Company, New York.



Panama-Pacific International Exposition

PORTRAIT OF MRS. HUTH BY JAMES MCNEILL WHISTLER



Courtesy Ehrlich Galleries

LANDSCAPE

BY RICHARD WILSON

PERMANENT COLLECTIONS FOR SMALL MUSEUMS BY RAYMOND WYER

IN THE building up of a representative collection of the world's art for a small museum, the first consideration is the choice of only that art which is vital. Whether greater or less emphasis is laid upon the collection as an historical unit, there can be no question regarding the importance of choosing works which, in their means of expression, reflect the mental condition of their period. Any work of art which cannot fulfill this condition lacks life and significance, both aesthetic and historical.

Art is vital when it has been sincerely and naturally inspired by the spirit of a period, even though the preponderance of thought of that age was prurient. For this reason all art, except that which has no imaginative or original quality, or that which is sensational, is qualified for inclusion in public galleries.

As an illustration of unimaginative work, I would mention Rosa Bonheur, and of the sensational, Schreyer. Another type of painter or sculptor who expresses no idea and whose work can be placed under the former heading, is the one who is a slave to his technical skill, whereas he should be a slave to the meaning of his subject alone. Facility in handling the subject should be the result not of mere mechanical dexterity but of enthusiasm over that particular significance which appeals the most to the artist. The quality of the work created depends upon the aspect chosen and its degree of significance, upon the calibre of the artist's mind or imagination and his power of application.

To qualify one for the work of forming collections of the world's art, a variety of experience is necessary. An intimate acquaintance with the great works of art scattered through Europe is essential, as is a knowledge of the history of art, and with it appreciation of the respective conditions from which the works of art evolved. Most

Permanent Collections for Small Museums

important of all, however, is a temperament susceptible to quality—the ability to feel instinctively the truly great in contrast to the merely popular. The possession of this intuitiveness is the only way to know the art which is vital from that which lacks significance or is made to flatter the vanity of the unenlightened self-made man, art which is merely the product of commercial prosperity; for the academies and other institutions have often been more liberal in their recognition of the mediocre, than of the great, artist. Moreover, the museum director must have the courage to defy public opinion by selecting the best, since the best is not usually popular.

The fact that an artist has received many decorations and honours is not, by any means, conclusive evidence that he is a master. The names of half-a-dozen European painters could be mentioned who are discredited to-day even though they possess more honours than all the really immortal artists put together. As a matter of fact, the honours usually go to the energetic business man rather than to the true artist. The artist, being too busy creating, is oblivious to the public's taste, good or bad, whereas the business man is producing only work which he knows the public will buy, the proceeds of which help in many ways to bring about official recognition. This condition discourages and retards the production of the best in all of the arts—particularly painting, sculpture, literature and the drama, for true art has never yet been created by exponents of either one of these branches who contemplated and moulded their work according to the fancies of their patrons. The artist must express himself and his time and, if he has confidence that he has something to say, this he will do, and the value of his work will depend upon the breadth and originality of his outlook. There has always been a diversity of opinion as to how much historical significance should enter into the selection of works of art for the permanent collection of a public museum.

With art museums of a national character, as, for instance, the Metropolitan or the Boston, Washington or Chicago Museums, there can be little question that historical as well as aesthetic comprehensiveness is imperative. In the smaller museums this comprehensiveness has never been carried out or seriously attempted. I believe, however, that the smallness of a museum might be an advantage in forming a collection of both historical and aesthetic importance.

Of course, examples by the greatest masters would not always be possible, but in all periods



Courtesy Ehrlich Galleries
ST. JOHN

BY ADRIAN ISENBRANDT

Permanent Collections for Small Museums

there are to be found minor masters whose works are beautiful as well as expressive of their period. For instance, there are charming paintings to be had by the Flemish and French primitives—Adrian Isenbrandt, Albert Bouts, Joost van Cleef—master of the *Death of Mary*, Joachim Patinir and many others.

Equally expressive art of the seventeenth century in Holland, Germany, France and Spain can be found for comparatively small sums of money. For example, Dutch and Flemish art could be represented by a Peter instead of a Philip Wouwerman; Matthew van Helmont could take the

and Jan van der Heyden are both characteristic painters of their time. Cornelis Huysmans' landscapes, with figures, are delightful in colour and full of the spirit of the seventeenth century. A typical classical landscape must be included, and Claude Lorrain is out of a small museum's reach; but a painting by the English Richard Wilson would possess the qualities of classicism with additional fine qualities peculiar to this artist.

Any of these would, for a small museum, adequately express this period. They have not only historical significance but beauty also, and can be picked up for comparatively small sums, many for



PAVSAJE, ENTRÉE DE VILLAGE

A sketch, yet characteristic of Constable's best work

BY CONSTABLE

place of David Teniers, or even a painting by Abraham Teniers, his brother, would serve the purpose, for many of his best works are attributed to his more famous brother, David. The style of Samuel van Hoogstraeten is closely allied to that of Peter de Hoo; a fine Ferdinand Bol or even a Jan de Baen might be included in a museum that could never hope to obtain a Rembrandt; Jans van Keulen is an excellent artist, both in design and colour, and many of his paintings would be satisfactory substitutes for Van Dyck; and Cornelis de Vos or Gaspar de Crayer is similar in style to Rubens. A fine Albert van Everdingen has often been accepted as a Ruisdael, much to the detriment of Everdingen's reputation, for he was far from being merely a copyist. Jan van Goyen

a few hundred dollars each. This will only be for a time, because they are being gradually absorbed by the large number of museums springing up in all the new countries, and there is a growing disposition on the part of the European galleries to retain them for themselves.

Coming nearer to our own time, there is John Constable, the Barbizon school, and the men who are called the French impressionists. Characteristic examples of some of these men can be secured for moderate prices if carefully bought, and it is well to remember that often the slightest drawing by a master conveys much of the spirit of his more important canvases.

The American section must own two or three early portraits—a Stuart, if possible, and a Cop-

Permanent Collections for Small Museums



Courtesy Reinhardt Galleries

VIRGIN AND CHILD

BY ALBERT BOUTS

ley; also one or two of the Hudson River school, the pioneers of landscape painting in this country, and an example of those two men who emerged from this school, Inness and Wyant. Then Whistler, Twachtman, and Winslow Homer must be included.

A collection of Japanese prints should be acquired, as no other influence has entered so deeply into European and American art in recent times as Japanese art.

The early sculpture can be adequately represented. Excellent reproductions of Assyrian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, and Italian sculpture are inexpensive in proportion to their significance in the collection of a public gallery. Added to these should be some architectural casts.

Besides painting and sculpture various other contemporary works should be considered, all of which are different expressions of the same ideal, though each period and country excels in one particular branch of art, on which you may place chief importance. For instance, in considering the thirteenth century we must not confine our attention entirely to the architecture; for there is also

sculpture, the illuminated manuscript, stained glass windows, and the goldsmith's work.

A few rugs, one or two tapestries, a good collection of pottery—a most expressive art, etchings, some wood block engravings—all are necessary.

These would form a very satisfactory nucleus for a miniature collection, expressing the evolution of art from the earliest periods to our own time.

In order to obtain a characteristic example of an artist's work, it is not always necessary to confine the choice to those subjects with which the public are most familiar. In judging the art value of a painting the subject is of little importance. It is the manner of treatment which signifies and it will be found that the distinguishing qualities of a master are, in some degree, to be found in everything he paints. Therefore, we must look for that which the artist infuses into his medium, or rather at the way he treats the subject and not at the subject itself. Many may choose the same subject, but only the master distinguishes the painting by unusual qualities.

A fault which is not confined to the layman but is shared by those who are often credited as connoisseurs, is judging a painting by the subject or composition. I have heard a delightful painting



Courtesy Reinhardt Galleries

MADONNA

BY JOOST VAN CLEEF

Permanent Collections for Small Museums



Permanent Collection of the Hawkey Gallery of Fine Arts, Muskegon, Michigan

LANDSCAPE, SEVENTEENTH CENTRY FLEMISH

BY CORNELIS HUYSMANS

by Corot dismissed as a bad example only because it did not have in its composition certain features which are present in some of his best-known works. Again, I have seen a painting pronounced bad because it dealt with the green of spring rather than with the richer colour of autumn which the artist may have more frequently used; or because a man instead of a cow was put into the landscape.

Relative to the authenticity of a painting, if only a small sum is being paid and the painting actually belongs to and is a good example of the work of a definite period, the identity of its author is not of great importance.

It must always be remembered that a painting does not become a work of art because it is old. A painting which was not good when it was produced is no better five hundred years afterward. A painting of quality, however, is improved by age. The older it is the more beautiful it becomes, providing the artist was careful to use only colours of a permanent quality. Of course, when

a big price is being paid for a work of art by a specified master, it is important that we should have good reason to believe in its authenticity. How are we to discover this? We can learn its history but it is often difficult to obtain an uninterrupted and reliable history. This is only part evidence, however, and not more conclusive of genuineness than is its signature. Apropos of signatures, I would be more suspicious of a doubtful picture with a signature than without one; for this evidence is easily forged.

What, then, is the best evidence we can have? The best evidence—and this is not always infallible—is the opinion of those who have studied the technique, the individual point of view, the little peculiarities which are to be found in the works of all the masters. Those who have given much time to this and possess a sensitiveness to quality, whose judgment is not the result of prejudice in favour of a certain type of subject matter or composition, but is based rather on the manner of

Permanent Collections for Small Museums

treatment—they are the ones whose judgment approaches finality. Of course, as I have said, there are attributions over which even specialists disagree, but these cases are rare, and not less so than in other departments of life.

“Quality and good arrangement” is becoming more and more the motto of the art museum. The small museum of the future will aim at a few paintings, the best examples which can be secured. These will be displayed so as to show each art object to its full advantage, even though to accomplish this it requires an entire wall or room to show one painting. A gallery should not be merely a show room, but a room with its works of art so placed that the whole is endowed with as much grace and percipience as would be found in an apartment of a private house arranged by a discriminating owner. An art museum should be an example of good taste, a model for the homes in the community. Discrimination should be displayed not alone in the selection of the works of art but in the disposal of them in the museum.

They should be arranged, not in a haphazard way, but with due relation to their place in the evolution of art which the museum should endeavour to express visibly. They should be placed, also, so that students can easily sketch them. The beauty of each object should always be emphasized, for there are those who become so absorbed in the archaeological aspect that the main function of art, which is the development of good taste, is overlooked.

“A man may study butterflies and forget that they are beautiful, or be perfect in the lunar theory without

knowing what most people mean by the moon.” In building up a permanent collection for a public gallery, the main object should not be to encourage artists, but to form a monument of excellency of the artistic endeavour of the world, with so much of the historical element introduced as is possible without jeopardizing its quality from the point of view of pure art. Patriotism or the laudable desire to help struggling artists must not run away with discretion. There are living men whose art is pretty certain to survive. There are a few others about whom we are not so certain; we might include them, but we must be very conservative with these doubtful ones. If a chance is taken with the work of an artist whose artistic future is not quite assured, let it be with the original man and not with the copyist. There is



Courtesy Reinhardt Galleries

PORTRAIT OF A GENTLEMAN

BY JANS VAN KEULEN

nothing more depressing than to see large sums of money spent in forming worthless collections of "art objects." This, of course, applies to private individuals as well as to public institutions.

An institution should give special attention to the art of its own country, but it must be remembered that a public gallery is not a laboratory. Its purpose is not to encourage artists or to gamble with the future; except in very unusual cases, it cannot afford to experiment. Those responsible for the formation of permanent collections must be conservative but with just enough of the revolutionary spirit to enable them to appreciate a new man's work possessing unfamiliar and distinguished qualities.

There should be no compromise in selecting works of an educational character for a public institution; no more compromise than a physician would make between the medicine which he prescribes for his patient and that which the patient finds more to his liking. The fact is, we all really want the best, and it should be the aim of an educational institution (I use educational in its widest sense) to point out and demonstrate what is the best, instead of lowering the standard formed by expert opinion to please those who have given little thought to the subject and do not know.

One thing worth remembering is that the most important collections have been formed by museums in which the policy and choice of art objects have been left to one man. It is interesting to note, also, that in large museums it is those departments covering phases of art, the character of which necessitates the choice being made by one man, in which are to be found the most complete collections in the institution.

BOOK REVIEW

WHAT PICTURES TO SEE IN AMERICA.
By Lorinda M. Bryant. Publishers:
John Lane Company. \$2.00.

The yearly exodus to Europe is very much attenuated this summer, and few, indeed, will follow their wont in making a tour of the European Galleries. Americans no less than others object to the dangers and difficulties involved, and will therefore have to try a new game. Mrs. Bryant



Art Institute, Chicago

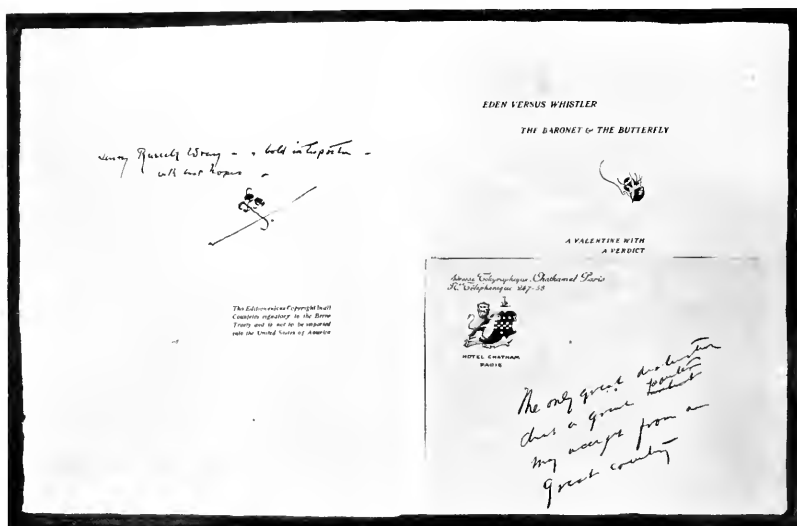
PORTRAIT OF HARMAN HALS

BY FRANZ HALS

has leapt Curtius-like into the breach. With infinite toil this seasoned author has combed the public collections contained in this country, presenting a very readable book laden with illustrations expressive of the best in ancient and modern painting to be seen on this side of the globe, from the Atlantic to the Pacific. The reader may obtain a consecutive history of art, reaching from Jonas Lie back to Giotto, or from Fra Angelico forward to Childe Hassam. The art treasures of this country are by no means confined to the museums. A still richer harvest awaits the quester who can gain admission to privately owned pictures which would yield a companion volume of surpassing interest. Many private collections, however, are very jealously guarded from prying eyes and the curious camera.

It is interesting to note how in the topography of museums some of the lesser peaks have equalled the highest in the importance of their acquired masterpieces. The Hackley Museum, at Muskegon, Michigan, is an instance of a small museum rising to the greatest importance through the ability of its director to buy only what is of significant value. The fact that a number of paintings from the Hackley gallery were specially invited to the Panama-Pacific Exposition is further evidence.

An Afternoon with James McNeill Whistler



AN INSCRIPTION BY JAMES McNEILL WHISTLER

AN AFTERNOON WITH JAMES McNEILL WHISTLER BY HENRY RUSSELL WRAY

TO HAVE seen more than one side of the many-sided James McNeill Whistler was my lot in May, 1899, in Paris. Crossing from New York to Southampton I met Mr. James Beaumont Noyes, of Boston. He was on a mission of rare interest. It was none other than to see Whistler, Sargent and Abbey regarding reproductions of their paintings, drawings and mural decorations, then being issued by Mr. Noyes' firm, and known as Copley prints. This mission was in able hands, for Harvard had trained Noyes for his combat with the world, and Nature had endowed him with a love of and appreciation of all art. He was well-equipped for his profession as a diplomatic adjuster of differences between the eccentric artist and the exacting publisher.

Whistler had always been to me an idol, not alone for his ability as an artist, but because of his mastership of vitriolic English. Naturally, when Noyes explained to me his errand and stated that in the following month he would be in Paris and there see Whistler, I was more than anxious to witness the interview. Four weeks later Noyes

joined me in Paris. He told me that he wished to obtain permission to reproduce some portraits painted by Whistler and owned by Mrs. Jack Gardner. Armed with a letter of introduction to the great man, we started for his studio. We walked out to the rue du Bac, climbed five or six flights of stairs, and stood before a door on which was a modest little sign, with a great name, in plain Gothic type, "JAMES McNEILL WHISTLER." To me that sign was awe-inspiring. Noyes knocked and the door opened. I had pictured Whistler as a Mephistophelian type. Before us stood a little man about five feet four, with a large head for so small a body. A white lock in his rather long black hair was conspicuous, and looked as if it had been arranged to attract attention. His hands and feet were those of a woman. He held a palette, weighted with lead, which looked as large as himself, and he grasped a forest of long brushes. Noyes stated that he would like to present a letter from his friend, Mr. Pendleton. Whistler took the letter and read it slowly, with the aid of a large monocle. We stood on the threshold of his studio and waited. When he had finished he said, in the most exaggerated, affected English tone, "I'm chawmed to meet you," then he looked into space, lowered his voice and added,

An Afternoon with James McNeill Whistler

dreamily, "Deah old Pendleton, how is he? Fine old chap. Of course, you shall have anything the deah fellow asks for." Now Whistler seemed conscious of my insignificant presence for the first time, and I was introduced. He adjusted his monocle and sized me up. "And are you a painter?" he asked.

It was too much. My idol was shattered, and I replied, somewhat brusquely, "No, I am only a bum Western newspaper man."

"Beg pahdon," said Whistler, shoving his monocle into a firmer crevice around his eye. I, undaunted by such a reception, repeated my flippant remark. Whistler dropped his monocle and ejaculated: "Reahly!"

An uncomfortable pause followed, which Noyes broke by giving our address, and we said good-bye. We unclimbed those flights of stairs in silence. When we reached the street, Noyes asked what I thought of him. I replied that he was a little too ladylike to appeal to me.

I had not recovered from the shock when a few days later Whistler's cards were brought to our rooms, in the little hotel in the rue des Petits Champs where we were staying. I swore that I'd be choked before I would meet that conceited, affected little creature again, but it was business with Noyes, and he soothed my wounded vanity by saying I was a great pause-filler, and must help him out. Mollified, I went downstairs.

Whistler was seated on the edge of a chair in the little salon. On his knees he held a Latin Quarter high silk hat, with a straight rim. He wore a rusty brown overcoat, which was thrown open, revealing the red button of the Legion of Honour in the buttonhole of his sack coat underneath. He rose as we entered, and at once began to talk of Pendleton.

Then there was a pause. I, anxious to do my prescribed part, remarked, apropos of nothing: "That's a wonderful portrait of your mother in the Luxembourg." Whistler reached for his monocle, surveyed me leisurely from head to foot and said, with an insolent drawl, "You liked it? Well, I'm glad you liked it."

I could cheerfully have handed him an uppercut, had I been there in the character of a pugilist instead of that of a conversationalist. Noyes, seeing my wrath, quickly filled in the breach. I recovered my temper, and at the next pause suggested a cocktail, thinking that that might smooth our dispositions. Again the monocle was put into

service, and there was a survey of the tiny room.

"A cocktail heah?" and the English accent was again in evidence. I ignored his rudeness and remarked that if two or three Americans were stranded on the desert of Sahara with some Worcestershire sauce and a lemon they would concoct some sort of a drink. Whistler ignored this and rose to go, saying he had come to pay his respects to Pendleton's friend, and that he rarely gave an afternoon to calling, but that as this was one of the days he must see the Duchesse de ———, and the Vicomtesse de ———, going through a list of titles which he apparently thought would fill our American souls with awe. It was nauseating, and I wished to heaven he would go. Noyes, however, protested: "Mr. Whistler must at least do us the honour of taking a cocktail." It was only a step to the Chatham, and we were soon seated at a table in the café, with the American drink before us. The two men talked over the business they had to transact, while the button was pushed from time to time for more cocktails. When the business was finished, I again proved that fools rush in where angels fear to tread. It is perhaps superfluous to state that my friends accuse me of being loquacious, and they tell me that I hate a pause as Nature does a vacuum. This time I ventured:

"Your 'Gentle Art of Making Enemies' is a very clever book. I understand it better now than I did when I first read it." Again the monocle. "May I awsk, where in your wild and crude Western country you could have found my book?"

Emboldened by this gracious query, I leaned forward and said, confidentially: "I live in a dug-out and your 'Gentle Art' must have dropped from a prairie schooner near my home." He eyed me suspiciously, not quite sure that I was not in earnest, but I did not give him time for analysis, and quickly asked:

"Why do you wear that dinky little button in your coat? Is it the latest French style, or did you win it in a bicycle race?" Again Whistler was uncertain as to whether I was grossly ignorant or making fun of him. He replied with caution, "That is the only great distinction that a great painter may accept from a great country."

"That's a classic and should be handed down to posterity," I exclaimed, and taking out a card, I wrote: "That is the only great distinction that a great *artist* may accept from a great country."

"No, no, you bum little newspaper man," cried

An Afternoon with James McNeill Whistler

Whistler, dropping his monocle and his English accent at the same time. "I said painter not artist. Correct it"—and I did. The cocktail was evidently getting in its fine work, or it might have been that the liberal terms made by Noyes had something to do with the great man's softening mood. At any rate he now said: "You are familiar with my 'Gentle Art of Making Enemies,' have you read my latest book, 'The Baronet and the Butterfly'?"

I was obliged to confess that I had not, and we sent a waiter to the nearest bookstore for two copies of the book. Whistler cut the leaves, and read us extracts with ironic explanations and comments. When he had finished and we had exhausted our enthusiasm, he suddenly turned to me and said: "Wray, why did you like that portrait of my mother?" I told him candidly I understood nothing of his symphonies and nocturnes or opuses 234 or 800, but that that woman on the canvas appealed to me as a real mother. "To illustrate. If I had belonged to her and was in trouble, I could go to her and say, 'Mother, I don't know how it happened, but I am bone of your bone and flesh of your flesh. Will you stand by me?' and I could see her thin arm stretch toward me, her hand would rest on my head and she would say, 'My boy, you know I will.'"

I looked up and Whistler's eyes were moist. Had I accidentally touched some hidden chord, or were we both getting maudlin? To relieve the situation I added, flippantly, "Or if it happened to be a little matter of money, I could say, 'Mother, I need a quarter in my business, and I need it badly,' and I'd get it."

Whistler called the waiter and asked for pen and ink. On the flyleaf of "The Baronet and the Butterfly" he wrote: "To Henry Russell Wray, a bold interpreter, with best hopes," and signed it, not with his own name, but with a funny little wozy butterfly.

Then he became reminiscent and told us of his early experiences and added: "Wray, you are a newspaper man. Tell the American people that I would not exchange my two years at West Point for all the honours that foreign countries have given me. I am really a d— bluffer when I pretend that I am not proud of being an American."

"Yes, I'd make a fine fist telling people that, wouldn't I?" I replied. "Suppose my article was printed and some one showed it to you, you would say" (I imitated his English accent and use of

monocle): "'Wray, Wray, who in — is Wray? I never heard of the man.'"

Whistler smiled good-naturedly: "Well, perhaps I should, but you needn't give a —. Write it just the same."

Now it was dinner time. Whistler had forgotten his duchesses and his vicomtesses and the rest of his titled friends, and he insisted that we should go home with him. We called a cab and the man whom I had so heartily detested a few hours before sat on one of my knees, and on one of Noyes, as we squeezed into the single seat. Many people turned to look at the famous painter who was now talking gaily to us both. His studio and house were both on the rue du Bac, but in different buildings. The cab stopped before a large door. I started to jump out, but Whistler called, "Come back, you wild Western cowboy. The concierge will pull a string and open the door." That was the last natural tone I was to hear from him.

We drove in and saw a low pavilion at the back of the courtyard. The front door opened into a long, rather narrow reception room. Directly opposite us was a fireplace, and over it a portrait of Whistler's wife. On each side of the fireplace was an upright panel of peacocks. The room was furnished with a few Louis XV chairs and tables, and at the far end I thought I saw another Whistler picture. It represented an aristocratic elderly woman in black, with bands of white at the throat and wrists. She was seated and behind her stood a tall, handsome girl. The room was dimly lighted and silent. Whistler moved toward the two figures and, with a courtly bow, said in his English tone: "Mrs. and Miss Phillips, I desiah to awsk your permission to present my two newly acquired American friends, Mr. Noyes and Mr. Wray." I realised that the two women were alive, and they must be Whistler's mother-in-law and sister-in-law. I had presence of mind enough to make a low bow. But the worst was yet to come, for Whistler added, with a wicked smile: "Mrs. Phillips, I regret to add that I feah my American friend, Mr. Wray, has succeeded in making me slightly intoxicated." With all the *sang froid* I could muster I protested, but it is needless to say that we did not accept Mr. Whistler's invitation to dinner, and we beat as hasty a retreat as we could accomplish.

I regret that Mr. Whistler is not in the flesh to read these lines, and to say, "Wray, Wray! Who in — is Wray? I never heard of the man."

Decoration of City High Schools



THE GIFT OF FIRE

BY F. L. STODDARD

DECORATION OF CITY HIGH SCHOOLS

THE art department of New York City high schools has made serious efforts through the last few years to interest a number of organizations in the decoration of city high schools with mural paintings. The Municipal Art Society has lent its aid to the decoration of the Washington Irving High School, Manhattan, and the Beaux Arts Society to the development of a competition for paintings for the foyer of the De Witt Clinton High School, Manhattan.

In addition to these the Mural Painters' Society has through Mr. William Laurel Harris, its one-time president, assisted the general organization of the Eastern District High School, Brooklyn, in securing three large panels which have recently been installed on the entrance stairway of the school. These panels are the work of Mr. Frederick Lincoln Stoddard, of New York City, who is well known for his mural paintings in the City

Hall of St. Louis, his stained-glass window in St. Michael's Church in New York, a number of mural panels in the St. Louis High Schools, and a large lunette in the Hebrew Technical School for Girls in New York City.

Mr. Stoddard was originally a designer of stained glass, but went abroad to study in Paris in 1891. There he took up mural work and returned to his native city in 1896. After executing a number of commissions in the Middle West, he came to New York City, after having completed at that time some twenty mural decorations in different churches and public halls. He was a silver medallist in the Exposition of 1904, in St. Louis, and has since executed a number of commissions in the East, especially *The Soul of a Rose*, now owned by Mrs. Arthur James.

The three panels painted by Mr. Stoddard for the Eastern District High School are each about eight feet wide and twelve feet in height. They represent the *Birth and Development of Education*, the left panel showing the *Gift of Fire to Man*, with Prometheus bound upon a rock in the background, and man reaching forward toward enlightenment, which is symbolically represented by the flame, while the animal world is typified by a snarling tiger shrinking from the blaze.

The central panel demonstrates the *Dawn of Civilization*, with *Truth* holding aloft a torch, in the foreground a man at work upon the first piece of pottery, while the family help to subdue *Brute Force*, which is here symbolically represented by a recumbent lion wreathed in flower chains which a child is drawing round it.

The right-hand panel shows the *Birth of the Alphabet*, where the earliest student is scratching with a broken spear the first letters upon a rock. Behind him, warriors sneeringly look upon the first steps of learning, while in the foreground a serpent shrinks from the light of education which blazes before the writer.

FRIENDS OF THE YOUNG ARTISTS.—Following upon exhibitions in sculpture and painting an opportunity is now being given to young architects who will exhibit in September. The most recent benefactor of this organization is Mr. John Henning Fry, the artist, who donated \$1,000 to the cause. During the latter part of the summer, it is intended to show paintings and sculpture by the young artists in Newport and Narragansett.

The Alexander Medal



THE ALEXANDER MEDAL

NONE of the many societies of which the late John W. Alexander was a member, concerned him more closely than did the School Art League. Mr. Alexander became president of the League at its foundation in 1911 and always took the keenest interest in its welfare. Almost his last act was to establish a bronze medal for excellence in drawing to be awarded in each of the city high schools.

The design for these medals has just been completed by Mr. John Flanagan, who, to express his approval of the work the League is doing in teaching appreciation to thousands of school children, generously contributed his talent.

Mr. Flanagan is well known for the elaborate clock which he made for the Library of Congress at Washington. He is especially noted as a medallist and examples of his work are in the Luxembourg Museum in Paris, while at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York he is represented by his Hudson-Fulton medal, made for the Friends of the Medallion, a medal of Tolstoi, and four others.

In the Alexander medal he shows a facile rendition of a difficult problem, dextrously swinging the long lines of the bending figure into harmonious relations with the bounding lines of the die. A slightly humorous note is sounded by the bent head of the artist repeating the line of the cast which serves as model.

This medal is to be awarded annually, in January and June, at the close of the terms, in each of

the twenty-three great high schools in New York City. It goes to that pupil in the second year whose work in drawing is best for the two preceding years. The first awards were made this June. Dr. James P. Haney, director of art in the high schools, believes this award one of the most helpful ever presented in the art department.

BAR HARBOR, MAINE

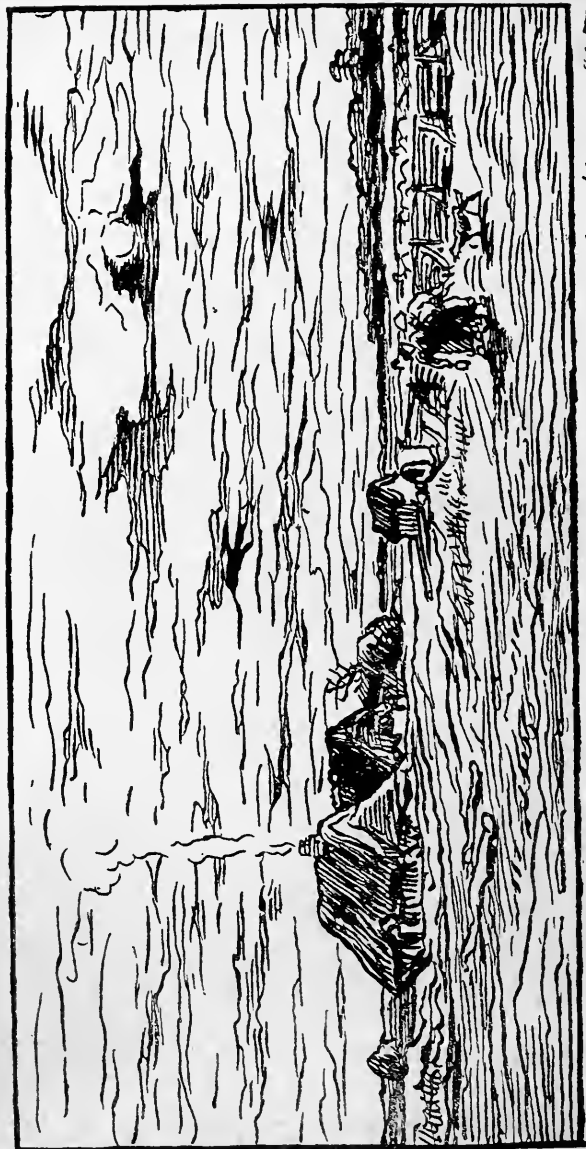
THE Jesup Memorial Library have, at the suggestion of Mr. A. E. Gallatin, set aside a room as a permanent Print Room. This gentleman has donated a very valuable collection of prints, including Rembrandt, Dürer, Whistler, Goya, Canaletto and Bartolozzi, which were on view last month together with a loan collection of Japanese prints. Following this, the Boston Museum of Fine Arts lent a large quantity of fine modern prints, which may be seen until the 25th.



WAX PORTRAITS

IN Mr. John Lane's review of Mrs. Bolton's recent work, in the July issue on page xxii, it was impossible to reproduce both the rare prints which he provided. We take this opportunity of showing a very curious portrait in which the woman appears to be holding an effigy of Washington.

xx



Daubigny 1865



"EFFET DE LUNE"
BY C. F. DAUBIGNY

The INTERNATIONAL STUDIO

VOL. LVI. No. 223

Copyright, 1915, by John Lane Company

SEPTEMBER, 1915

FOREIGN PAINTING AT THE PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION BY CHRISTIAN BRINTON

DESPITE the petulant pronouncement of Whistler that art knows no country, it becomes increasingly apparent that the element of nationality is the most potent of all aesthetic characteristics. The butterfly conception of beauty, while an effective weapon when employed against the Philistine, fails to enlist the sympathies or augment the sum of knowledge. It is through studying the art of other lands that we can alone glean an accurate impression of our own, and this is not the least reason why we should extend generous welcome to the stranger. In the ensuing survey of foreign art at the Panama-Pacific Exposition special consideration will be accorded only those countries which are officially represented. Though there are numerous isolated can-

vases in the International Section that might otherwise invite comment, we shall confine our attention to nations rather than to individuals.

As the first country to respond to the appeal of popular life and shake off the sterilizing formalism of Church and Court, Holland rightly claims a foremost place in the history of modern painting. It matters little that there was a dreary, barren hiatus following the death of Ruysdael, Hobbema,

and Pieter de Hooch. The sturdy Dutch were simply biding their time, and when, under the inspiration of the French romantic movement of 1830, attention was again directed to native themes, they readily reconquered their lost prestige. The chief names in this renaissance of the art of the Netherlands are Bosboom, Israëls, Mauve, Weissenbruch, and the brothers Maris. They it was who laid the foundations of the contemporary Dutch school. Through their sympathy for nature and their power of



Netherlands Pavilion, Panama-Pacific Exposition

MRS. H. A. VAN COENEN TORCHIANA

BY WILLEM WITSEN

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

synthetic presentation they reaffirmed the fundamental principles of their forbears. It is the men of the second generation such as Blommers, Breitner, Witsen, Gorter, Isaac Israëls, and Van Mastenbroek who figure most prominently at San Francisco, and it may be asserted without hesitation that they preserve intact the national artistic patrimony.

Like their Fontainebleau-Barbizon predecessors the Dutchmen are by preference tonalists. Their pictures are studies in atmospheric unity rather than specific transcriptions of line or form. Drifting in from the sea or rising from lush meadow and lazy canal is an all-pervading moisture, a diffused, modified radiance that gives to the land and its art a singularly persuasive appeal. One and all these men are sincere, unaffected nature poets. No restless individualism disturbs their harmonious compositions. Repose, not revolu-



Netherlands Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition

WINTER IN AMSTERDAM

BY WILLEM WITSEN

tion, is the sentiment they inspire. Whether treating broad, panoramic motive or modest cottage interior it is light, or, rather, tone which remains the centre of interest. You will note this alike in the busy glimpses of Rotterdam harbour



Swedish Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition

WINTER IN THE FOREST

BY ANSHELM SCHOLTZBERG



Sedok Nelson, Panama Park, Panama

RIPPING WATER
BY GUSTAF A. ELIASSON

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

by Van Mastenbroek, or the rambling spires and irregular house fronts of Witsen. The same tendency is visible in the work of more advanced talents such as Hendrik Jan Wolter who, despite his freedom of stroke and purity of colour, relies primarily upon the unifying possibilities of atmosphere.

In surveying the spacious, well-appointed rooms devoted to Dutch art at San Francisco one is impressed by the sanity and balance that characterize these canvases as a whole. The themes are, as will be inferred, normal and unpretentious, the technique sound and devoid of eccentricity. A conspicuous measure of approval greeted the appearance of Breiter's simple and effective *Amsterdam Timber Port*, while Marius A. J. Bauer, with a small panel entitled *Oriental Equestrian* and a series of dramatic fantasias in black and white, contributed his usual strongly imaginative note. A less familiar figure is Mr. Willem Witsen, the Commissioner of Fine Arts, who, with his portraits in the Netherlands Pavilion, his two views of Amsterdam, and his etchings reveals himself the possessor of a definitely formulated artistic individuality. To a rare degree of objective verity Mr. Witsen adds a personal subjectivity which in its every manifestation is instinct with poetic feeling. One can indeed but congratulate the Resident Commissioner-General, the Honourable H. A. van Coenen Torchiana and his able staff upon the success of the Netherlands Section. Conservative and basing itself confidently upon the production of the past, contemporary Dutch art, in no sense radical or modernistic, illustrates the value of a consistently maintained tradition.

It was to the Frenchmen of a later date that the more eclectic Swedes turned for inspiration. The "phalanx of 1830" had already been superseded by grey-toned naturalist and sparkling luminist when Zorn, Ernst Josephson, Karl Nordström, Larsson, and Liljefors flocked to Northern France. They did not as a rule remain away long enough to lose sympathy with Scandinavian type and scene. One by one they returned to fling defiance at the Academy and initiate one of the most vigorous and wholesome movements in the history of current art. Under the dominant influence of Nordström the Konstnärsförbundet became the most important organization of its kind in Sweden. And yet, while this particular society has at various periods included in its membership virtually all the leading artists, certain of the better men,

restive under its restrictions, have from time to time broken away. It is from such independent spirits as well as from other sources that the Swedish Section at San Francisco has been recruited.

There is no gainsaying the impression which the art of these virile, clear-eyed Northmen has made upon the exposition public. Admirably arranged by the Swedish Commissioner of Fine Arts, Mr. Anshelm Schultzberg, who here duplicated his successes at St. Louis and at Rome, the several galleries reflect that breath of comprehension without which painting remains a mere dilettante diversion. The Fjaestad room with its hand-carved furniture, tapestries, and amply spaced canvases offers an object lesson which local museum and exhibition officials should take seriously to heart. This artist, whose work is at once stylistic and naturalistic, who is a marvellous observer and a master of decorative design, is one of the outstanding features of the exposition. An older and better-known man who has likewise been accorded collective representation is the animal painter, Bruno Liljefors, while the landscapes contributed by the Commissioner himself prove that, despite official duties, he is more than maintaining his position as a sympathetic and veracious interpreter of forest stillness and snow-clad hillside.

While it is difficult in so well balanced an ensemble to cite specific individuals, it is impossible to overlook the work of two young and less widely known men, namely Gabriel Strandberg and Helmer Osslund. The former selects his types from the poorer quarters of Stockholm and portrays them with luminous stroke and penetrative intuition. The latter finds his inspiration in North Sweden, where he records the clear colour, sharply silhouetted forms, and mighty rhythm of seemingly illimitable stretches of mountain and sky. You will in brief readily discern in the work of the Swedes—in the bold Lofoten Island sketches of Anna Boberg or the delicate panels of Oskar Bergman—a frankness of vision and directness of presentation as rare as they are stimulating. Unfatigued and lacking in sophistication, the art of Sweden derives its strength from the silent, persistent interaction between nature and man. The elements are few, but they are all-sufficient.

A less uniform development and a more truculent physiognomy mark the artistic production of latter-day Norway. Trained for the most part in



Danish Pavilion, Panama-Pacific Exposition

PEASANT WOMAN FROM AMAGER
BY JULIUS J. EXNER

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

Germany, the leaders, such as Christian Krohg and Edvard Munch, are turbulent and stressful in their outlook upon nature and character. Both dominant personalities, the rugged naturalism of Krohg becomes with Munch a species of restless, haunting evocation now sensuous, now psychic in appeal. It is these men, together with numerous recruits from the ranks of the new school, who constitute the exhibition collected by Director Jens Thiis for the delectation of San Francisco. Lacking in homogeneity, though not in interest, the display runs the gamut from tentative essays in impressionism by Collett and Thaulow to the invigorating chromatic experiments of Henrik Lund and Pola Gauguin.

Save at Cologne, Berlin, Vienna, etc., where they have appeared with unquestioned success, the work of the more advanced men has not proved sympathetic to the general public. While it is impossible to deny the dynamic power and fundamental pictorial endowment which these compositions reflect, they not infrequently reveal a certain want of sensitiveness. More talented than their neighbours, the Norwegians are manifestly lacking in discipline. If the art of Sweden is a clearly formulated and in a measure collective expression, that of Norway remains defiantly individual. A stormy instability of temper combined with the lack of a central tradition, has thus far prevented these men from assuming their rightful position in the province of contemporary painting or sculpture.

Although not represented in the Palace of Fine Arts or its precipitately constructed annex, the Danish Government has contributed several canvases toward the enhancement of the official pavilion. Viewed at leisure in spacious, homelike reception rooms these few subjects, all of which are from the Royal Gallery in Copenhagen, convey a concise and agreeable conception of the essential characteristics of Danish art. The painters in question include Hammer, Exner, Roed, Ottesen, Hansen, Balsgaard, Kyhn, Petersen, and Christiansen. They belong frankly to the epoch before Krøyer carried northward the gospel of light and air, and before Willumsen stirred his countrymen to fury with the first premonitions of Post-Impressionism. It is not "Frie Udstilling" art that greets you from these figured walls and looks down from these flower-set tables.

Face to face with simple, engaging bits of still-life or glimpses of sunlit river and ripening grain

field you experience a feeling of peace and repose. Here passes a peasant workman with a cheery "God aften" to the landed proprietor and his wife. There sits a stolid market woman from Amager counting her hard-earned coppers. The feverish scramble for sensation, the shuffle of a thousand anxious feet, the crudity and confusion of the Palace of Fine Arts with its heterogeneous contents vanishes like a nightmare amid the soothing propriety of these discreetly appointed rooms. In their quiet, unpretentious way the Danes appear to have somewhat the better of the argument. They have not lost sight of the true function of oil painting, which, be it intimated, is appropriately to embellish a given wall space. Their conception of life is modest and measured, and this attitude is eloquently reflected in their art.

It is not difficult to divine why these particular subjects should have been sent to America. One can readily picture the mellow, erudite Director Madsen sauntering through the Kunstmuseum and selecting them deliberately one by one, each designed to convey its special message of beauty and benignity to a restless, transatlantic world. While it is to be regretted that he did not include a few examples by Köbke and Marstrand this would have been asking too much of such a savant and solicitous custodian.

Although it seems a far cry from the art of the Northern countries to that of Hungary, the passage may logically be made by way of Finland, for the Finns and Hungarians are allied both ethnically and aesthetically. There being, however, but a single Finnish artist, Axel Gallén-Kallela, on view at San Francisco, we shall proceed to a consideration of the work of the music and colour-loving Magyars. The art of Hungary is before else an essentially rhapsodic expression. You feel in it a marked degree of rhythm and a rich, vibrant harmony rarely if ever encountered elsewhere. There has thus far been in the Land of the Four Rivers and the Three Mountains no visible divorce between beauty and utility. The painter's attitude toward his profession, while more conscious, resembles that of the peasant toward the simpler tasks of eye and hand. In each you meet the same deep-rooted race spirit, the same love of vivid chromatic effect, the same fervid lyric passion.

Hungarian painting in the modern signification of the term dates from the early plainair canvases

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition



Norwegian Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition
SUMMER NIGHT, AASGARDSTRAND

BY EDVARD MUNCH

his career. Although independent of temper it is necessary for such men to exhibit in a body, their memorable debut of 1897 having been followed a decade later by the formation of the Circle of Magyar Impressionists and Naturalists, currently known as the "M. I. É. N. K." A still more recent group is the Nyolczak, or Eight, whose aims and ideas are patently expressionistic.

It is these tendencies which, be it confessed, are somewhat ineffectually elucidated at San Francisco. The manifest intention was to have offered a more or less inclusive survey of contemporary Hungarian artistic activity, yet for one reason or another this has scarcely been achieved. The group of

of the pioneer impressionist, Szinyei Merse Pál, who, at the Munich exhibition of 1899, first came in contact with the epoch-making Frenchmen. And yet while *Majális*, just as Manet's *Le Déjeuner sur l'herbe*, marks the dividing line between the old and the new, it was not until 1896, when Hollósy Simon moved his classes from the Bavarian capital to Nagybánya, that the tendency assumed definite shape. The work of Hollósy is to-day being continued by Ferenczy Károly, while at Kecskemét we have Iványi Béla, and at Szolnok, on the banks of the Tisza, is Fényes Adolf and another flourishing colony. Everywhere throughout Hungary you will note a similar return to the salutary fecundity of native scene and national inspiration. The movement is best typified in the most talented personality of all, Rippl-Rónai József who, after years of Paris artist life, is now serenely sequestered at his birthplace, Kaposvár, producing the best work of

sketches by Rippl-Rónai cannot fail to disappoint those already familiar with this brilliant creative colourist's achievement. Csók István fares somewhat better, but one misses Reti István, Perlmutter Izsák, Czöbel Béla, and other names of kindred importance. Réth,



Hungarian Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition
PORTRAIT OF VEDRES MARC

BY RIPPL-RÓNAI JÓZSEF

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition



Hungarian Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition
LONGCHAMPS

BY BATHYÁNYI GYULA

Késmarky, Kóródy, Csáky, and numerous talented young radicals whose work is as well known in Berlin and Paris as it is in Budapest, are also absent.

The physiognomy of current Hungarian painting as presented at the Panama-Pacific Exposition is varied but incomplete. The public will hardly be able to divine from this particular offering the true significance of modern Magyar art. That splendid movement which on the one hand aims to preserve unspoiled the eloquent peasant heritage and, on the other, to foster an equally national though more comprehensive development has not been clearly indicated. A more serious study of racial conditions and characteristics and a less spasmodic choice are necessary in order to convey a convincing sense of aesthetic aspiration and attainment. Although betraying no especially advanced sympathies, the display of Hungarian art at Rome in 1911 was distinctly superior to that now on view at San Francisco.

THE ART ALLIANCE OF AMERICA

THIS society intends to give an exhibition of exceptional interest during December, of which ART AS ASSOCIATED WITH THE CHILD will furnish the motive. Vast opportunity is afforded to numerous branches of artistic endeavour, and it is to be hoped that painters, sculptors, interior decorators, architects, costume designers, toy makers, furniture designers, jewelers, potters, publishers, makers of book plates, game inventors, in fact all who can contribute in any field to the artistic welfare of the child will co-operate in this enterprise, which bids fair to make the round of this country after its inscenation in New York City. Exhibitors must belong to the Art Alliance of America at whose offices, situated at 45 East 42nd Street, every information can be obtained.

Already the idea is arousing the greatest enthusiasm.

A Message in Bronze



THE SPENCER TRASK MEMORIAL AT SARATOGA SPRINGS

MESSAGE IN BRONZE

A ON Saturday, June 26, was unveiled in the City Park of Saratoga Springs the Spencer Trask Memorial, the work of Daniel Chester French.

The presentation of the beautiful bronze statue entitled *The Spirit of Life*, denoted an eventful day in the life of the city and a further milestone in the progress of American sculpture.

In the words of Hon. George Foster Peabody, who made the presentation address: "This structure is a witness to the notable union of the resources of this city and the power and wealth of the State, for the purpose of making here a place of beauty, and a place of resort, to which all men may confidently come to seek for the restoration of health."

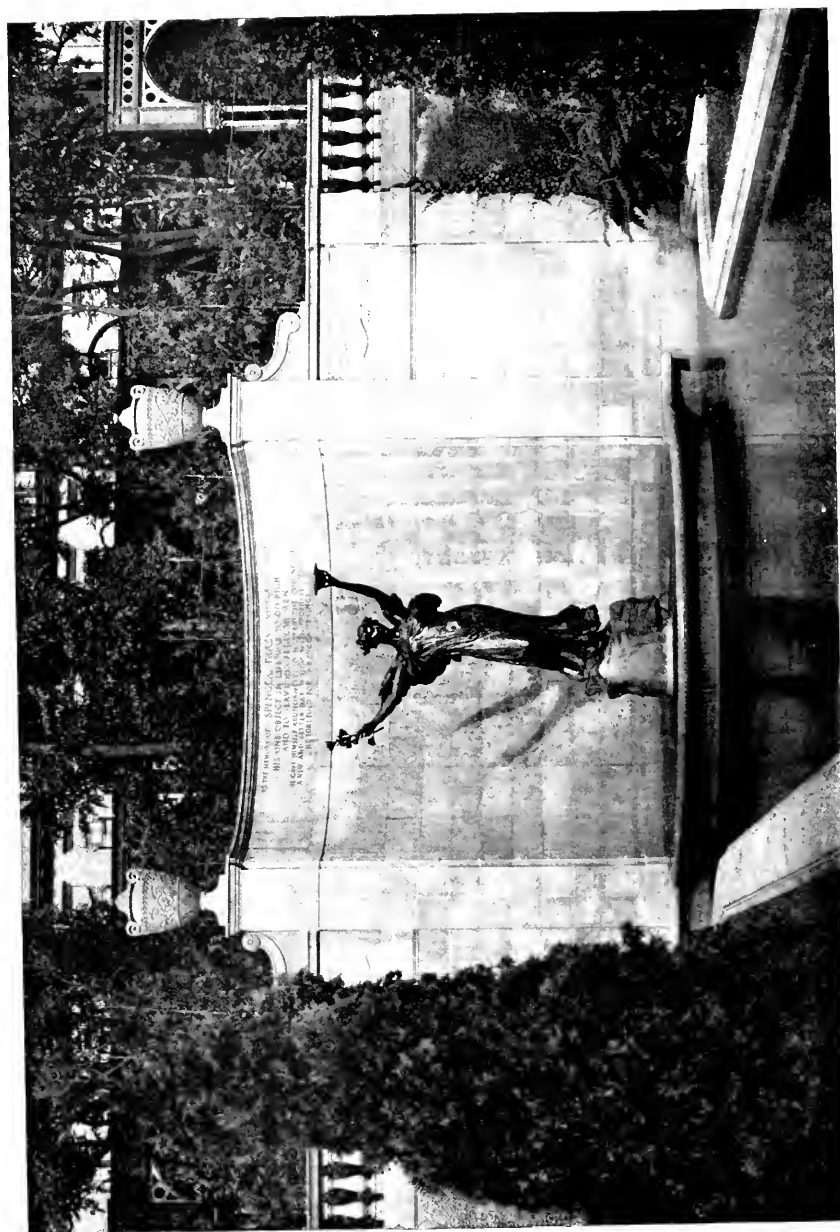
The treasure of health and healing stored up in Saratoga Springs has been splendidly symbolized by the eminent sculptor, with the simplicity and dignity characteristic of his work. The heroic figure stands in a white marble niche with a lagoon below and a balustraded terrace above; it is that of a winged woman, holding aloft an overflowing vessel in one hand and a pine bough in the other; shrubbery and flowers give the proper setting to the charming design. The figure, as conceived by Mr. French, besides giving freely of its abundance, represents the spirit of faith, activity, and aspiration, and in this expression it embodies the true spirit of Saratoga and is a fitting memorial to a citizen

who worked with unfaltering devotion toward the betterment of the community. In this emblem all may read not only a dedicatory tribute to the



THE SPIRIT OF LIFE

BY DANIEL CHESTER FRENCH



Photograph by Gillette & Whittan

THE BRONZE FIGURE, SHOWING ORIENTAL FIGURE BELOW



THE SPIRIT OF LIFE FOUNTAIN
BY DANIEL CHESTER FRENCH

Edward Berge, Sculptor



THE SPIRIT OF LIFE BY DANIEL CHESTER FRENCH

first commissioner of the reservation, but likewise an acknowledgement of the beneficent work accomplished by the State in the six years since Governor Charles Evans Hughes appointed the commissioners to carry out the will of the legislature.

In a letter regretting his inability to attend the ceremony, Ambassador van Dyke writes of the memorial: "It is a message in bronze, saying silently to the children of men, that life is not a care and a burden, but a blessing and a joy to all who live in purity and love. If I could be at Saratoga I should want to shake hands in congratulation with the members of the commission who have carried the work splendidly thus far—Messrs. Peabody, Tracy, and Godfrey. And then I should want to shake hands in hope and confidence with the new members, Messrs. Cameron and Van Tuyl, who are going on with Senator Godfrey to make Saratoga more and more of a vital asset to the people of the State of New York. I write from the shores where organized Death and Destruction are stalking

through fair lands. The duty which the President committed to my hands holds me here while the Dark Age lasts. But with my whole heart, oppressed but not discouraged, weary but still believing, I send my loyal greeting to The Spirit of Life in America."

EDWARD BERGE, SCULPTOR BY WARREN WILMER BROWN

IN the hubbub of modernism, with its wild extremes, its endless unrest, its futile experimentation, it is indeed refreshing to turn to the artists who keep their heads.

Judging from what is to be seen in contemporaneous exhibitions, one is almost justified in the conclusion that neither painters nor sculptors are by any means sure of their bearings. The impulse, still generally speaking, seems to be either to plunge recklessly ahead of the time, or else to swing back across the centuries and, by adopting the naïve methods of the primitives, make a fad of the archaic.

The tendency toward identification with all sorts of new "isms"—not to mention such old standbys as realism, sentimentalism, chauvinism, in a word, and other things which, as Joseph Conrad says of the poor, "are exceedingly difficult to get rid of"—is very marked. So marked, indeed, as to argue against any great degree of positive conviction, notably on the part of the younger men, as to the scope and purpose, or even the nature of art.

Such a statement, of course, must be qualified. For it were an easy task to name a gratifyingly long list of men and women who are producing work, which, combining as it does originality and lofty aspiration with brilliant technical finish, puts American art, as a whole, in a commanding position before the world. Needless to say, these artists have the strength of their own convictions, not the convictions of somebody else.

Mr. Berge was born in Baltimore, where he now lives and has his studio. As a boy he studied at the Maryland Institute and after he had completed the course in the Rinehart school of sculpture there under Ephraim Keyser and Charles Pike, he decided to go to Paris.

His work as a student in Baltimore had displayed opulent promise and his friends experienced no surprise when they learned the rapidity of his progress in Europe. He speaks with par-



PIETÀ IN TINTED CEMENT
BY EDWARD BERGE

Edward Berge, Sculptor

ticular gratitude of the instruction given him by Verlet at Julian's, and of the knowledge he gained at Rodin's school, where he came into contact with the great master himself.

His first salon pictures—the year was 1901—were the exquisite *Muse Finding the Head of Orpheus* and *The Scalp*, casts that brought him immediate recognition.

The Scalp, which is now in bronze, is a powerful bit of realism. The subject is an Indian who, transported with gruesome joy, stands in triumph over the body of his enemy that rolls beneath his feet.

The figure is built up in a powerful manner, the modelling so broad, so bold, bespeaking that almost fierce exultation that fires an artist, when, at the moment of inspiration, the full realization of his subject blazes upon him and he springs forward to put his thought into instant execution.

At such moments one's powers of expression find outlet with marvellous facility and it is just this ease that, in Mr. Berge's Indian piece, makes the upward swing of the lithe, muscular body, held, as it is, in a superbly balanced pose, so effective, so potent as a description of passionate action. Historically, this is one of the sculptor's strongest performances.

An example of commissioned work that illustrates the full maturity of his powers in portraiture is the statue of Col. George Armistead, erected at Fort McHenry last fall. It is a noble, dignified monument and one that has uncommon vitality and impressiveness as a study of character. The figure is heroic in size and is of bronze. It surmounts a granite pedestal on a hill commanding a wide sweep of the Patapsco River, presenting from any angle a sharp, clean-cut silhouette of great elegance and grace.

Mr. Berge's work is essentially and uncompromisingly direct and unaffected, based, one would say, upon views of life that are above everything else healthful and sane. Not once in the whole range of his production has he displayed the slightest tendency toward eccentricity or sensationalism. In fact, the impulse in the other direction seems to influence him so strongly that his effort to avoid even the suggestion of such things, or of being lured into the pitfalls of sentimentalism or insincerity, appear almost aggressive.

He evidently has no use for "coloratura" sculpture, and scorning bravura, his processes

of elimination are so sharply defined, where ornamentation is concerned, that his work undoubtedly is less general in its appeal to the unthinking public than if he made more concessions to decoration.



WILL-O'-THE-WISP
BRONZE FOUNTAIN

BY EDWARD BERGE

It is not to be understood that his work is lacking in grace and charm. It decidedly is not. There is beauty in everything he has done, but oftentimes it is the beauty which speaks to the mind before the heart; the type of beauty that is all the more enduring because its appeal to the aesthetic consciousness is final rather than initial.

The superficial observer who finds in Brahms' C minor symphony only coldness and intellectuality, or in Rodin's *Adam* nothing but a gauche, ugly figure, would doubtless, for example, declare

Edward Berge, Sculptor

that Mr. Berge's *Pietà* is needlessly austere. It is the sort of work whose soul is not revealed at a flash. Study of it however, discloses the loftiness of the conception, for the message of the group is deeply religious and the very fact that it is presented in such an unadorned, chaste fashion, makes its solemn portent all the more convincing; makes the note of sorrow, half-human, half-divine, all the more insistent. The *Pietà* stands in St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Washington. It is in cement, tinted to harmonize with a lovely decoration by Gabrielle de V. Clements.

Mr. Berge has no sympathy with the morbidity



COL. GEORGE ARMISTEAD



A SUNDIAL IN BRONZE

BY EDWARD BERGE

and obscure symbolism that one meets so frequently in the arts now-a-days. The subjects he prefers are the men and women who have enough normal cares of their own to make them interesting, without drawing upon the decadents.

A man held in the grip of a salacious, destructive philosophy could not produce anything as fresh, as wholesome and as charming, for instance, as his small bronzes. It is in these that he strikes his most intimate and personal note, that he gives his fancy fullest flight. Sometimes they are pastoral in subject, sometimes they seem imbued with the soul of a classic sonnet. Again it is a sad minor chord that calls, or a flash of humour.

His presentations of children are notably happy, for he has the rare faculty of insight into the elusive, elfin soul of childhood and of interpreting it in a surprisingly sensitive way. Perhaps the fact that he is the father of a handsome pair of boys—twins, now in their eighth year—has something to do with this. At any rate, Henry and Stephens frequently pose for him, and intelligent, indefatigable little models they are too, he tells me.

Among the best of the childhood series is the *Sundial*, *Wildflower*, *Undine* and *Will-o'-the-Wisp*.

A profound feeling for rhythm and proportion, coherency and flexibility are characteristics of Mr. Berge's style. His compositions generally are exceptionally well balanced and if his modeling be smoother than that of many present-day sculptors, it is eloquent of a light understanding touch and is none the less virile and assertive.

He is very serious and at the same time enthusiastic, and these factors coupled with his great natural talent, his huge capacity for work, make it reasonable to predict for him increasing success. His *Muse* and four of his bronzes are at the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

BOOK REVIEW

WHEN MONA LISA CAME HOME. By Carolyn Apperson Leech. (Ralph Fletcher Seymour Company, Chicago.)

A suggestion of suppressed eagerness, of breathless hush of expectation, emanates from the opening pages of this little book, in which the writer draws us near to Florence. Like wandering Dante and Virgil, at one in comprehension and consciousness of beauty, do the two wayfarers who participated in the wondrous homecoming of *Mona Lisa* approach, one afternoon, through rain and mist, the valley of the Arno. "Florence in the distance, a shining city, the winding Mugnone like silver lace twisted in the green."

There is a glimpse of the picturesque Florentine crowd, high officials of the army and men of lowest rank, artists and artisans, "a typical Tessa, gay in coloured head-dress and apron, coral beads and gold ear-rings, her pink corsets belting in the bright blue blouse and skirts." The pulse of Fiesole throbs through these few pages, it beats in quick response to the dramatic spectacle of the great procession tensely waiting till the tasselled cord that bars the great doors is dropped and the crowd sweeps like a human tide into the Uffizi. "In one corner, barricaded by the heavy oak benches of the Uffizi, under the shadow of da Vinci's portrait, stood a velvet-draped platform and easel on which, in a carved and gilded frame, glowed *Mona Lisa*, enthroned in smiling peace."

The remaining pages flow on in contemplation, touching in comparison *La Joconde*, in the Salon Carré of the Louvre, one of many works that "dissipated our energies," and *Mona Lisa* in Florence, where one can "drink a deeper and more quickened homage to the woman who so

tempted art" There is a suggestion of the personality of Leonardo—"for there was a pagan Leonardo who revelled in Apollo's laurels as he revered Christ's red thorns."

Into this little volume of somewhat less than twenty pages a mood is wrought which traces like a golden thread the magic of an event that illumines to radiance the temperament and the idealism of the Italian people.

ASSOCIATED ARTISTS OF PITTSBURGH

THIS Society will hold their sixth annual exhibition of paintings at the Carnegie Art Galleries, from October 23 to November 22. Press view and reception on October 22. The jury as usual will award first, second and third honors, in addition to which there will be the Rowland prize of \$200.00, presented by Mrs. Richard A. Rowland, for the most popular painting, every visitor being allowed a vote.

THE IMMIGRANT IN AMERICA

AN EXCEEDINGLY interesting and instructive exhibition has been announced to take place on November 15, lasting until December 15 at 8 West 8th Street, New York, the studio of Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney, subject being *The Immigrant in America*. To increase still further the interest among painters, sculptors, illustrators, and cartoonists, Mrs. Whitney is offering many valuable prizes in these different departments of art. Her desire has not been solely to stimulate art and artists, but through their exhibits to demonstrate the meaning of America to the immigrant, and of the immigrant to America, at the same time drawing public attention to the need of Americanization at a time when this knowledge has never been more necessary.

MAKING ART POPULAR THROUGH THE LIBRARY

IS a little brochure with a coloured frontispiece and many illustrations by students, Mary McLachin Powell, chief of the department of Art Work in the Saint Louis Public Library, has shown how an up-to-date library is capable of diffusing information about art and developing appreciation of it in the general public.

An Old New England Home



A RENOVATED FARMSTEAD

BY PHILLIPS WARD

AN OLD NEW ENGLAND HOME BY GEORGE S. BRYAN

WHEN the Pittsfield express reaches Brookfield Junction, Connecticut, there opens upon the traveller a vista of characteristic and beautiful New England country. Connecticut, geologists tell us, was in the pathway of the continental ice; and this section of the State wears abundant traces of that far-off time. Through a valley averaging a mile in width, the railway follows the Still River to Still River station; there the Still River is received by the Housatonic. Not far beyond the pleasant town of New Milford, the railway swings northwestward beside the Housatonic stream; and northeastward extends the narrow watershed of the West Aspetuck.

Not unknown to fame, the Aspetuck; for it has been a fond haunt of the roving artist, and echoes of it have reached even to the Luxembourg Gallery. Several collectors and cognoscenti are familiar with the delicate etchings for which Walworth Stilson found inspiration along these banks. Less than two years ago, Mr. George Sumner, of England and Australia, purchased in the West Aspetuck Valley—at Lower Merryall,

about four miles from New Milford—a farmstead comprising some thirty-five acres of land and an ancient dwelling in which his practised eye saw many possibilities.

In the last few years the "back-to-the-land" movement has most interestingly entered these parts. By this I do not mean the kind of thing with which Horace Greeley, on his Chappaqua estate, added to the public stock of harmless pleasure. I mean close-to-the-ground farm activity. At New Milford, or within a five-mile radius therefrom, farms have been taken up by Mr. W. B. Pell, artist and man-of-affairs; Mr. C. E. Pomeroy, one of the pioneers in the commercial development of the English walnut; Mme. Roderrick, a former well-known vocal teacher of New York; Miss P. M. Pomeroy, of the Pomeroy Advertising Agency (New York); and others, including Mr. Sumner.

Born in Liverpool, cosmopolitan in experience—physician, architect, and artist, Mr. Sumner found in the Aspetuck region a rather marked similarity to the English countryside, especially to the picturesque scenery of Surrey. The late Mrs. Sumner, *née* Amy Draper and a sister of Herbert Draper, R.A., was a gifted painter and notably successful as a miniaturist. She, too,

An Old New England Home



SHOWING OLD CEILING BEAMS

BY PHILLIPS WARD

was enthusiastic when she had looked upon what was known to Lower Merryall neighbours as "the Jane Fenn place"—

An old farmhouse with meadows wide
And sweet with clover on each side.

And then began the loving toil of transformation that is not yet complete. I could wish to linger a little upon the farm buildings and equipment, in which science has joined hands with taste. But I will say only that not an old farm structure has been remodelled nor a new one built without care as to line, grouping, and balance, both *inter se* and in connexion with the dwelling.

This dwelling, a fusion of Old and New England, does, I believe, as an American farmhouse, stand somewhat unique. "No form of dwelling," it has been said, "better repays the thought and care put upon it than does the farmhouse." It should be "a home that shall meet every practical requirement of life and work on the farm, and yet be beautiful, comfortable, and homelike; one that is reminiscent of earlier days, when a farm-house was in very truth the homestead." In this spirit Mr. Sumner has worked.

The Sumner house is art because it achieves a beautiful and appropriate result with sure economy of means. Once a friend, after a year in

Britain, replied to my question as to what most impressed him in rural England: "The way in which the buildings fit into and combine with the landscape." Said the genial "Ik Marvel" (Dr. G. Mitchell): "No country house which does not mate with 'all-around' country laws, can be architecturally good." This unity—both concrete and abstract—with its environment has been realized in the Sumner house. This is plainly and frankly a farm-house for a farm setting; its white simplicity typifies New England tradition and harmonizes with its surroundings. The immediate effect is, then, as I have said, appropriate. It is also beautiful, without false lines or jarring notes. Perhaps one is the more inclined to gratitude for this boon after having seen choice old farm dwellings disfigured by incongruous "piazzas," stock doors and windows of the modern "factory" type, and pressed-metal roofs. And this effect has been achieved by skilful economy of means, since the guiding idea was rather to reveal the values inherent in the original building than to adorn it. As an example of Mr. Sumner's method, I may say that he had solid shutters made for the entire house, but after further study decided that they were unnecessary and unsuitable. His judgment is, I think, justified.



JACOBÆAN SETTEE IN ENTRANCE HALL

BY PHILLIPS WARD

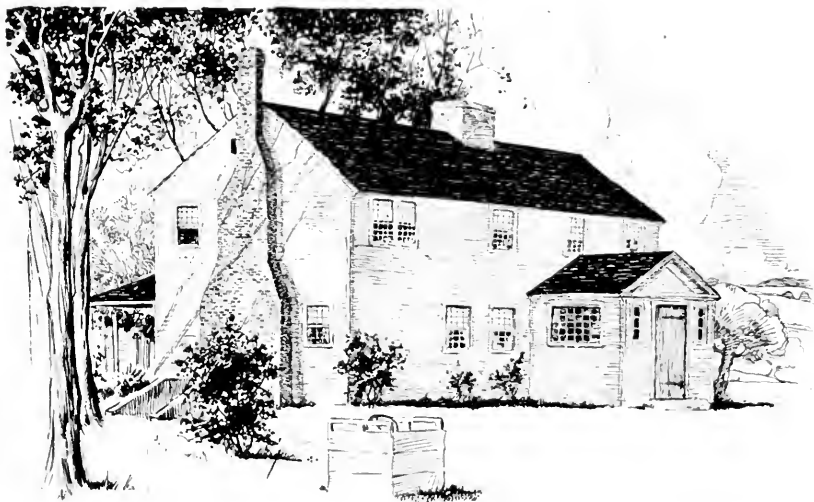
Before we go within, let me call attention to a few features. The proportions are low and comfortable-looking. The foundation is as unobtrusive as possible. Clapboards of good thickness—these wholly new—lend a suggestion

An Old New England Home

of solidity and stability. The irregularity of the newly-added outside chimney of brick is as unusual as it is pleasing; quite "in the picture," and quite in keeping with the irregularity of the original central chimney of field-stone, which has been retained. At the rear, the rebuilt "extension" is perfectly harmonious. The substance of this house dates back fully a century-and-a-half, but a jig-saw veranda had been added at a period much later than that of the original colonial design. This Mr. Sumner replaced by an entrance that, so far as I know, is, as applied to

vation, it frequently happens that interiors done by a professional "decorator," though charming in themselves, seem far from kindred to their inhabitants. The Sumner interiors are an expression of those who were to abide within them—a fit setting for their Lares. Come first with me into the unusual living-room, the heart of this distinctive farm home.

As the house has an eastern exposure, the living-room receives morning light. There are windows also at the south and west. Here, as elsewhere throughout, have been inserted new



ANOTHER VIEW OF THE FARMSTEAD

BY PHILLIPS WARD

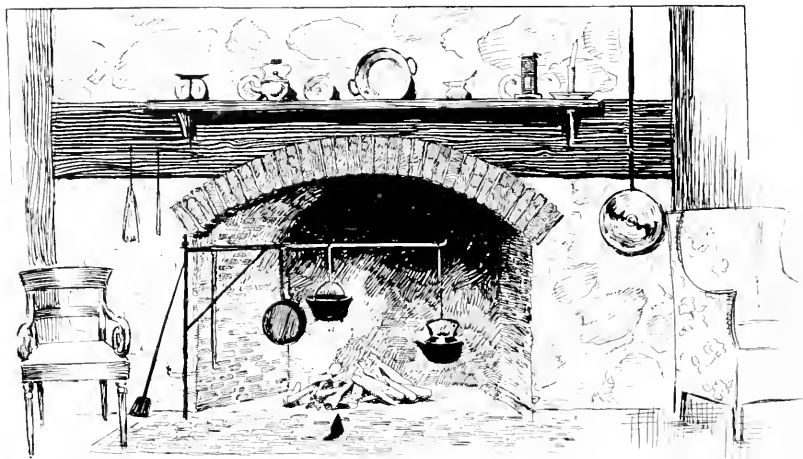
dwelling, without any definite precedent. It is a true porch, with a small concrete pediment and half-windows on either side, and serves as a reception hall, an alcove, or, in warm weather, something similar to the old Dutch *stoep*. A broad Dutch door of weathered oak, fitted with antique wrought-iron or with careful replicas, admits one to the entrance, the inside measurements of which are approximately 7½ x 9.

At the right opens the dining-room, at the left the living-room. Opposite the entrance a staircase of box pattern, with an ample closet beneath, has taken the place of the old direct stairway. This permits of a vista that effectively links the two rooms. To make a somewhat trite obser-

vation, it frequently happens that interiors done by a professional "decorator," though charming in themselves, seem far from kindred to their inhabitants.

The floor is also new, as there was not in the original house a square foot of decent flooring. The general structure was, of course, excellent; fashioned of prime lumber and good stone in a day when builders did not scimp their work. The great ceiling beams had been overlaid with plaster; downstairs this was removed, revealing the rough outlines and the adze marks, used to make the plaster adhere. These beams and all other woodwork in the first story were treated to secure a warm brown tone. The sidewalls are covered with oatmeal paper. A southward addition measuring 12 x 18 gives this room twice

An Old New England Home



OLD FIREPLACE IN NORTH END OF LIVING-ROOM

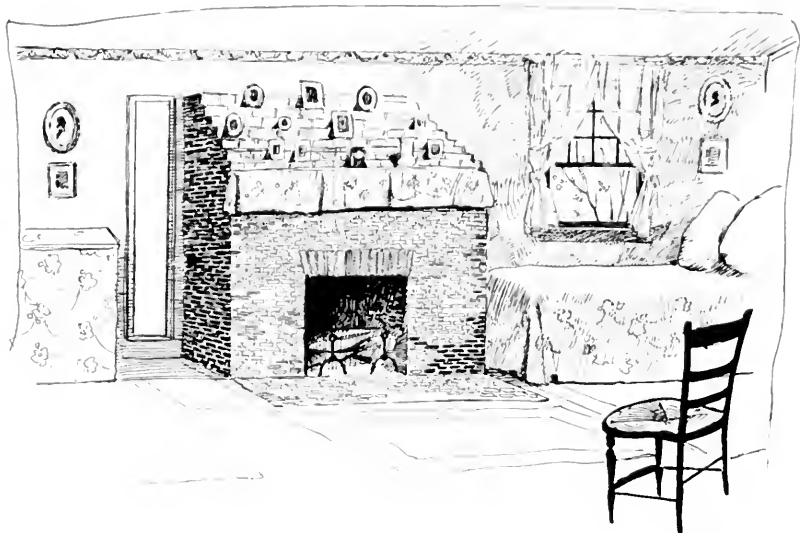
BY PHILLIPS WARD

its former area. Opening into the outside chimney, is a sturdy brick fireplace, built to the ceiling with a slight taper and arched about two feet to a retaining-beam. Stretching along the north-west corner of the room is an eight-foot expanse of old stone chimney-breast. The fireplace has been cleared, a brick arch built in, and the ancient crane rehung, with its display of primitive utensils. One half expects to see suspended overhead the popcorn, bacon, and gay peppers of the olden time.

The abundant woodwork gives an atmosphere of durability, mellowness, and comfort. So artistically have the wall-spaces been disposed and treated that, though not a picture has been hung in this room, it is yet friendly, reposeful, altogether homelike. "Wall-spaces covered with pictures and draperies which are put there merely for the purpose of covering them, are very hard to live with," declares one writer. So thinks Mr. Sumner. The only pictures on the first floor are in the dining-room: sepia-toned reproductions of some of Mr. Herbert Draper's works, such as his ceiling for the Livery Hall of the Draper's Company, London; *The Gates of Dawn*, *The Sea-Maiden*, and *The Lament for Icarus*. The two living-room fireplaces furnish a rarely attractive variety and help to preclude any feeling of bareness. You sense instinctively that here is a room

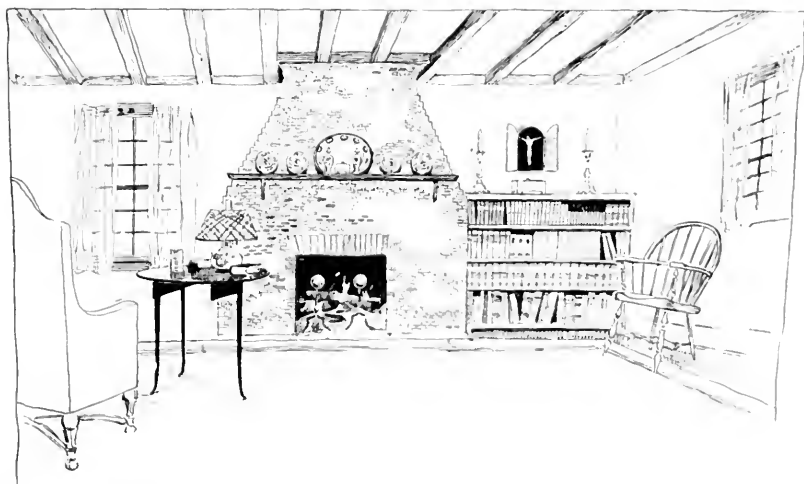
you would never tire of or seek to change. And it is a farm-house room, withal. In a corner stands a fowling-piece with a dog-lash hung beside it. Across a capacious carved chest, such as we recall from childhood's tales, lies a riding-whip. By the rear entry is a detailed surveyor's map of the estate, which now includes seventy-five acres. In this entry may be kept the coats, headgear, and other outdoor apparel needed for daily uses.

In the dining-room the most noteworthy feature is the carved-wood chimneypiece, quite as classically charming as those of old Salem. This chimneypiece had been thickly daubed with paint of some peculiarly objectionable colour, but its pristine white has now been restored. At the right of it a high cupboard has been utilized as a china closet; at the left is the staircase. The upper rooms surround a hallway, done in brown wood-work and oatmeal paper. The rooms themselves are finished with rough-plaster ceilings, sidewalls covered by various daintily-figured chamber papers after old English designs, and ivory-white wood-work. The door-furniture is of dull brass. With these doors, by the way, Mr. Sumner had a protracted struggle. One set was discarded as contrary to specifications; and the carpenters are firmly convinced that those now in place are upside-down. This



A BEDROOM WITH QUAIN FIREPLACE

BY PHILLIPS WARD



SOUTH END OF LIVING-ROOM

BY PHILLIPS WARD

The Cosy "Den"

door construction is an excellent example of those "little touches" that mean so much. Above-stairs, a few pictures are used, including fine Japanese prints of Yei-Zan and Mrs. Sumner's portrait-studies of John Bigelow and George Meredith.

The servants' quarters, with living-room and bath, are in the rear extension. Here also are the kitchen, store-room and pantry. When Mr. Sumner decided to shift the cellar stairs, he solved the problem by building a bulkhead across the opening, and this bulkhead may be used as a serving-table. The cellar, like those of most old and long-neglected farm-houses, required thorough renovation.

It must be admitted that the charm of these interiors is enhanced by the furnishings. The quaint dresser, the gate-legged tables, the Queen Anne stand, the Charles First settee, the extension-back Windsors, made long ago

Of yew wood, of true wood,
The wood of English bows.

these all adjust themselves most agreeably to the general scheme. And they contribute to that blending of Old and New England of which I have spoken, since they remind one of those colonial days when Old-World household treasures were brought across leagues of sea to grace New-World homes.

But these things are, nevertheless, not essential. The essential matter is the spirit and skill with which Mr. Sumner has rejuvenated this ancient habitation. He has caused it to utter the beauty of which it was capable. The repose and taste of Old England find meet expression amid the *entourage* of this New England valley. Long ago, some settler did what he could—carried the task as far as he might, according to his lights, hampered by rude conditions. One may almost fancy that now at twilight his wraith steps in—not as into the dwelling of a stranger, but as a man enters his own home; and with satisfaction murmurs, "Well, this is what I dreamed of, after all."

THE COSY "DEN"

BY CHARLES ALMA BYERS

CONVENTION may be permitted to rule, more or less queenly, over all other rooms of the home, but she is rarely allowed to cross the threshold of the "den." The

"den" is instead invariably ruled by individuality. It is one room of the home at least that permits the exercise of personal taste to any extreme. For this reason the "den" is becoming extremely popular with home builders. Primarily, it was intended as a sort of man's room—a study, a private retreat of some kind—but now even many women are adopting the idea, finding it more to their liking than the delicacy of the real boudoir.

The "den" of to-day is variously used, depending entirely upon its owner. If the owner is a writer or lecturer, it is his study—his work room. If he is a down-town business man, it constitutes a sort of retreat, wherein he may read or study in private, or to which he may invite his friends after dinner for a smoke and a chat. The woman, of course, uses her "den," for very much the same purposes. Again, it is frequently used as a sort of evening gathering place for the entire family, when there is no company, as it is usually more cosy and comfortable than the living-room. It is almost invariably equipped with book-cases, taking the place in the small home of the library, and is therefore an especially inviting room of an evening.

Whatever may be the individual purpose of the room, the "den," I think, should always contain a certain amount of shelf space for books, for reading and study always seems to be more or less associated with it. The book-cases are frequently of the built-in kind, and when they are thus made a permanent fixture, the space should be ample, rather than stinted, for it is difficult to increase it later. The "den" should also possess a good fireplace, even if it also be heated from a furnace. Nothing gives so much cheer and cosiness to a room as an open fire, and even if it is not solely depended upon in midwinter, there are many chilly days and evenings, when it will prove especially desirable. A "den" without a fireplace is extremely rare.

The lighting of the "den" is also quite important. The principal lighting fixture should not be too strong and glaring in its diffusion of light, for there will be many evenings when a soft light will be quite sufficient and will produce a better effect. There may be several wall lights, and there should be the proper connexions for a table lamp, so that the lighting can be satisfactorily regulated for reading when desired.

The Cosy "Den"

In houses where the number of rooms is limited, and where a "den" seems quite desirable, the "den" is often equipped with a disappearing bed, so that if the emergency arises it may also be used as a sleeping room. Naturally, in such cases, it is desired that the presence of such a bed be concealed as much as possible, and quite a common scheme is to use an extremely low-constructed bed that may be concealed beneath

events, and often there seems no place in the home that can be used for such purpose. It is here that the "den" comes to the rescue. The room, being virtually a thing apart from the remainder of the house, is governed by no fixed rule of the decorator's art and, therefore, such mementos are permitted therein with perfectly good taste. Souvenirs of the battlefield, family heirlooms, Oriental bric-a-brac, skins or mounted



A RUSTIC BUNGALOW "DEN"

a sort of built-in seat. A double bed may be thus hidden, provided that a similar seat can be given space on the opposite side of the same partition. This other seat may be located in another room or on a porch or, instead of the seat, the half of the bed that extends through the partition may be housed beneath the elevated floor of some closet.

It is in the matter of furnishings and decorations, however, that the "den" becomes truly unconventional. Men or women who travel quite a little, or hunt occasionally, like to make some sort of display of the mementos of such

heads of the hunt, Indian rugs and basketry, and in fact all sorts of such things may occupy a place in its heterogeneous display. And there isn't a great deal of danger of being able to go too far.

Of course, there are "den" owners who, probably having a more exacting eye for art, do not allow their "den" to take on such a heterogeneous appearance. Instead, they may follow out some certain style. For instance, the room may be furnished and decorated so as to carry out an Oriental effect throughout, or the effect may be in keeping with any one of a number

The Stranger



Exhibited recently at the Paint and Clay Club Exposition in New Haven

EVOLUTION

BY F. FERRARI

of such styles. The room, however, is invariably made to present a warm or picturesque appearance, and with perfect disregard for the character of the other rooms.

THE STRANGER

DR. JAMES P. HANEY, Director of Art in high schools of New York City, has recently written what he terms "a modern miracle play," under the title of "The Stranger." This, *Good Furniture* has reprinted from its columns as an attractive little brochure.

"The Stranger" is a little play of four scenes and an epilogue, which deals with the teaching of art as it is taught in our public schools throughout the country. "In it," says the author in his introduction, "there walk out acquaintances engaged in what some ribald spirits conceive to be the solemn farce called 'Art Teaching,' but which others esteem a tragedy, with only occasional touches of humour to relieve its times of tears set all too close together."

The play points with jocular finger at the quaint deeds done under the name of Art, both in the American school and home. Everyone will recognize the portrait of Faith, the despairing

teacher, whose aesthetic horizon is tight around her and whose artistic weapons are without edge or point. Into Everytown, where she teaches Everyboy and Everygirl, comes the Stranger, who captures the children and, through them, the parents, the teacher, and the townspeople, with his practical lessons in taste. When he is urged to tell his name, he answers, "I'll tell you my business and you shall say who I am."

"My business is to quicken in people everywhere a sense of what is truly fine—to make them grow in taste through constant choosing between good forms and bad—to make them understand that beauty is not something to be put up by others for them to admire, but something which they should create whenever they dress themselves, deck their rooms, plan their houses, or set forth the windows of their shops."

"It is mine to show to Practical that the laws of beauty affect his prosperity at every turn and that to know them is to have a business asset of immense value. It is mine to show to Complacency that these same laws apply to her life, and that for her to know them is to enable her to add to the home its most seductive charm."

"Most of all, it is mine to show Faith how she may apply this teaching to the class room, making her work touch in vital ways every phase of the life the child sees around him—for know you, Faith, Doubt, Complacency, and Practical, that it is to Everyboy and Everygirl and their children that we must look to see the civic spirit grow and burgeon into finer and finer forms as these citizens grow to be sensitive to everything that touches their town and its civic welfare."

As the Stranger ceases, Everyboy and Everygirl gasp out together, "Why, you must be Art." and all echo, "Why, of course you're Art." Says the Stranger, smiling, "Did I not say that when I was no longer a stranger to you, you would know my name without the telling?" Says Practical, Everyboy's father, as the curtain closes, "Why, I thought you were Art long ago, but your lessons were so common-sense and useful, I couldn't believe it was you."

CERAMIC EXHIBITION

THE New York Society of Ceramic Arts announce their autumn exhibition at the Little Gallery, 15 East 40th Street, N. Y., from November 1 to 15 inclusive.



"WASHING FOR THE SOLDIERS, DOUARNENEZ." FROM
A SKETCH IN COLOURED CHALKS BY W. DOUGLAS ALMOND, R.I.

The INTERNATIONAL • STUDIO •

VOL. LVII. No. 224

Copyright, 1915, by John Lane Company

OCTOBER, 1915

T HOUGHT AND THINKING IN ARCHITECTURE—SOME COM- MENTS ON THE WORK OF HARRIE T. LINDBERG BY C. MATLACK PRICE.

CRITICISM of the strictly academic sort proceeds along certain fixed lines, either comparing its object, point for point, with some established criterion, or analyzing it in accordance with some established group of requirements. It is possible that this sort of criticism hits the mark in some cases; in the case of architecture it rarely hits the mark, because it does not accept or recognize the mark, namely, the inner and governing forces and elements in architectural design. It is the kind of criticism that would delineate a man's character by comparing the features of his face with Apollo Belvedere, or

checking off the measurements of his body with the standards of an anatomical chart.

It is hardly surprising, then, that there is a good deal of this sort of criticism which is either too loose or too rigid; some of it written by critics who (in one direction) know too much about architecture, and some by critics who (in every direction) know too little about architecture. Neither would feel that it was necessary, supposing it occurred to him at all, to distinguish between architectural thought and architectural thinking, even if he judged architectural thought to be worthy of critical comment.

To discern the significant facts of an architectural work, a certain amount of plain knowledge is obviously essential, but the plainer it is the better, and over-familiarity with the "Seven Lamps," for instance, is not only unessential but actually detrimental. The worst manner in



RESIDENCE OF DR. J. F. ERDMANN, EASTHAMPTON, I. I.

DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDBERG
(ALBRO & LINDBERG)

Thought and Thinking in Architecture

which to determine what you think about the architecture of St. Thomas' Church, on Fifth Avenue, is to store your mind with what Ruskin thought about Giotto's Tower in Florence.

Given some knowledge of style, and of historic precedents and the like, and a certain amount of discrimination, good taste and perception—what of the more intangible qualities that form very vital factors in architecture? Here is an Italian villa, Americanized. Here is another. Both appear to be well done, but one seems to be better

could never be academically labelled "good" or "poor," are, in fact, good, and for reasons of which no cognizance is taken in academic criticism.

It is very important to distinguish between architectural thought and architectural thinking. The first is often apparent in American buildings, the second is very rarely seen. The difference lies in this, that *thought* is too final, too uncompromising, and must result in architecture which is cold, no matter how perfect it is. *Thinking* is never final, even while the work is under



HOLLOW HILL FARM, CONVENT, N. J.

DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDBERG (ALBRO & LINDBERG)

than the other. Why? A complete knowledge of the entire art and architecture of the Renaissance in Italy may not help you to determine, because it will have been partly history, partly form, and mostly some one's personal opinion.

Any competent consideration of a work of architecture should be based on a full appreciation and understanding of the nature and value of imagination, technique, feeling and, above all, of *thinking* in architecture. The critic is then enabled to see as the architect has seen, or to see where the architect has been blind—and perhaps discover, as well, why many buildings which

construction. Most architects feel that they have blundered in some way if they feel called upon to make changes after the work is commenced, and in this they are wrong, and should feel more disturbed if the work progressed to a close without their having been able to think of any one detail which might better be changed. They should feel in this instance that their sense of invention had become impaired.

The schools are a good deal at fault in this, because there is too much tendency to "study" on paper and practically no tendency at all to think. It is difficult, of course, for a student to

Thought and Thinking in Architecture



HOLLOW HILL FARM, CONVENT, N. J.
DETAIL OF THE ENTRANCE

DESIGNED BY H. T. TINDBERG
ALBRO & TINDBERG

think in terms of actual building, because, architecturally, he has never seen a building, but he should get away from his drawings a little, and imagine how some of his designs would appear if they were built. He would at least be in a better way to *think* architecturally, when he worked into practice.

The common fault, and perhaps one of the things most seriously amiss with American architecture, is that the architect feels that as soon as the drawings are finished the building (so far as he is concerned) is finished.

With thought and thinking there is somewhat the same relation as exists between form and

Thought and Thinking in Architecture

feeling. Architectural knowledge of form in this country, thanks to the niceties of McKim, Mead & White, is in a flourishing condition—perhaps we know too much about form. Architectural feeling, however, is rare, and stamps the works of those architects who have quietly come to be known as the really significant architects of this country.

The virility and real worth of Bertram G. Goodhue's work lies not in the fact that he *knows* the Gothic style (which might be reckoned relatively unimportant), but in the fact that he *feels* the Gothic style which is vastly important, and which makes his work that of an architect, in the fullest strength of the designation—not an archaeologist or a mere scholar. It is so with the Italian Renaissance in the hands of Charles A. Platt. His feeling for the style, not the accuracy of his knowledge of its forms, makes his work remarkable. Both Mr. Goodhue and Mr. Platt, however, might be called stylists, and to some degree might be called conservatives. And American architecture should be as thankful for their conservatism as it is for the conservatism of McKim, Mead & White.

It is not so difficult, therefore, to determine wherein lies a large part of the merit of their work. It is more difficult to determine wherein

lies the peculiar excellence of the work of Harrie T. Lindeberg (late designer of the firm of Albro & Lindeberg), for he is neither a stylist nor a conservative, although his work bears a distinct stamp of style and to the extent that it is remarkably well-mannered, might also be called conservative.

There is also to be discerned in it a nice knowledge of form, without form having jealously been made an idol, a great deal of feeling without too much "temperament," manner without mannerism, originality without anarchy and, above all, a sort of fresh spontaneity which has resulted from architectural thinking and architectural imagination.

I have been asked, "In what style does Mr Lindeberg work?" Need he work in any style? There happen to be a good many people whose vision is limited by Style (with a capital "S")—architects, critics, and laymen. This is unfortunate, most with the architect, who is producing; next with the critic, who is explaining; least with the layman, much as it limits his capability of vision.

Now the great architectural axiom, with regard to style, is that it should be the means, and not the end of the architect's endeavour. It is the same with form. Architectural forms are the



RESIDENCE OF THOMAS H. KERR, ESQ., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDEBERG
(ALBRO & LINDEBERG)



DETAIL OF THE KERR RESIDENCE
SHOWING POOL AND TERRACE
DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDBERG
ALBRO & LINDBERG

Thought and Thinking in Architecture

architect's vocabulary. Style in architecture embraces form, as style in writing embraces vocabulary, but neither in architecture nor in writing should style become the *end* instead of the *means* of expression.

With Mr. Lindeberg we find an easy familiarity with several styles, for there is in his work much that is English, much that is Italian, much that is "Colonial," and a little that is French—and most that is a personal handling of living archi-

styles as he has drawn upon for inspiration. At the outset of his career, in the original firm of Albro & Lindeberg, he scored a remarkable success with a great country house of the "picturesque" type—the Stillman house, in the Pocantico Hills, which attracted wide attention, and added a unique chapter to the annals of American country house architecture. There was in this house much that characterizes modern English houses, and some subtly but strongly



RESIDENCE OF H. L. BATTERMAN, MILL NECK, L. I.
SHOWING PORTION OF GARDEN FRONT

DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDEBERG
(ALBRO & LINDEBERG)

tectural problems—not a piece-by-piece restoration, or an exemplar of architectural forms, devoid of imagination even if ingenious, and devoid of thinking, even if the result of some kind of stereotyped thought.

The master of style, in painting or architecture, is he who can observe style, yet work in an individual vein—conformity, but not slavery. I have said elsewhere that Mr. Lindeberg might long ago have formed a protective alliance with English country houses or Italian villas—but he has preferred to keep throughout his work a dominant strain of individuality, and has given us distinctly American versions of such European

infused charm of the ever-charming Queen's "play-house" at Little Trianon and much, also, that soon came to be known, and is now readily recognized, as "Lindeberg." The same early period of the firm produced a good many other houses, large and small, excellent in their expression of qualities of domesticity, and important as contributions to American country house design.

Later came the manor house and other buildings on the estate of Tracy Dows, Esq., at Rhineback-on-the-Hudson. Here was a house of style and type, distinctly "American," individually and splendidly handled—dignified in its



GARDEN FRONT, RESIDENCE OF JAMES A. SHILLMAN, ESQ.
POCAHONTIC HILLS, NEW YORK

DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDBERG,
ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.



RESIDENCE OF TRACY DOWS, ESQ., FOXHOLLOW FARM
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDBERG
(ALBRO & LINDBERG)



RESIDENCE OF ORVILLE E. BABCOCK, ESQ.
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDBERG
(ALBRO & LINDBERG)



DETAIL OF SOUTH FRONT
RESIDENCE OF PHILIP B. JENNINGS, ESQ.
BENNINGTON, VERMONT
DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDBERG
(ALBRO & LINDBERG)

Thought and Thinking in Architecture

general character and thoroughbred in its detail.

The next three important houses were those for Messrs. Babcock, Rossiter and Kerr, located, respectively, at Lake Forest, Illinois, Glen Cove, Long Island, and White Plains, New York, combining picturesque charm and architectural nicety to a marked degree, and expressive in their execution of a distinct advance in *surety* of architectural thinking on the part of the designer. The first was essentially English, and delightful in its sympathetic handling. The second shewed less of the English character, and a little more of the designer's personal concept. The third struck a very significant note in the development of the Americanized version of the Italian villa. All three of these houses brought out Mr. Lindeberg's conviction of the desirability of the uniform and attractive "garden front" (an English idea in planning), with the service wing thrown over to the entrance front and screened by substantial planting.

The latest achievements embrace a group of houses which seem to express, in the spontaneity and freedom of their design, a positive quality which can only be called architectural gladness.

The houses for Messrs. Paul Moore (Hollow Hill Farm) and J. T. Gillespie are peculiarly rich in their values of the picturesque, and blythe in their assurance of well-bred informality—qualities in which Mr. Lindeberg has now developed such fluent mastery, that it appears in a number of his smaller houses.

The great Batterman house, at Mill Neck, on

Long Island, recalls the stately dignity of the Tracy Dows manor—a house expressive of the very best and most admirable qualities of American country life, rendered in fitting architectural terms. And if one were in danger of entertaining a supposition that the apparent informality of Mr. Lindeberg's "picturesque" houses might be an argument against his ability to achieve scholarly rendering of nice detail, the doorways of these two houses would permanently dispel the illusion.

To a designer of individuality, the following of historic precedent need by no means imply mere copying—it is merely that he happens to express his architectural ideas in stylistic terms, and these terms, even if executed with the utmost nicety and urbanity, afford ample opportunity for individual expression.

One regards the stylistic freedom of the Moore and Gillespie houses as remarkable evidence of architectural thinking—of a mind to which design appears as a pleasantly cursive and essentially untrammelled inspiration, and not as a set of fixed academic rules and rigid precedents.

Nor, in this matter of purely academic nicety, it must be remembered, has Mr. Lindeberg ever been an insurgent or a secessionist—master of many styles, but slave to none, his work very clearly shows that he has gone on *thinking*, and has never from the first allowed the personal and living spontaneity of his design to become petrified into anything so final or uncompromising as mere *thought*.



GARDENER'S COTTAGE ON J. L. STILLMAN ESTATE
POCANTICO HILLS, N. Y.

DESIGNED BY H. T. LINDEBERG
(ALBRO & LINDEBERG)



ENTRANCE HALLWAY

BY P. T. FRANKL

EUROPEAN INFLUENCES IN MODERN INTERIOR DECORATION BY ANTON HELLMANN

FIFTEEN years ago Friedrich Nietzsche said: "An eye, a nay, a straight line and a goal," and Art all over the world responded to that cry. It was an appeal for something direct. It registered the existence of a need, and an attempt was then made to satisfy that need. When this discovery was made, art in all of its manifestations showed that the time had come to throw off the shackles of artificiality and to become sincere. The photographic in pictorial art and over-ornamentation in the decorative arts had run their course. The effect of the Nietzschean aesthetics on the art impulse of the world has been, no doubt, more or less problematic; the fact remains, however, that underneath all of the modern art forms there is to be felt, unmistakably, an attempt to strike out directly for a goal. An effort is being made to see an object and to see its essence, and then to interpret that object and its essence exactly as they are. In a word, whether we are considering

sculpture or painting, architecture or interior decoration, the demand of the modern spirit is directness, sincerity.

Interior decoration, like every other expression of art, has felt the effect of this revolution. It is more than a hundred years since the room has been considered as a unit. Plan and harmony of colour or design apparently did not enter the minds of the men who furnished and decorated the rooms produced between the time the First Empire ended and the beginning of the nineteenth century. A room is really a success from an artistic standpoint only when it expresses to its full extent, and in a beautiful way, the functions of that room and no other functions. A living-room that has more of the characteristics of a drawing-room or reception-room than of a living-room is not a successful interpretation, excepting in the rare instances where such a room might be designed for people of very stiff and formal natures, to whom no other surroundings would be amenable. A dining-room, crowded with superfluous furniture and useless ornaments, dishes, silverware, and what not, must necessarily be robbed of much of its directness, and conse-

European Influences in Modern Interior Decoration



WALLS SILVER GRAY, WITH PANELS
OF BRIGHT-RED FLOWERS ON
INTENSE YELLOW GROUND, AND
FURNITURE IN YELLOW AND GRAY

BY E. H. & G. G.
ASCHERMAN

quently of much of its effectiveness as a room where people may sit to eat in comfort and restfulness. When a room or a house is built, decorated, and furnished for certain definite individuals, and for their definite needs and purposes, there is brought about a situation that can produce successful results in modern interior decoration. These ideas hold equally true in public work. A restaurant that looks like a picture gallery or a salesroom for crockery or glassware is not an artistic success as a restaurant. A restaurant designed as a place for eating, without distracting features but with the essential articles made as beautiful as the artist knows how to make them, is likely to prove an artistic unit.

Prior to the war three countries in Europe were showing a great deal of activity in the decoration of interiors. They were France, Germany, and

Austria. "A piece of furniture," said a writer in one of the leading German magazines, "is a thing. When, however, a number of them are gathered together, making a room or a house, a collection is formed which is an organism and which represents you, in fact is you yourself." When the aggregations of peoples called nations furnish their collected homes, they in their turn are holding up, for the world to gaze upon, their bared souls. So the work that the French people were doing, and are doing, is French, and has all of the delicacy as well as all of the frothiness of this gaily-loving people. So, too, the production of the German nation possesses characteristic Teutonic qualities. Along with its romance and its deep-felt sentiment it carries along with it the burden of German weight and clumsiness. If Henri Bergson is not too old-fashioned, we may use his terminology and call these two prominent types of modern decoration by the names of the two elements which seem to him to be uppermost in importance in the human psychic construction, characterizing the German and Austrian work as the result of intellectual activity, and the French work as instinctive, intuitive.

Whatever work in interior decoration has been



DRESSING ROOM IN YELLOW, WHITE
AND GREEN, WITH A TOUCH OF BLACK

BY E. H. & G. G.
ASCHERMAN

European Influences in Modern Interior Decoration

done in America of a new or modern nature shows clearly the influence of one or the other of these two countries. In this and a subsequent article will be shown examples of modern decorative furnishings in America. The illustrations accompanying this article show interiors in which the German and Austrian influence is very pronounced; indeed the only modifications are those made necessary by the limitations of certain American conditions. The next article will illus-

Frenchman, and in the work which shows his influence here in America, is found a rhapsodic character, often most exquisite in the intuitive use of colour, and in the hap-hazard design. Most of the French decorators are graduated from the establishments of dress-makers and their product betrays its source. The rooms are draped as a dressmaker would drape a garment, with utter disregard for constructive emphasis and in colour often most beautiful, but with no consideration



A BEDROOM

BY P. I. FRANKL

trate work done here showing the influence of France.

Decoration in Germany and Austria (to the casual observer they are sufficiently alike to be classified together, and underneath all the superficialities they have much the same backbone and background) has all of the logical elements, all of the constructive reality of the work of a trained architect showing the result of the deep study of design. The colour, too, is always clear, pure and accurate. In the work of the modern

for any of the accepted ideas of harmony in colour.

In the two interiors by Mr. Frankl we see actively patterned wall and floor surfaces used in a simple and effective way. While these surfaces are actively patterned they have avoided the confusion which we still remember as having been so distasteful to us a dozen or fifteen years ago. With the beginning of the "Arts and Crafts" movement came a fashion for using neutralised or much-wedded colours, mostly dull

European Influences in Modern Interior Decoration



TEXTILES DESIGNED BY A. A. BESEL AND EXECUTED BY THE CRAFTS AND ART STUDIO

the European interiors a room otherwise very fine is almost ruined by the atrocious fittings for lighting that are hung from the ceilings and stuck out as excrescences from the walls. Our carpets, too, are finer than any others that are used. Chinese rugs and an occasional Oriental rug in which the colour and design are thoroughly subdued, these together with plain and nearly plain carpets are the only things that the decorator of taste will use. Walls, ceilings, and floors are backgrounds; this is almost a law, so few exceptions are there to this rule. They are backgrounds and should be kept so. A black velvet carpet, spotted with a design of gaily coloured pink roses with vivid green foliage, is too noisy to give much opportunity for attention to the furniture which is placed

orange and green, at the same time the vogue for plain surfaces for wall and floor came to be an obsession. The pendulum is swinging from that extreme point. There is place for patterned surfaces and for intense colour; we cannot always tolerate the monotony of the forest colours or of uninterrupted areas of plain spaces.

The bedroom is perhaps the most successful of the rooms illustrated here. The use of the prints of eighteenth-century English portraits is unfortunate; they are out of place in subject and do not compose well on the wall. In this bedroom is found a better lighting arrangement than is usual in the rooms of the German interior decorator. No more artistic carpets or lighting-fixtures than those in America can be found anywhere in the world. In nearly all of the work of American decorators of taste, the lighting is done entirely from the side-walls and tables. In



FURNITURE UPHOLSTERED IN MATERIALS DESIGNED BY A. A. BESEL

European Influences in Modern Interior Decoration

upon it or to the person who walks across it. Designs and colour such as this are in constant use by the German decorator.

The illustrations of Mr. and Mrs. Ascherman's work show that they have been able successfully to adapt many of the German ideas to distinctly American problems. A thing of undisputed artistic merit in one country may not be so in another. The greatest help that we can get from these foreign influences is to sense the spirit in which the artists from those countries worked and to acquire something of their originality.

Textile fabrics, particularly printed linens and jutes, were being printed in large quantities by hand and shipped here until the war broke out. That was the signal for everything to stop. Now we are trying to see what we can do for ourselves in this way and the illustrations show a number of the printed materials that have been designed by Mr. Besel. It is most encouraging to find an effort being made here in this direction.

The best of the schools in interior decoration

in America are teaching the period and their colour is that of the Japanese print. Both are safe, absolutely safe. If a decorator or an artist uses neutralised colour constantly, forgetting that a strong virile people need to express themselves in pure, intense colour, the ability to use the latter passes out of his power. If no attempt is made to produce interiors and furniture of new and original designs we can do nothing toward an American contribution to modern decoration. Probably not the most beautiful object that Professor Joseph Hoffmann has made, nor the most exquisite boudoir that Martine has draped, can hold its worth for as long as some of the wonderful furniture and rooms that fifteenth-century Florence brought to light. But there surely is a place for the modern idea. Until we are able to produce entirely by ourselves fine furniture and interiors that are works of art, let us accept with gratitude the influences both of the periods and of the great artists in contemporary Europe.



ROOM IN OLD ROSE, BLUE-GREEN AND YELLOW
WITH BLACK FURNITURE AND PANELING.

BY F. H. & G. G. ASCHERMAN



MUSIC, ONE OF THREE PANELS PAINTED FOR THE
RESIDENCE OF EVERETT MORSE, ESQ., BOSTON
BY EDWIN H. BLASFIELD

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

FOREIGN PAINTING AT THE PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION BY CHRISTIAN BRINTON

If it was the Dutchmen of the seventeenth century who freed painting from influences that were frankly monastic and monarchical, it was the Frenchmen of the nineteenth who initiated what may be described as the modern movement. For those who confess to a passion for precision, it is well to recall 1870 as the date which marks the starting point of the contemporary school. It was in the spring of this year, when visiting his friend De Nittis in the environs of Paris, that Manet painted the luminous, fresh-toned canvas entitled *The Garden*, disclosing a delightful family group, seen in the open air under the spreading trees. Following the war, French art evinced renewed vigour, the Impressionists, after an arduous struggle, finally succeeding in demonstrating to a recalcitrant public the fluid beauty of atmosphere and the charm of simple, everyday scene. On all sides there was a spontaneous return to life, nor was this tendency without perceptible influence upon the painting of the day. It is this re-affirmation of the fundamental race spirit which those who organized the French Section at San Francisco have endeavoured to illustrate. The display shows on one hand what France, despite defeat, was able so rapidly to accomplish, and on the other that which she is now in the fullness of her power currently achieving.

You cannot stroll through the Retrospective

Exhibition, which is housed in the imposing French Pavilion, without having vividly revived certain early, unforgettable memories. Here is Manet's *Balcony*, showing Mlle. Berthe Morisot, the painter Guillemet, and their companion, grouped behind the familiar pale green grating. There is Besnard's *Portrait of Alphonse Legros*, while a few paces farther along Carrière's *Christ* looms out of a vague, suggestive, spirit kingdom. Puvis is here, and so are Degas, Fantin-Latour,

Renoir, Cazin, and the sumptuous and hieratic Gustave Moreau. Certain of the more radical figures, including Cézanne, Gauguin, and Toulouse-Lautrec are also on view, though, alas, but meagrely presented. The atmosphere of the Luxembourg has in brief been transported to San Francisco with the coming of these canvases which, in a sense, constitute the vanguard of modernism. It is a notable collection, and while as a rule the best examples by the various artists are not in evidence, yet enough remains to convey the essential message of the men selected.



French Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition

THE COMMUNICANTS

BY LUCIEN SIMON

If the galleries in the Pavilion constitute a species of miniature Luxembourg, those devoted to French painting in the Palace of Fine Arts offer a judicious résumé of current Salon activity. Designed to include work done during the past five years, one notes with pleasure subjects by Besnard, Blanche, Cottet, Dauchez, Le Sidaner, Roll, and Simon as well as a few by such relatively advanced spirits as Maurice Denis, Signac, and Vallotton. A scrupulously sustained eclecticism distinguishes the offering as a whole. It is patently, indeed almost painfully, apparent that

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

an attempt has been made to reconcile all differences, to fuse all factions into approved official concord. The result, as may be anticipated, is unconvincing, for in like circumstances conventionality invariably triumphs. Those already familiar with contemporary French painting will experience scant difficulty in arriving at their respective conclusions. They will know instinctively what to accept and what to condone. With the general public, matters are

lurks an intellectual integrity that sooner or later discloses itself to view. And in every Frenchman may be found a substratum of classicism, the function of which seems to be the constant simplification of form and clarification of feeling. It is some such impression that you will doubtless gather from a study of the French Section at San Francisco. While not particularly stimulating, the ensemble serves its purpose sufficiently well. To demand more in these



French Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition

THE PAINTERS

BY FÉLIX VALLOTTON

more complicated. The art of France is, nevertheless, sufficiently diverse to satisfy all demands. It presents a mixture of academic restraint and seemingly rampant radicalism. So great is the productivity of this marvellous people that every conceivable artistic manifestation finds place upon exhibition wall. The most antithetical tendencies flourish side by side and appear to attract an equally numerous and ardent following.

And still, despite its amazing complexity, French art remains inherently sane, balanced, and logical. Beneath each apparent eccentricity

tumultuous times would be manifestly ungracious.

Though the Frenchmen have for close upon a century furnished the most potent impetus known to the artistic world, it is only recently that the Italians may be said to have come into their own. The foremost figures in the development of latter-day Italian painting are Domenico Morelli and Giovanni Segantini, the one a fervid naturalist, the other the founder of the Divisionist School. It is unnecessary here to discuss the career of the ardent Neapolitan, who passed from the pose of romanticism into the pure light of day, or to

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

detail the heroic life struggle of the painter of Alpine scene, who became one of the imperishable masters of the closing years of the last century. Though neither Morelli nor Segantini is represented in the Palace of Fine Arts, we have, in partial compensation, an interesting group of men mainly from Rome, with a casual sprinkling of Venetians.

Conceived along the same conservative, not to say conventional, lines as the French Section, the Italians nevertheless appear to distinctly better advantage, owing to the unique effectiveness of their installation. You here observe the influence of Vienna, which comes to us via Venice, for in these spacious, bright-toned galleries you may readily fancy yourself at one of those admirable expositions in the Giardini Pubblici which have done so much to stimulate southern European taste. Prominent among the exhibitors at San Francisco is the amazing Mancini, who sends three pseudo portraits, surcharged with pigment and saturated with sheer Latin lusciousness of tone.

The magician of the Via Margutta is indeed incomparable as ever, and quite obliterates his associates. The prismatic palette of Camillo Innocenti, which has lately acquired a certain Gallic grace, is seen to advantage in a

quartette of canvases, the best of which is *The Green Shawl* which, by the by, is the earliest in date. If Innocenti has become a modified, mundane impressionist, Ettore Tito remains a fluent exponent of genre and figure painting who,

likewise, appears to more purpose with an older work, *The Procession*, which carries one's memories back a full score of years to the Venice Exposition of 1895.

A glance about the galleries will be sufficient to disclose a number of excellent works, among which must not be overlooked Giuseppe Mentessi's austere and imaginative fantasy entitled *The Soul of the Stones*, Emma Ciardi's *The Avenue: Boboli Gardens*, and two sensuous colour invocations by Enrico Lionne, designated respectively as *Red Roses* and *The Return of Divine Love*. The latter contributes the only modern note to a display the significance of which would have been considerably augmented by a reasonable concession to more progressive taste. One regrets in particular the entire absence of the Divisionist School, already referred to,



Italian Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition

THE BOHEMIAN

BY ANTONIO MANCINI

which owes its inception to Segantini and Previati. This group, which includes such unquestioned talents as Carlo Fornara, Cinotti, Ramponi, Zanon, and others, appeared with signal success at the Latin-British Exhibition at Shepherd's



Portuguese Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition

THE NIGHTINGALE'S VERANDA
BY JOSÉ MALHOA



Italian Sisters—Panama, Pa.—Last October

Copyright—McNALLY & CO.

THE PROCESSION
BY ETTORI LITTO

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition



Uruguayan Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition
INTERIOR OF CAFÉ

BY MANUEL ROSÉ

Selgado reveal themselves as able personalities. Columbano is a portraitist of the older persuasion, possessing a discerning grasp of character and a subdued, dignified sense of colour. One recalls Watts in confronting the serious, earnest physiognomies of his poets, players, and men of affairs, saving for the fact that the Englishman never drew or modelled with such suave surety. In Malhõa is disclosed the leading Portuguese painter of genre subject. Somewhat suggestive of the Valencian Sorolla, though without the latter's superlative dexterity, Malhõa achieves his best effects in such episodes as *The Night-*

Bush three years ago. Their work is luminous and anti-academic, and no survey of contemporary Italian painting which does not accord them adequate consideration can claim completeness.

Not the least disappointing feature of the Exposition is the lamentable absence of Spain, the one foreign country whose co-operation would seem to have been essential to the undertaking. In default of any sort of official participation, a few stray Spanish artists appear to have found their way to the Pacific Coast. Among these it may not be amiss to cite the names of Eliseo Meifren, Gonzalo Bilbao, and the brothers Zubiaurre, all of whom have contributed work of varying merit. As it happens, however, Peninsular art has not been entirely overlooked, for revolution-ridden little Portugal comes gallantly to the rescue. The three leading Portuguese painters of the day, Columbano, Malhõa, and

ingale's Veranda, where his sympathy with native type and mastery of diffused light find congenial scope. With Selgado may be coupled his most successful pupil, Adriano de Sousa-Lopes, the Portuguese Commissioner of Fine Arts, whose facile brush and spontaneous love of colour have, despite his lack of years, won for him a distinguished position among the men of the younger generation.

The manifest traditionalism that, at San Francisco at least, characterizes the art of the foregoing nations, could scarcely fail to repeat itself in the production of those countries which are in a measure directly dependent upon European inspiration. If it is difficult to discover much that is vigorous or individual in the work of North Americans, still more so is it hard to perceive originality and independence of temper among our neighbours farther south. As the

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

most prosperous and progressive of the South American republics, Argentine not unnaturally evinces keen interest in matters artistic. Princely private collectors such as the late Señor José Prudencio de Guerrico, Señor Santamarina, and Señor Pellerano have done much toward familiarizing the public of Buenos Aires with the best contemporary European work. Regular and special exhibitions also contribute their share, yet the vital impulse must always come from the

Rome. They inevitably come under influences more official than fecund, and this may be described as the cardinal defect of their production. They give us types from Tuscany or Chioggia rather than racy and indigenous Argentinos. Thanks, however, to the recent organization of the society known as *Arte Nacional*, such cosmopolitan pretensions are being corrected and interest is being concentrated upon themes which are native and local. In the



Argentine Section, Panama-Pacific Exposition
THE YOUNG LANDLADY

BY JORGE BERMÚDEZ

individual himself. The final result rests with the artist, and it is a pleasure to record that creative as well as cultural conditions in the Argentine show unmistakable promise.

Just as France is the foster mother and chief instructress of the painters and sculptors of North America, so Italy acts in similar capacity toward South American aspirants. The students of the Argentine, desirous of completing their training, go by preference to Turin, Florence, or

work of Jorge Bermúdez, Pompeo Boggio, and Alberto Lagos are welcome evidences that European predominance is on the wane. The landscape painters, too, notably Américo Panozzi and his colleagues, are disclosing more personal charm and freshness of vision.

And thus, while your first impression of the Argentine Section at San Francisco may prove disappointing, you will, upon closer inspection, find not a little to interest and admire. Artistic-

Foreign Painting at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

ally speaking, the Argentinos are awakening to their inherent possibilities. From the dean of the native school, Eduardo Sívori, to Antonio Alice, one of the youngest members of the group, the spirit seems encouraging and the desire to accomplish something is increasingly manifest. A word of praise should, in conclusion, be accorded the disposition of the exhibit in the Palace of Fine Arts and the unflinching urbanity of those in charge. Señor Oliva Navarro achieved a most satisfactory result with the single room placed at his service, and in his efforts enjoyed the loyal and sympathetic support of his fellow commissioners, Señores Anasagasti, Del Campo, and Masante.

We shall not, at the present juncture, pause to consider the showing made by other Latin-American countries such as Uruguay, Cuba, and the Philippines. Isolated individuals, including the Uruguayan, Manuel Rosé, and the Cuban, Leopoldo Romanach, may rise above the level, yet the general average is wanting in both decision and distinction. It is furthermore not our immediate intention to treat the comprehensively organized exhibits of China and Japan, or the miscellaneous contents of the Annex. These informal impressions do not aim to be exhaustive, but merely to bring under closer scrutiny certain salient features of development. Surveying in kindly, equitable perspective the undertaking as a whole, one can scarcely resist the conclusion that its chief shortcoming is a lack of coherence. This pageant of art, as it has been christened by coastal panegyrists, while imposing, is wanting in simplicity. A less pretentious, and at the same time more concisely formulated programme, must assuredly have produced different results. Judged for example by the standard set biennially at Venice, we have not, thus far, solved the problem of assembling a satisfactory exhibition of international painting and sculpture. Choice should be more discriminating, and there must above all loom behind such a task some concrete, unifying idea. We do not desire to see, nor should we be subjected to, all art, but rather those manifestations of artistic activity which alone illustrate certain specific principles. It is not the spectacular, nor is it mere numerical strength, that we are after. It is that which is vital and significant.

While maintaining the requisite critical balance, one must not, however, lose sight of the positive good accomplished by the Panama-Pacific Ex-

position. The three great cultural waves which swept across the country following the expositions at Philadelphia, Chicago, and St. Louis have finally overlapped the Rockies. Upon the Pacific slope the combined achievements of Europe and America meet and mingle with the mellow legacy of Indian and Spaniard and the subtle magic of the Orient. Geographically speaking, the circle is complete. It merely remains to be seen how far this flood from the perennial fountain of beauty can enrich a parched and aspiring community.

MODERN ART

Is a discerning attitude towards painting, partly through want of knowledge, partly through lack of interest, the public stands severely aloof. Amongst the cognoscenti, art lovers and critics, however, a continuous see-saw wages between the followers of academic principles and the adherents of Cézanne. No one straddles the plank with a tighter grip than Willard Huntington Wright, who with all the arts of balance holds down the Academy and maintains aloft the apostle of modernism. In the July issue of *The Forum* this able critic in a scholarly discourse upon Cézanne discloses, within necessary limits, the trend and bearing of modern art as displayed in the canvases of this great master. No one hitherto has probed so seriously and efficaciously; he has demonstrated with great clarity Cézanne's production of rhythmic form by the means of the functioning elements of colour; his poising in three dimensions the elements of light in such a manner as to reproduce the exact logic of nature's methods; the impetus given to the purification of aesthetic form by distorting and disguising the aspects of materiality; his attainment of depth and perspective in formal composition by applying, through the medium of paints, the stereoscopic principles to art; his simultaneous composition of drawing *chiaroscuro* and light as a unique whole, all of which produced rhythmic form spontaneously; his motif form of organization.

On the following page commences an article by the same author on "Synchronism," which is derived practically complete from his work "Modern Painting," just published, and which probably for many years to come will be the last word on the Moderns by a man who has made them his life study.

SYNCHROMISM

BY WILLARD HUNTINGTON
WRIGHT

THREE great epochs in painting have been brought to a close. The first was the longest, and extended through more than two centuries. The last two epochs have required less than a hundred years for their fulfilment. Each cycle dealt with a specific phase of painting and developed that phase until its technical possibilities were exhausted. The ultimate aim of all great painting was purification, but before that could come about many theories had to be tested; many consummations had to take place; many problems had to be solved. In the course of this evolution many irrelevant factors found their way into painting. The men of the first epoch used primitive and obvious materials to express their forms. When the new means were ascertained by modern painters, it was necessary to eliminate the former media. The subject-matter of painting—that is, the recognisable object, the human obstacle—had to be forced out to permit of the introduction of colour, which had become an inseparable adjunct of form. To effect the coalition of pure composition and the newer methods was a difficult feat, for so long had the world been accustomed to the pictorial aspect of painting, that it had come to look upon subject-matter as a cardinal requisite to plastic creation.

The first epoch began with the advent of oil painting about 1400, and went forward, building and developing, until it reached realisation early in the seventeenth century. Knowing that organised form is the basis of all aesthetic emotion, the old masters strove to find the psychological principles for co-ordinating volume. Their means were naturally superficial, for their initial concern was to determine what they should do, not how they should do it. In expressing the form they deemed necessary to great art, they used the material already at their disposal, namely: objective nature. They organised and made rhythmic the objects about them, more especially the human body which permitted of many variations and groupings and which was in itself an ensemble. And furthermore they had discovered that movement—an indispensable attribute of the most highly emotional composition—was best expressed by the poise of the human figure. Colour to these men was only an addendum to drawing. They

conceived form in black and white, and sought to reinforce their work by the realistic use of pigments. That colour was an intixed element of organisation they never suspected. Their preoccupation was along different lines. The greatest exponents of intense composition during the first epoch were Tintoretto, Giorgione, Masaccio, Giotto, Veronese, El Greco and Rubens. These men were primarily interested in discovering absolute laws for formal rhythm. The mimetic quality of their work was a deputised consideration. In Rubens was consummated the aims of the older painters; that is, he attained to the highest degree of compositional plasticity which was possible with the fixed means of his period. In him the first cycle terminated. There was no longer any advance to be made in the art of painting until a new method of expression should be unearthed. However, the principles of form laid down by these old masters were fundamental and unalterable. Upon them all great painting must ever be based. They are intimately connected with the very organisms of human existence, and can never be changed until the nature of mankind shall change.

After Rubens a short period of decadence set in. The older methods no longer afforded inspiration. About the beginning of the nineteenth century the second cycle of painting was ushered in by Turner, Constable and Delacroix. These men realising that, until new means were discovered, art could be only a variation of what had come before, turned their attention to finding a procedure by which the ambitions of the artist could be more profoundly realised. This second cycle was one of research and analysis, of scientific experimentation and data gathering. The new men first made inquiry into colour from the standpoint of its dramatic potentialities. Naturalism was born. While Delacroix was busy applying the rudiments of colour science to thematic romanticism, Courbet was at work tearing down the tenets of conventionalism in subject-matter, and Daumier was experimenting in the simultaneity of form and drawing. Manet liberated the painter from set themes, and thereby broadened the material field of composition. The Impressionists followed, and, by labourious investigations into nature's methods, probed the secrets of colour in relation to light. The Neo-Impressionists went further afield with scientific observations; and finally Renoir, assimilating all the

Synchromism

new discoveries, rejected the fallacies and rationalised the valuable conclusions. In him was brought to a close the naturalistic conception of painting. He was the termination of the second cycle. During this period, the older laws of composition were for the most part forgotten. The painters were so absorbed in the essential character of colour and light and the new freedom of subject selection that they lost sight of all that had preceded them. But by finding new weapons with which future artists might achieve the highest formal intensity, they opened up illimitable vistas of aesthetic endeavour; they made possible the third and last cycle which resulted in the final purification of painting.

Of this cycle Cézanne was the primitive. Profiting by the Impressionist teachings, he turned his attention once more to the needs of composition. He realised the limitations of the naturalistic conception, and created light which, though it was as logical as nature's, was not restricted to the realistic vision. Colour with him became for the first time a functional element capable of producing form. The absolute freedom of subject selection—a heritage from the second cycle—permitted him extreme distortions, and with these distortions was opened up the road to abstraction. Matisse made form even more arbitrary, and Picasso approached still nearer to the final elimination of natural objectivity, though both men ignored colour as a generator of form. They carried forward the work of Cézanne only on its material side. Then Synchromism, combining the progress of both Cézanne and the Cubists, took the final step in divorcing the illustrative object, and, putting aside all local hues, made colour an organic function. Thus painting reached its highest degree of purity and creative capability. The third cycle was closed.

This last movement was fathered by Morgan Russell and S. Macdonald-Wright, natives of the United States, though European by parentage and education. Russell approached his Synchromism by extending and completing the methods of the Impressionists who had observed that one always has the illusion of violet in shadows when the sunlight is yellow, and who in their painting represented the full force of light as yellow and its opposite extreme of shadow as violet. In observing that the strong light force gives us a sensation of yellow and that shadow produces its complementary of violet, Russell went further, and

discovered that quarter and half tones also possess colours by which they can be interpreted. He thus arrived at a complete chromatic interpretation of the degrees of light forces or tones. This method he aptly called the orchestration of black and white. For it he made no hard and set rules. From the first it was a highly plastic and arbitrary manner of expressing objectivity. By modulating from light to dark (from yellow to violet) not only was light conceived forcibly, but form resulted naturally and inevitably. This was the principle by which Cézanne achieved his eternal light which brought form into being; but the principle with him was subjugated to the influences of local colour, varying *milieu*, reflections, etc. Russell stated the principle frankly and applied it purely.

Macdonald-Wright approached his conception of Synchromism from the opposite direction. He had studied pure colour more from the standpoint of form than from that of light, and began to note the fluctuations of colours, their densities and transparencies. In short, he recorded their inherent tendencies to express degrees of material consistency. Thus with him a yellow, instead of meaning an intense light, represented an advancing plane; and a blue, while having all the sensation of shadow about it, receded to an infinity of subjective depth. The relative spacial extension of all the other colours was then determined, and a series of colour scales was drawn up, which gave not only the sensation of light and dark, but also the sensation of perspective. Thus it was possible to obtain any degree of depth by the use of colour alone, for all the intermediate steps from extreme projection to extreme recession were expressible by certain tones or pure hues.

The inspiration of both these new artists was classic in that they recognised the absolute need of organisation which, if it was not melodiously and sequentially composed, should at least be rhythmic. Both were striving to create a pure art—one which would express itself with the means alone inherent in that art, as music expresses itself by means of circumscribed sound. Having rationalised the palette, they set about making their form abstract, thereby eliminating entirely the illustrative obstacle. Form in painting had first been a meticulous imitation of natural objects. Later it developed into synthesis, then into pure composition. It reached a high degree

Synchromism

of arbitrariness in Matisse, and dis-integrated in Cubism. The Synchromists took the final step toward abstraction. Their desire was to express, by means of colour, form which would be as simple as a Michelangelo drawing, and which would give subjectively the same emotion that the Renaissance master gives objectively. They wished to create images of such logical structure that the imagination would experience their unrecognisable reality in the same way that our eyes experience the recognisable realities of life; that is, they wished to find an abstract statement of life itself by the use of forms which have no definable aspects. Their chief technical method of obtaining this abstract equivalent for materiality was to make use of the inherent and absolute movement of colours toward and away from the spectator, by placing colours on forms in exact accord with the propensities of those colours to approach or recede from the eye.

For years painters had realised that certain colours when applied to certain forms rebelled at the combination, that they refused to remain passively on the planes assigned to them. But the phenomenon was never given any penetrating study. The more sensitive painters merely changed their colours to more tractable ones, and thus avoided the inevitable conflict which followed the fallacious commingling of two highly affirmative elements. This clash between colour and form was not due to any error or idiosyncrasy of taste, but to the absolute character of each separate hue which demanded, for its formal affinity, a fixed and unalterable spacial extension. Had the older painters been more scientifically minded, they would have known that the associative and emotional characteristics of colour could not have existed in isolation, and they would have searched for its dominating and directing properties. Such a search would have led them to the meaning of colours in relation to volume; that is, to colours' formal vibrations which alone are capable of expressing plastic fullness. This vibratory quality is accurately applied in the Synchromists' paintings, with the result that their canvases exhibit a powerful voluminous force.

Where Cézanne obtained a block solidity by the intelligent addition of local colour to light and by the subtraction of light from local colour, the Synchromists reject all local colour and paint only with hues which express the desired

form. The position of a given volume in space dictates to them the colour with which that volume is to be represented. Consequently, a receding volume whose position is behind other volumes is never painted a pure yellow, for that colour advances toward the spectator's eye; and a solid volume which projects further than the others is never painted violet, for violet expresses not solidity but a quality of space, something intangible and translucent. All colours and tones are answerable to the law of natural placement. The law is not absolute; it does not anchor each colour at a specific and unchangeable distance from the eye, but it determines the relative position of colours in space according to the influence of environmental colours, thereby making their position both dependent and directing but none the less inevitable. The perfecting of this principle by the Synchromists introduced an added element of poise and a new emotion into painting—poise, because by changing a line or a colour, the formal solid constructed by interdependent colours would shift and adopt another position answering to the needs of the new order;—a new emotion, because colour in all painting before Cézanne had been used for ornament or for the dramatic reinforcement of drawing or subject; and in Cézanne colour had been employed to express subjectively the emotions of volumes found in nature.

Cézanne conceived all nature's qualities—form, colour, and tone—simultaneously. He was the first great realist, because nature dictated to him the colour he was to use. The Synchromists, on the other hand, used natural objects (before they had arrived at complete abstraction) to create organisations of pure colour, thus making formal expression a wholly subjective performance. This new method contained greater emotional potentialities than Cézanne's, for whereas the latter's palette was necessarily subdued in order to approximate to the attenuated gamut found in nature, the Synchromist's palette was keyed to the highest pitch of saturation. Cézanne's choice of colour was never absolute in the harmonic sense, because he depended entirely on taste and sensitivity. With the Synchromists the palette was completely and scientifically co-ordinated so that one could strike a chord upon it as surely and as swiftly as on the keyboard of the piano; the element of hazard in harmony was eliminated. This knowl-

Synchromism

edge of colour gamuts was not employed for ornamental niceties, but was converted into a method of creating an aesthetic finality other than that of form and line. If, in a complete balance of line and volume, the colour overweighs at any point into warm or cold, the poise of the whole is jeopardised and the finality obscured. The perfect poise of all the elements of painting, expressed by a single element of colour, is the final technical aim of Synchromism.

At the first exhibitions of Synchromists' paintings at Der Neue Kunstsalon, Munich, and at the Bernheim-Jeune galleries, Paris, the cognitive object was still in evidence. The forms, though distorted and disguised to meet the demands of composition, were naturalistic. At its début Synchromism failed to take the step from Cézanne to abstraction. Last year, however, the material as well as the methodic defecation had been reached by both representatives of this new movement. Both had struck out into the field of pure composition by means of abstract form, though each followed a different organisational scheme. In the old painters there is a definite formal foundation on which the canvas is rhythmically built, and, as a rule, the formal figure is repeated in miniature many times throughout the canvas. These form-echoes are defined and complete linear orders, and into them rhythm is introduced. In Russell, the process is reversed; with him the rhythm brings about the order. In Rubens there is a distinct and conscious development of line, but no development of form. Russell, in his later canvases, sets down a central form which dictates both the continuity of the picture and its formal complications. His generating centre is not like a motif whose character imprints itself on all its developments, but rather like a seed out of which the different forms grow—a directing centre which inspires and orders its environment. In fine, the surrounding forms are not a development of the central one, but a result of it. This type of composition corresponds to the melodic composition in music.

In the later works of Macdonald-Wright the motif or fugue form of composition is achieved. In Cézanne there are forms whose parallels are repeated in varied developments throughout the work and are rhythmically ordered into blocks. But while these forms resemble motif repetition, they are not generated by rhythm, but united by

it. In Macdonald-Wright's canvases the rhythmic continua of a central form constitute the movement of the picture as well as the final character of it. In his *Arm Organisation* in Blue-Green one can discern near the centre a small and arbitrary interpretation of the structural forms of the human arm. The movement of these forms throws off other lines and forms which, through many variations and counter-statements, reconstruct the arm in a larger way. Again, these lines of the larger arm, in conjunction with the lines of the smaller one, evoke a further set of forms which break into parts, each of which is a continuation or a restatement of the original arm motif, varied and developed.

With the *apports* of Synchromism there comes into being an art divorced from all the entanglements of photography, archaeology, allegory, drama, piecemeal creation, inharmonic groping, literature and data hunting. As Renoir completed the first cycle of modern art, so have the Synchromists completed the cycle of which Cézanne was the archaic father. They have discovered the concrete means wherewith to bring about his desires. It remains now for the painters of to-day and to-morrow to realise more fully the dreams of a higher art history. With the Synchromists there is no system or method other than a purely personal one. The word Synchromism, adopted by them to avoid obnoxious classification under a foreign banner, simply means "with colour." It explains no mannerism and indicates no special trait. It is as open a term as musician. As a school it can never exist. Indeed it is the first graphic art the application of whose principles cannot be learned by a course of instruction. Artists employing its means must depend entirely on their own ability to create. Russell and Macdonald-Wright have already repudiated the appellation of Synchromist, and call themselves simply "painters," for, since Cézanne, painting means, not the art of tinting drawing or of correctly imitating natural objects, but the art which expresses itself only with the medium inherent in it—colour. And the beauty of colour must grow out of its significant expression of form and not out of its pleasing aspects as design and decoration. Only when this lesson has been mastered by the artists of to-day and to-morrow will painting become as aesthetically potent as music, for only then will it have become dynamic.

THE STUDIO

THE EDMUND DAVIS COLLECTION. BY T. MARTIN WOOD.

(Third and Concluding Article)

WHEREVER one turns in Mr. Davis's house, in the passages, and on the stairs, hang small pictures and drawings, the latter generally disposed in sets, the white mounts and frames so arranged that each drawing counts in these "exhibitions."

Thus it is we find ourselves led to contrast and dwell upon slight things by various masters, valuable for their intimate and autographic character, for the light they throw upon the characteristics of touch which in more elaborate works escapes our observation. Some of these specimens are very slight, as, for instance, the milkmaid sketch by Gainsborough. It was Gainsborough's habit in the evening to sit with his family at a table, and while his wife was busy with her needle, fill page after page of paper with memory sketches, of which this one seems a fair example. Gainsborough had by heart the lines of construction which give grace

and balance to the human figure, and it was an instinct with him to find these first in any figure composition, and in his portraits to impart thereby that charm of partly artificial and partly natural pose which reflected the whole style of the eighteenth-century woman of good birth. These ladies were in love with everything Arcadian, but they elected to live in town. It is the ideal of "the fair and happy milkmaid" that pervades the lines of our slender sketch. The peasantry were not understood in the eighteenth century. Looking back on drawings of peasants of the time one feels that these might be designs for such a part on the stage. But eighteenth-century pictorial art was not theatrical, though since then the theatre has used it as its only source of inspiration. The little sketch of Gainsborough's which we have described, slight as it is, is full of the spirit of the time, just as a Daumier drawing which we are able to contrast with it from the same collection, lets us at once into a greyer, more actual world: more actual because life for most people is a problem rather than a pleasant game.



"RUINED TEMPLE"

LVI. No. 221.—JULY 1915

FROM A DRAWING BY REMBRANDT

The Edmund Davis Collection



DRAWING OF A GIRL
FROM A DRAWING BY
AUGUSTUS JOHN, R.A.

But if the world is not what Gainsborough represented it to be neither is it altogether as Daumier saw it. Daumier's genius was allied to that of Rembrandt, it was not a stranger to beauty, but the beauty was that which only comes as an incident, passing like a butterfly over a brickfield, speaking of loveliness that is not, and yet which is not impossible and beyond the experience of men. The play of the lines in a Daumier drawing select rhythms and graces from shapes which are uncouth, and conditions which are graceless to the casual eye. But through all these sounds the note, like that of a deep bell, of that profound human sympathy which issues with an even deeper significance from the fabric of Rembrandt's art. In Daumier we have to take the power and genius, and the penetration in certain things he cared to represent in compensation for his ugly vision: for

while his "line" would extract beauty from an object, the meaning of that object would still have power sometimes to compromise the beauty of that line. One cannot look at Daumier's work without soon coming in contact with what is "seamy," and what is, in spite of his humanity, sometimes cynically seen. In this temper it is an unpleasant genius, which we cannot discredit since its influence rests with truth. But its concern with this one kind of truth involves blindness to what is not also plebeian and many degrees unhappy.

We are reproducing this month the water-colour *Paula and Francesca* by Rossetti, which forms the left panel of the triptych. There is, perhaps, more of the real Rossetti in this triptych than in almost any other of his works. It has always been one of the most esteemed of his pictures. The intensity of passion depicted without a trace of exaggeration



DRAWING OF A GIRL

BY AUGUSTUS JOHN



"LITTLE NUDE" FROM THE PASTEL
BY JAMES McNEILL WHISTLER.



STUDY FOR "THE RAILWAY STATION"
BY HONORÉ DAUMIER

The Edmund Davis Collection

in gesture or expression will always remain an unrivalled achievement, and this is controlled by a mood to which every detail of design and colour contributes, all the movement in the picture being held in the spell of that out-of-the-way beauty which gives such an exceptional individuality to Rossetti's early works. If we examine the contours which define the general shape of the outline of Francesca's hair, the inspired naturalness with which she surrenders her hands to her lover, and the simplicity of the design which is the theatre of this expressive gesture, we shall lose ourselves in admiration of great unconscious art. And then there is the colour, which will always keep these early works high in the estimation of those who know the treasures of the English school. This water-colour can be classed with such work as *The Blue Closet or Borgia*—the latter mentioned in our last article, as contained in this collection. Such works represent Rossetti at the time of his greatest inspiration just before and after 1860, when he was producing chiefly in water-colours, taking his subjects from Dante, whose genius his own descent enabled him to understand. Rossetti had just married Miss Siddall, and was sustained in imaginative art by the faith placed in his genius by Ruskin. There can be no doubt about it that it is Rossetti's art of this period which will live beyond his other work, with a few works of the same time from other artists expressing the awakening in "the

sixties." Rossetti made replicas of several of his best things at this time: the mood was upon him which enabled him to intensify them by every retouching, and to give something afresh to them in every version. The first version of the *Francesca da Rimini*, in three compartments, painted in 1855, was finished in a week; Miss Siddall being stranded in Paris without money, Rossetti hastened through the work, and came to her assistance with the money received for it from Ruskin. A second version was painted in 1862.

The three other colour reproductions with this article represent a fan and a panel by Conder, and a pastel by Whistler. We spoke of Conder's work in our last article. The mood of his water-colours as reproductions is not antagonistic to that of the work of Rossetti, in the period just described. The mind at work is lighter, more playful, more fantastic, less sinister and infinitely less rich and moving. Yet both were artists swayed by inclinations that were those of poets; in the mood of each picture from them there is something so logical that we scarcely rebel at the weak drawing. Partly because Conder worked on silk and not on paper, and partly because he made the whole charm of his art to rest with flushes of colour like the gradations of flowers, his work does not lend itself so well to reproduction as paintings in general; something essential to its character is apt to elude any process based on photography. In the designs for fans, where his



LANDSCAPE DRAWING

BY CLAUDE GELLÉE



"COLLOQUE SENTIMENTALE" 1890
PAINTING ON 12 BY CHARLES CONDER





"L'AMOUR QUI PASSE,"
OR "LE SONGE," BY
AUGUSTE RODIN

The Edmund Davis Collection

sense of pattern is always very noticeable, we are less affected by this result. The artist's imagination was riotous, his happy inventive skill never failed, so that each panel from his hand has its own interest, and its reproduction, if possible at all, is demanded from the fact that the originals are not accessible to many people.

The Whistler pastel is one of a type which has frequently been reproduced in our pages. It was the kind of art by Whistler that most closely approached in character the emblem of his signature. The pencil first, and then a soft pastel, alighted butterfly-like, and made a caressing representation of an outline, or of delicate tone. This observation recorded, of something sweet in shape or colour, the butterfly flew away. Here was an art as spontaneous as in-drawn breath, an art to which all afterthoughts were foreign, in direct contrast to the putting in and painting out, the interminable process by which Whistler's finest oil pieces appeared and vanished to appear again on their way to a last stage.

It would not be out of place to contrast the drawing by Augustus John with Whistler's drawing. It is an early John, "tighter" and with less gay freedom of line than he gives us now. But it has the characteristic of all "John" drawings of women, an ability to represent the innate even in a slight drawing, and to retain in the few lines not only a suggestion of form but of spirit. John is marked as an Englishman by the trait by which the French recognise English drawing: ease and pleasure in definite drapery, appreciation of the rhythm that appertains to folds, determined by movement of the figure and apparent in everyday clothes where they have any fullness.

This sensitiveness in the English to a kind of beauty peculiar to drapery has been attributed to the influence of their Elgin marbles, and there is every probability that this is the explanation. Of Greek things we may take this opportunity to mention two Tanagra statuettes in this collection. We reproduce one of a lady with a fan, a small figure the importance of which is made up of rhythm and colour and that appeal to fancy which these little relics of ancient civilisation make.

Fixed to the head of the banister rail of the main staircase in the house is a statuette by Charles Ricketts. It is highly imaginative in its character, and we understand was intended as a design for the tomb of the poet Wilde at Père La Chaise, a



"TRUTH PLUCKING OUT THE TONGUE OF CALUMNY"

BRONZE GROUP BY ALFRED STEVENS



“L'ÉTERNELLE IDOLE”
BY AUGUSTE RODIN

The Edmund Davis Collection



BRONZE STATUETTE. BY CHARLES RICKETTS

work eventually carried out by Epstein. We prefer this statuette to several others by the sculptor-painter which the collection contains. The influences reflected in it are not difficult to trace, but in the upper portion there is inspiration of a lofty order that seems to kindle life in the whole work. Other parts of the statuette reveal a want of regard for that exquisiteness which pertains to the art of the statuette, and the felt absence of which in Mr. Ricketts's works alienates from him many who would otherwise be the first to acknowledge how much he is doing to free the statuette as a form of art from its present-day tradition of triviality.

For the lighter kind of sculpture Dalou's statuette *A Lady Reading* is one of the finest examples we could name. Not yet carried to completion in the drapery, the pose of the figure is so complete that the whole statuette is full of expression and charm.

But we are on more serious ground before Alfred Stevens's *Truth plucking out the tongue of Calumny*. The idea of truth here is that which prevails in the Anglo-Saxon mind, best expressed in the writings of Emerson—that truth is something that need not be contended for, the one thing that will assert itself, and as inevitably as water finds its level, independently of our exertions. It represents what *is*, and nothing that can be said to give the view that things are otherwise can make them otherwise. It is this idea that prevails in Stevens's group, a replica of that which forms, as is well known, the base of the memorial to the Duke of Wellington at St. Paul's. A copy of the companion group for the base of this monument and two statuettes modelled in connection with the same theme are also in the collection.

Stevens was by instinct, as well as by training,



TERRA-COTTA FIGURE (ANCIENT GREEK)





New Etchings by James McBej

academic, and in this, his art is a foil to that of Rodin. The Davis collection with the loans from it was the means of familiarising many Englishmen with the art of the great French genius before he made his wonderful gift to South Kensington Museum. So much has been written describing the passionate spirit of his sculpture that we may be forgiven here for not adding a word. The pieces reproduced last month and with this concluding article are all representative of the most significant stages of Rodin's career.

It is with regret that we find we are unable to mention more of the things which are so significant of the influence of a great collector in his time. We have endeavoured to adjust our letter-press to the selected reproductions, space not permitting us to run into a *catalogue raisonné* of all the riches of this wonderful London House.

T. M. W.

P.S.—Reference was made at the close of the second article on the Collection in last month's issue to Mr. Davis's gift to the Luxembourg. The works comprised in the gift are as follows: R. Anning Bell, *Gordon Craig*; Oswald Birley, *Mirror Portrait*; Sir E. Burne-Jones, *King's Daughter*; Randolph Caldecott, three water-colours (*Beach Scenes*); Charles Conder, landscape with figures; Philip Connard, *A May Morning and Nude Study*; Edmund Dulac, *Princess of China*; Miss L. Gloag, *Woman in Green*; Oliver Hall, *Westmorland Peat Moor*; Holman Hunt, a drawing; Augustus John, *Portrait of A. McEvoy* (red chalk); Ambrose McEvoy, *Madame*; Sir J. E. Millais, *Mrs. Heugh*; David Muirhead, *Lady in Red*; William Nicholson, *Still-life*; Sir W. Q. Orchardson, a portrait; William Orpen, *Café Royal*; Glyn Philpot, *Belshazzar's Feast* and a portrait; James Pryde, *The Shun*; Arthur Rackham, a water-colour; Mrs. Rackham, *Woman in Grey*; Charles Ricketts, *The Plague*; F. Cayley Robinson, water-colour illustration to the Book of Genesis; Charles Shannon, *Sleeping Nymph*; Walter Sickert, *Hotel Royal, Dieppe*; Mrs. Swynnerton, *Nude Study*; H. Tonks, *The Merchant*; G. F. Watts, *Eve*.

SOME NEW ETCHINGS BY MR. JAMES McBEY. A NOTE BY MALCOLM C. SALAMAN.

IN Mr. McBej's delightful art one rejoices to note that development and progress keep pace with success. His drawings in water colour and his seven newest etchings, recently exhibited at Messrs. Colnaghi and Obach's, display the same individuality and freshness of vision with the same spontaneity and vitality of expression that from the first distinguished his work; but one finds these qualities enhanced by a fuller and surer command of his artistic means. And it becomes more and more evident that he possesses style and not merely



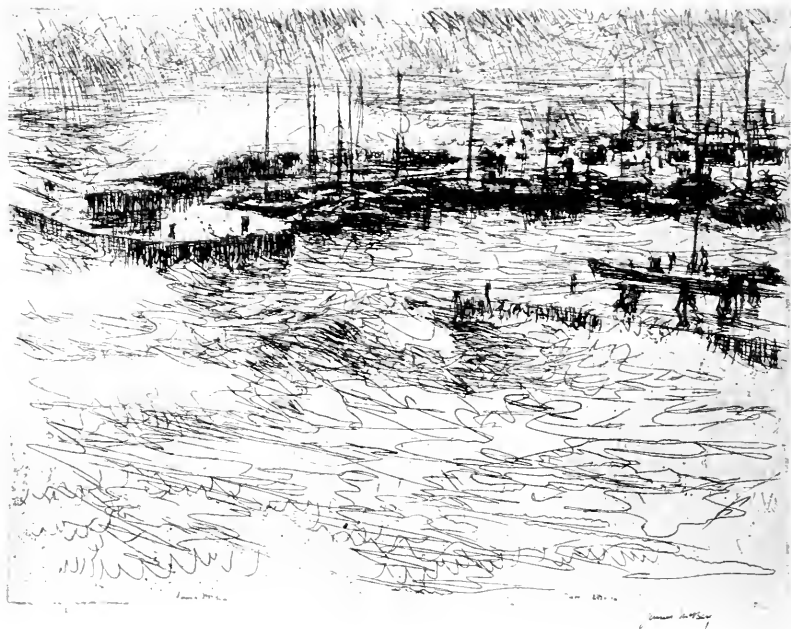
HERRA GOITA STATUETTE

BY JULES DALOU

New Etchings by James McBey

manner. In each of his new etchings reproduced here, the pictorial motive is unfailingly the born etcher's selection, the effect is obtained purely by the true etcher's craft of bitten line. And at least two of these plates, I say unhesitatingly, are masterpieces. *The Moray Firth* is sheer delight. Along the top of a cliff overlooking a little North-Scottish fishing-town and harbour a group of children are sitting, flying kites. It is a sunny day, and the calm sea is studded with fishing-boats carrying the eye far out over the watery expanse, while the flight of two kites gives a sense of movement in aerial space. With vivid draughtsmanship the interest of this movement is concentrated chiefly on the tense figure of the boy, sitting apart from the rest, tugging at the kite-line. The children, all drawn with joyous and spontaneous naturalness, are most felicitously placed in the design. *Gamrie* is a no less engaging triumph of this gifted young etcher's art. Here is spaciousness of design, with the fine live draughtsmanship of the fishing-boats in the harbour, and the happy suggestion of the flutter of gulls, the splendid expanse of sky with its glory of sunrise over the Firth,

and the full sense of light and atmosphere compassed by economy of vital line and unfilled space. Mr. McBey, of course, draws these Scotch East Coast scenes with the visual intimacy of the native. In *The Little Fishmarket, Stonehaven*, with the characteristic groups of local fisherfolk standing stolidly on the wet quay, one sees that the artist has been as keenly interested pictorially in these folk as Ostade was in his seventeenth-century Dutch peasants. *Buchan* is another plate of rare charm. *Newburgh*, Mr. McBey's native place, has, of course, been lovingly seen and drawn, but in his characteristic determination to avoid any reliance on printing devices for atmospheric tone he has somewhat overstrained his loyalty to the etched line in his suggestion of cloudy sky. This tendency to excessive and wayward freedom of line one finds also in the attempt to render wavy movements of light on the sea in the fine *Penzance*, with its commanding sunset; and also in the troubled waters of the remarkable little plate *Sea and Rain*, a subject, or rather impression, that few etchers would have the courage to essay.





(By courtesy of Messrs.
Colnaghi and Obach)

"GAMRIE." BY JAMES McBEY



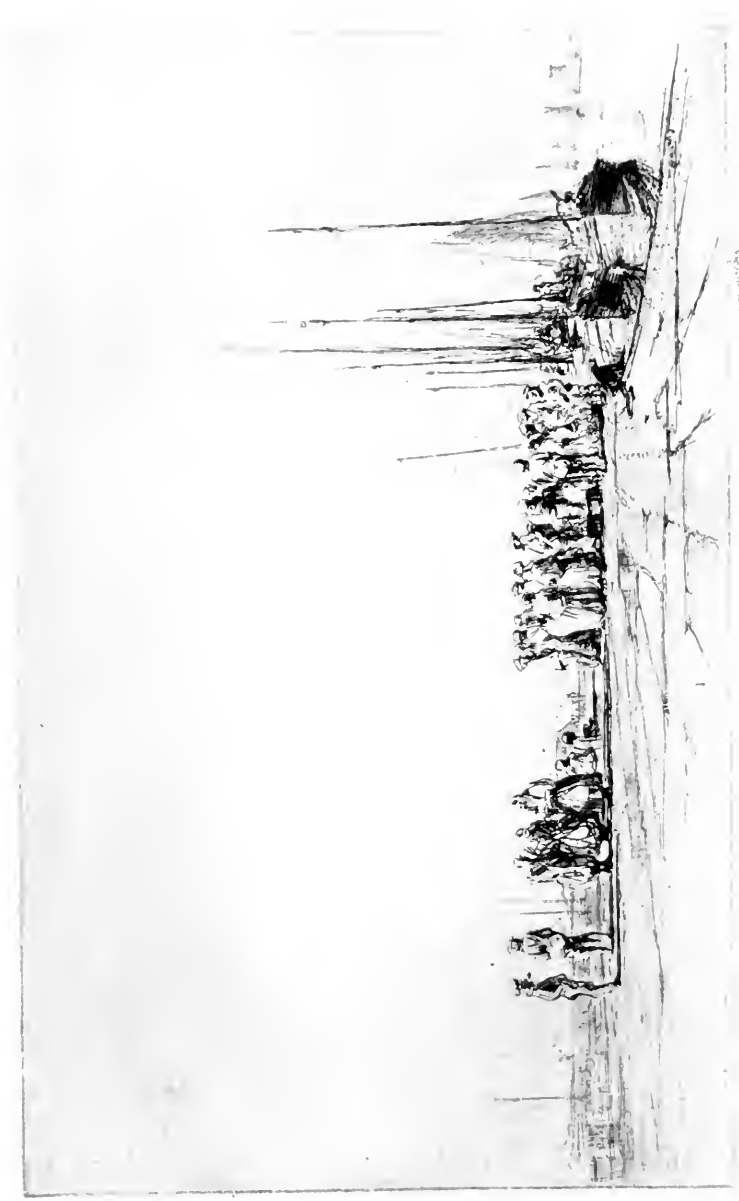
"BUCHAN." BY JAMES McBEY



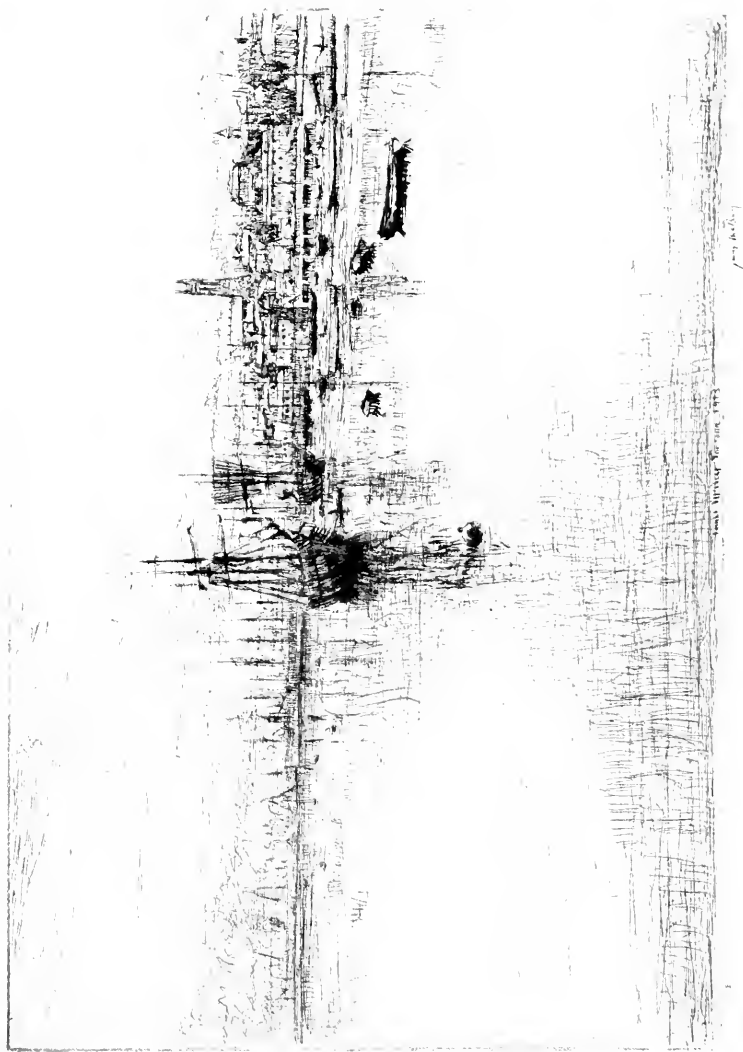
"THE MORAY FIRTH"
BY JAMES MCBRY



"NEWBURGIL" BY JAMES MCBEY



"THE LITTLE FISHMARKET, STONE
HAVEN." BY JAMES M. B. E.



"PENZANCE." BY JAMES MCBEX

The Royal Academy Exhibition, 1915

THE ROYAL ACADEMY EXHIBITION, 1915.

There is happily scarcely any suggestion in the present Exhibition of the Royal Academy that everything is not as usual with the world. Certainly there is no hint given by the show that this country is going through an experience almost without precedent in its history and is engaged in what is actually a struggle for existence. The collection which fills the galleries at Burlington House is in all its main characteristics just the same as those which have been seen there year after year for a long time past—it has a perfectly normal atmosphere and its particular features are very much what any one would have expected who knew the ways of the Academy and the methods of its chief supporters.

What deficiencies there are come not so much from the unusual condition of public affairs as from what may be called the ordinary course of events in the art world. The recent deaths of artists like Sir Alfred East and Sir Hubert von Herkomer have left gaps which no one as yet has been able to fill, and the absence from the exhibition this year of such leaders of our modern school as Mr. Waterhouse, Mr. Brangwyn, and Mr. Anning Bell lessens the number of contributions to which in disputable places in the front rank can be assigned. When artists like these are unrepresented we realise very fully how we reckon on their help to make the Academy exhibitions interesting and how much the particular distinction of a show depends upon the assistance given by a few men of outstanding capacity.

But, on the whole, the Academy of 1915 has a right to be remembered as being rather above the average in general quality. If there are less works which can be counted as striking illustrations of what is best in the art of to-day, there are decidedly not so many of those amateurish and ineffectual things which in other years have been used rather too liberally to fill spaces on the walls. The visitor to the Exhibition will find that if he is not so often as usual stirred to the highest approval he will less frequently be offended by the unwise tolerance of the hanging committee; and he will come away with the conviction that there are in this country a great many artists who have a sincere sense of responsibility and an excellent command over details of technical practice.

After all, it would be unreasonable to expect more than this of an exhibition which only sums up the achievement of a few months. An annual

show, in which are collected works fresh from the studio, can never be a gathering only of masterpieces. All our artists are not great masters, and of those who are, some hold aloof altogether from Burlington House and the others cannot always be at their highest level of accomplishment. If we have from the ablest men who usually contribute to these annual displays a reasonable proportion of good things year by year, and if the rank and file work with consistent sincerity and desire to do their best, we get all that we can reasonably demand; and if there were never set before us an Academy exhibition which fell below the level of the one presented to us this year we should be doing well.

The more memorable pictures are not confined to any one type of expression—there are some good landscapes, a few notable figure pictures and several portraits of the highest importance. Among the landscapes, perhaps, there are less which reach the highest rank than there have been in some recent years. The most convincing in its power, both as a record of Nature and as a piece of technical achievement is Mr. Arnesley Brown's *Wide Marshes*, and there is another picture by him, *The Raincloud*, which is hardly less remarkable. In both of them he repeats previous successes, but the repetition can be forgiven in view of the mastery with which in each case the subject is handled. Mr. Sargent's vivid study, *Master and Pupils*, is another splendid achievement; and Mr. Hughes Stanton's *Monday: Equihen, France; The Dunes, Equihen*, and *Esplanade, Cumberland*; Mr. David Murray's breezy and luminous *London Bridge*; Sir Ernest Waterlow's *Winter Trail*, and the magnificent woodland subject, *Oak Trees on the Edge of Coats Common* by Mr. Oliver Hall are all deservedly prominent.

Then there are such sound performances as Mr. J. L. Henry's *In the Fair Pastures of Flanders*, Mr. Lamorna Birch's *Round the Westring Corner of the Wood*, Mr. D. V. Cameron's sombre and dignified *The Obelisk*, Mr. Yeend King's *Shadow by the Stream*, Mr. Edward Stott's *The Sacred Tree*, Mr. Burleigh Bruhl's *November Noonday*, Mr. Coutts Michie's *Among the Dunes*, Mr. Gwelo Goodman's masculine and decisive *Scott's African Landscape* and *Ben Nevis*, Mr. R. Vicat Cole's *The Woods of West Sussex*, Mr. Moffat Finden's delightful *In Dutch Waters*, the daintily imagined *Peace: A Summer Night in Italy* by Mr. Walter West, Mr. E. T. Carter's *October*, and *Under the Bananas* by Mr. Albert Goodwin.

A striking example of the imaginative treatment of a landscape motive is Mr. Tom Mostyn's large decorative composition, *The Garden of Peace*, a

The Royal Academy Exhibition, 1915

riotous colour arrangement, but at the same time a finely disciplined and controlled pictorial exercise with real nobility of sentiment. Excellently designed and soundly restrained is Mr. Alfred Hartley's

'Decorative' Landscape; and the landscapes with figures, *Pastoral, Syria and Pattalos*, and *A Basket of Flowers*, by Mr. Charles Sims

the first especially are wholly fascinating in their subtle charm of colour and tone management and in their delicacy of executive treatment.

Not many sea pictures of note are to be found on the walls, but in such canvases as Mr. W. E. Wyllie's *Bringing in the Wounded Lion*, Mr. Norman Wilkinson's *The Sinking of the Flucher*, and Mr. Percy Spence's *H.M. Australian Fleet arriving at Sydney Heads*, the subject-matter certainly is of a kind to attract attention.

Of the figure pictures the one which deserves, and will receive, most attention is Mr. Lavery's *Wounded: London Hospital, 1915*, in some ways the finest canvas he has ever painted, and as a study of a difficult effect of interior illumination cer-

tainly the most remarkable achievement in the Exhibition. Problems of lighting also have been dealt with most successfully by Mr. Sargent in his *Tyrolese Crucifix*, and *Tyrolese Interior*; and an effect of artificial light has been very happily realised

by Mr. Sydney Kendrick in his small *Twilight*. More ambitious canvases, which have a strong dramatic intention and are handled with decisive power, are Mr. Richard Jack's *Homeless*, and Mr.

Tom Mostyn's *Flight*, both of which symbolise, without however recording any actual incident, the tragedy of the war; and as a contrast to these there is the not less ambitious *July Day* of Mr. Gerald Moira, who symbolises as vigorously and vividly the quiet times of peace.

Among the other figure pictures which have a strong claim to attention, places of importance must be assigned to Mr. Edgar Bundy's very ably painted *Merry Monarch*, Mr. Gerald Kelly's scholarly and accomplished *Human Appeal*, Mr. Clausen's *Renaissance*, a well-intended allegory which carries a considerable degree of conviction though it has some unquestionable defects, the *Song of the Reeds* by Mr. Talbot Hughes, *The Steel Workers* by Mr. Stanhope Forbes, *Mending the Nets* by Miss E. Alnutt, and the sumptuous decoration, *Queen Philippa pleading for the*



"THE KEEPER OF THE BURN," BRONZE RELIEF BY CHARLES L. HARTWELT, A.R.A.

Lives of the Burghers of Calais by Mr. F. O. Salisbury. There are some war subjects, too, which count—Mr. James Clark's *Defence of the Hartlepools by the Durham Garrison Artillery and Durham Light Infantry*; Mr. Charlton's



"MISS LILY CARSTAIRS"
BY WILLIAM ORPEN, A.R.A.



"HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN." MARBLE
BUST FOR THE GUILDHALL, LONDON.
BY SIR GEORGE FRAMPTON, R.A.

The Royal Academy Exhibition, 1915



LEAD FIGURE FOR A FOUNTAIN BY RUBY W. BAILEY

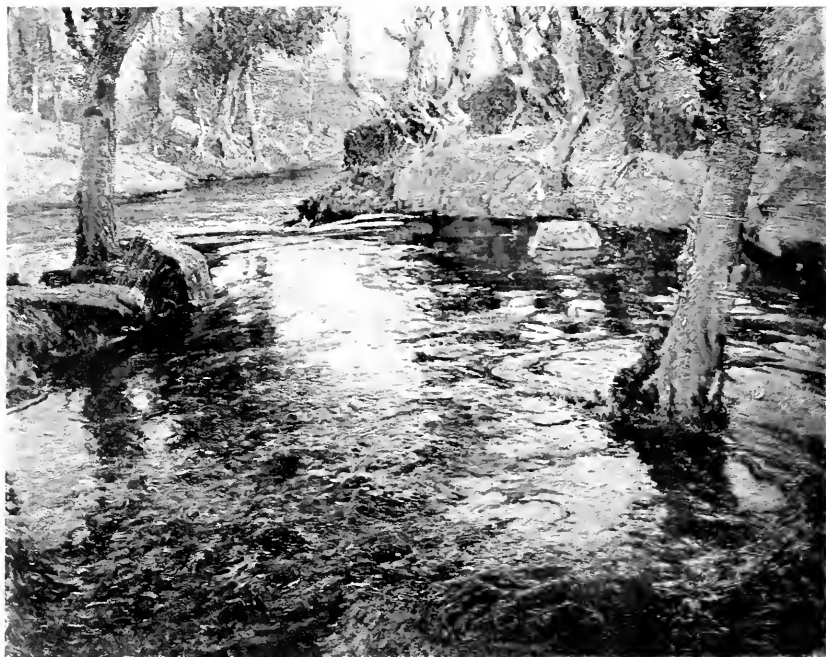
French Artillery crossing the flooded Aisne; Mr. Olivier's large painting of the meeting between King George and the King of Belgium, *Where Belgium greeted Britain*, a sound rendering of a very difficult subject, and the clever little topical canvas *Somewhere at the Front*, by Mr. Fred Roe; and there are a few other things deserving of mention, which are not capable of exact classification, like Mr. H. S. Power's *Australian Bullock Team*; Mr. Wynford Dewhurst's *The Grand Promenade, Versailles*; Mr. T. C. Goteb's *Chantons, Belges, Chantons*; Mr. Alfred Hartley's *The Blue Boyal*; Mr. G. C. Haite's *The Babel El Soc, Tangiers*; Mr. Arthur Wardle's *The Deer-stealer*, and *The Market, Douarnenez*; by Mr. Terrick Williams.

Mr. Sargent's two portraits, of Lord Curzon and Mr. F. J. H. Jenkinson, Librarian to the University of Cambridge, are in every way worthy of him and have a singularly arresting power; and of the other paintings in this class which make a strong claim to consideration the most notable are Mr. Orpen's delightful *Miss Lily Carstairs* and *The Marchioness of Headfort*, both of which should be ranked unquestionably among the very few really outstanding works

in the show: Mr. W. Llewellyn's *Mrs. Claud Pease*; Mr. Hacker's *Miss Elaine Barran*; Mr. La Thangue's *Mrs. Marion I. Illingworth*; Mr. J. J. Shannon's dignified full-length of *Mrs. Phipps*, and his admirably painted *Reginald Blomfield, Esq., R.I.*; Mr. George Henry's *Admiral Sir Albert Hastings Markham, K.C.B.*, and *William Wilson, Esq., J.P.*; Mr. Solomon J. Solomon's *Mrs. Mathieson* and *Benjamin Nussey, Esq.*, Mr. George Harcourt's *The late Sir Hubert von Herkomer, R.I.*, and Mr. Oswald Birley's *Montague Robb, Esq.* and *Lord Knutsford*. The portrait studies, *Sisters* by Mr. Melton Fisher, *A Blue Butterfly* by Mr. Arthur Garratt, *The Friend*, and *Fire Opal* by Mr. Nicolet, and *The Khaki Scarf* by Mr. Talbot Hughes, are also of real importance. Mr. Melton Fisher's group is, indeed, one of the most attractive things in the show.

The sculpture seems at first sight less impressive than usual as there is no great amount of ideal work on an important scale. But there is a large statue, *Premier Matin*, by Mons. E. Rombeaux which is full of power, and there is another of real distinction, *The Bather* by Mr. Albert Toft, one of the three works selected by the President and Council of the Academy for purchase under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest; and there are memorials of much interest by Sir W. Goscombe John, Sir George Frampton, Mr. Nicholson Babb and Mr. Hamo Thornycroft. The bust of the Queen by Sir George Frampton, the statuette, *The Fallen Idol*, by the young Australian sculptor, Mr. Web Gilbert, the fantasy, *The Kelpie of the Burn* by Mr. C. L. Hartwell, the new Associate, Mr. and Mrs. Stabler's glazed earthenware group *Children with Bull* and the *Lead Figure for a Fountain* by Mrs. R. W. Bailey, deserve particular note, and there are other things by Sir Thomas Brock, Mr. Drury, Mr. Derwent Wood, Mr. Reynolds-Stephens, Mr. S. D. Jolly, Mr. W. R. Colton, Mr. H. Pegram, Mr. Pomeroy, Mr. Lynn Jenkins, Mr. Gilbert Bays and Mr. Mackennal, which are of the greatest assistance to the exhibition.

Though the collection of water-colours, displayed as was the case last year in Galleries X and XI, contains little if anything of exceptional significance, there will be found in it numerous examples of work by accomplished artists which are worthy of particular attention, and taking this section as a whole it can be said that it represents a distinctly high level of achievement in the use of the aqueous medium. The Black and White room, too, yields a good few etchings and drawings which are individually interesting, though here again there is not much that stands out conspicuously above the general level.



"ROUND THE WESTRING
CORNER OF THE WOOD"
BY S. J. LAMORNA BIRCH



"WIDE MARSHES," BY ARNESBY
BROWN, R.A. ELECT



"A BLUE BUTTERFLY"
BY ARTHUR GARRATT



"THE MERRY MONARCH"
BY EDGAR BUNDY, A.R.A.



"NOONDAY: EQUIHEN, FRANCE"
BY H. HUGHES-STANTON, A.R.A.



"HOMELESS," BY RICHARD JACK, A.R.A.



"WOUNDED: LONDON HOSPITAL. 1915"
BY JOHN LAVERY, A.R.A.

(COPYRIGHT DONATED TO THE LONDON HOSPITAL. PROOFS IN
PHOTOGRAPHY IN AID OF THE HOSPITAL ARE PUBLISHED BY
THE FINE ART SOCIETY, 142 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.)



FIRE OPAL — BY
GABRIEL NICOLE



"OCTOBER." BY FRANK T. CARTER



"AN AUSTRALIAN BULLOCK TEAM"
BY HAROLD S. POWER



"THE BATHER." MARBLE
STATUE BY ALBERT TOFT

(Chautrey Bequest purchase.)



"ADMIRAL SIR A. H. MARKHAM, K.C.B."
BY GEORGE HENRY, A.R.A.

Recent Designs in Domestic Architecture

RECENT DESIGNS IN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE.

SINCE the last article on this subject appeared in *THE STUDIO* the death has occurred of Mr. Philip Webb, a pioneer who did much to restore English architecture to the eminence from which it had fallen in the early nineteenth century. Mr. Philip Webb was fortunate in his first client, if William Morris may be so called: for the two young men worked on the design, erection and furnishing of the Red House, Upton, in quite an unprofessional spirit. Morris and Webb had founded a lifelong friendship when both were in the office of G. E. Street, and it was natural that when Morris wanted to build he should seek the counsel of Webb. The result was the house near Bexley Heath which soon became famous and has not outlived its distinction. Philip Webb was associated with Morris in various ways afterwards and was responsible personally for many important houses, chiefly in

the country. Among the lesser-known ones in London is West House, Glebe Place, Chelsea, built for the late G. P. Boyce, R.W.S.

In the year that Morris and Webb planned the Red House, Sir Ernest George won the Gold Medal for Architecture given by the Royal Academy, the subject being "A Grand Hotel in the Heart of a Metropolitan City." Between that first success and the recent design for rebuilding Southwark Bridge, Sir Ernest George has contributed much to the architectural interest of London. His influence in connection with building in the country has been no less important. An artist in architecture as well as in other ways, he has enjoyed doing his work and has imparted enthusiasm to others, not only to those who, like Mr. Lutyens and Mr. Maresco Pearce, have been in his office, but to those outside. Though Sir Ernest George himself confessed nearly twenty years ago that he had long ceased to be young, he has never failed to show year by year that his work has the qualities of youth.



ENTRANCE GATEWAY, OLD CLEEVE, LEWES, SUSSEX

ROWLAND H. HALLS, ARCHITECT

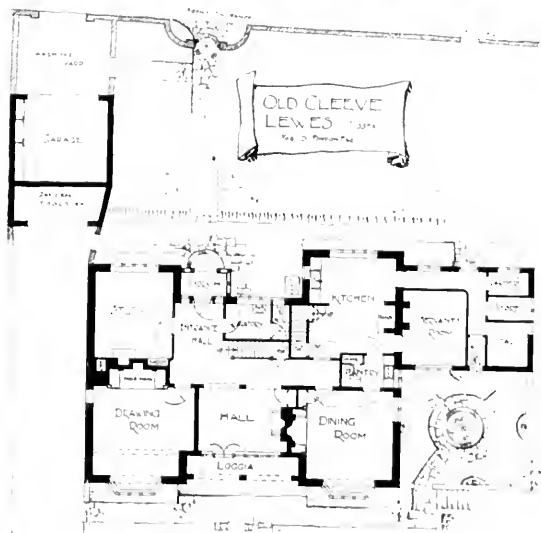
Recent Designs in Domestic Architecture



OLD CLEEVE, LEWES: GARDEN FRONT
ROWLAND H. HALLIS, ARCHITECT

He has never believed in single-handed practice, and his present partner, Mr. Alfred B. Yeates, was associated with him in the new building, illustrated on page 48. Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxfordshire, the country seat of Mr. James F. Mason, M.P., is built of Witney stone, with dressings of Paignton stone, and its general appearance may be realised from Sir Ernest George's water-colour. The house is flat roofed with pierced parapets and an open outside staircase is provided as a safety exit from the nursery floor. It is E-shaped both to the north and to south, while on the south side a terrace between the wings terminates in open loggias.

By Messrs. Hart and Waterhouse are the two houses illustrated on p. 44 and by the Plate in colours. The house at



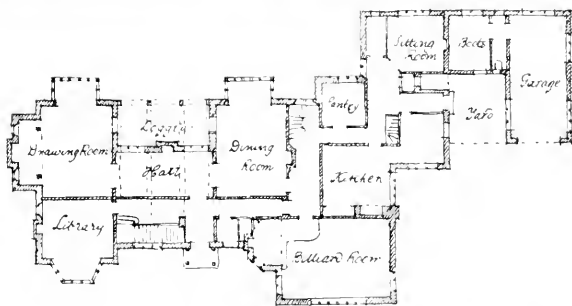
Recent Designs in Domestic Architecture



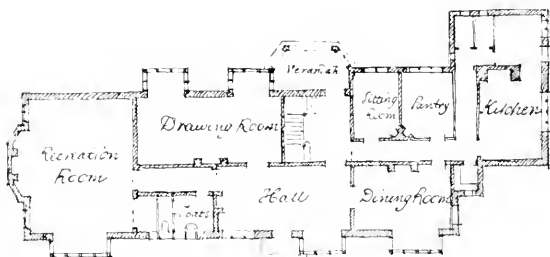
HOUSE AT ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

HART AND WATERHOUSE, ARCHITECTS

Enfield is on the west side of the Ridgeway overlooking a valley and rising ground towards Trent Park, formerly the residence of Lord Chatham. The dressings are of brown Portland stone and the walls are covered with a warm-coloured plaster. The roof is of thick stone slates varying in colour from a warm green to a reddish-brown, and the courses are graduated in width. The view shows the garden front, where most of the important rooms are situated. Behind a loggia is the inner hall, isolated from the drawing-room and dining-room by means of double doors, but connecting the two apartments when desired. The house in Wiltshire is on high ground a few miles from Salisbury and was designed for occasional residence only. The stone roof in graduating courses combines well with



GROUND PLAN OF HOUSE AT ENFIELD HART AND WATERHOUSE, ARCHITECTS

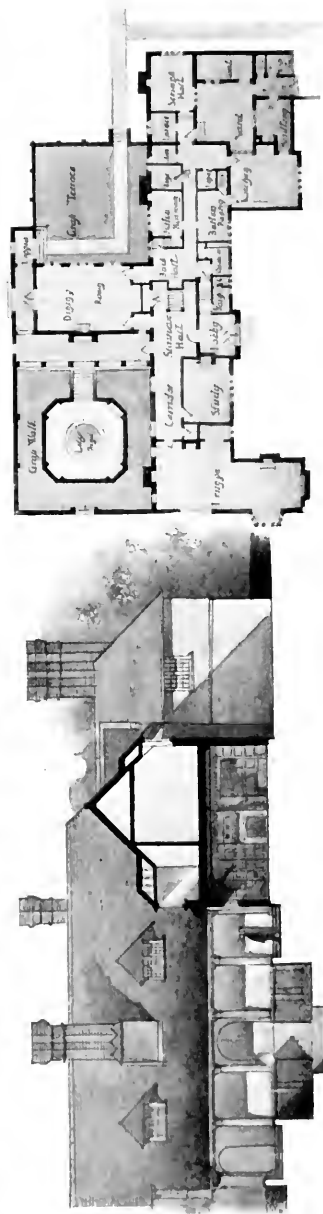
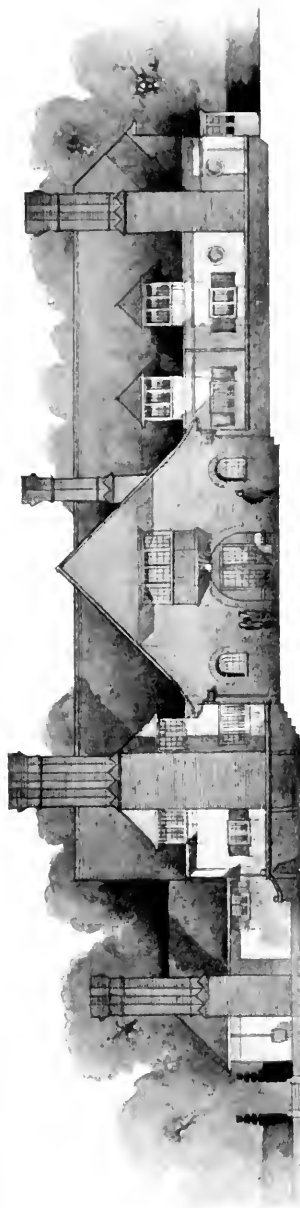


HOUSE IN WILTSHIRE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN

HART AND WATERHOUSE, ARCHITECTS



A HOUSE IN WILTSHIRE
ALFRED HENRY HART AND PERCY L
WATERHOUSE, F.R.I.B.A. ARCHITECTS

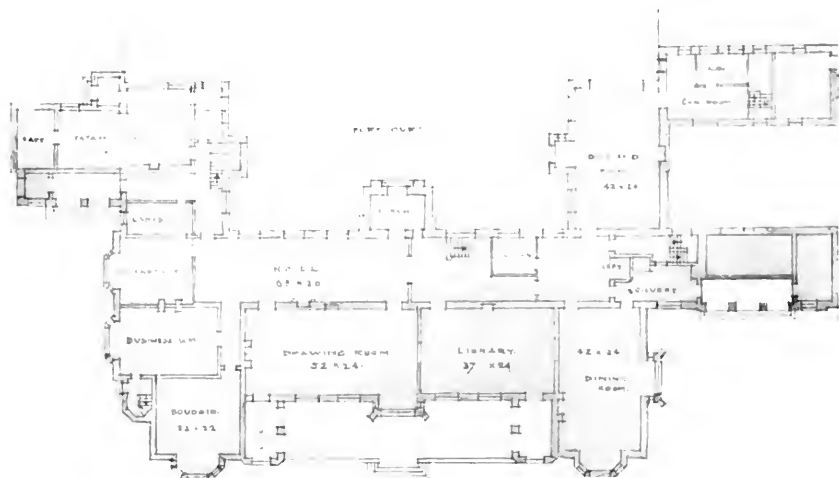


WANCOM EDGE, COMPTON, SURREY
 W. ERNEST EMERSON, A.R.I.B.A.,
 ARCHITECT



EYNSHAM HALL, WITNEY, OXON. SIR ERNEST
GEORGE AND YEATES, ARCHITECTS

Recent Designs in Domestic Architecture



PLAN OF EYNSHAM HALL, WITNEY

SIR ERNEST GEORGE AND YEATES, ARCHITECTS

the mullioned windows and stone dressings. The oak, of local growth and of a golden-brown colour, was used in its natural state.

A glance at the plan of "Wancom Edge," Compton (p. 47), suggests that the architect, Mr. W. Ernest Emerson, A.R.I.B.A., gave first consideration to the large room projecting into the walled garden. On one side of this room, which is panelled in whitewood, is a loggia with steps to the lily pond. The difficulties of service, due to the distance between the dining-room and the kitchen, are more theoretical than real. The house is mostly new, the old portion being represented on the plan by the study and lounge. It is heated throughout by means of radiators and has its own plant for electric lighting. A garage, a power house, and a lodge are within easy access. Purple stock bricks from Guildford were used for the facings to the houses.

"Old Cleeve," Lewes, is typical of the houses built recently in the South Down country from designs by Mr. Rowland P. Halls. The traditions of the old Sussex homesteads are well maintained in this residence, and local materials have been used almost exclusively. Wood-burnt bricks and tiles were obtained from a neighbouring brickyard, the occasional grey and black glaze due to wood fuel giving a pleasing effect. Oak has been used in the window frames, beams, floors, staircase and panelling, and for many of the doors. Mr. Halls has enlisted the aid of a Lewes blacksmith for the lead rainwater heads,

a water tank, several dog grates, and other metal work, while the local postman carved the staircase balusters in his spare time. Most of the fireplaces were built, as the walls rose, with paving bricks, roofing tiles, and a little Sussex marble and sandstone, this work being executed by the foreman, a working bricklayer. Mr. G. P. Bankart decorated a corridor and the dining-room, while Mr. George Ellwood designed some of the furniture.

The south front of "Old Cleeve" (p. 43) shows a view of Lewes Castle. The garden, by reason of its steep slope, is terraced, the flagstone walks and flights of steps leading to a cobbled courtyard with a lily pool, a bastion overlooking the rose garden, and a clump of beech trees. The garage and other buildings are adjacent.

THE death took place on May 11 of Mr. Charles William Dowdeswell, the founder of the well-known firm of art dealers. Mr. Dowdeswell, who had reached his eighty-fourth year, was an intimate friend of Whistler, and soon after he started business in New Bond Street, three exhibitions of the celebrated artist's work were held in his galleries, where also was held one of the first exhibitions in London of the works of the French impressionists. He was also one of the first dealers to bring before the British public the work of noted artists of the Modern Dutch school.

STUDIO-TALK.

(From Our Own Correspondents.)

LONDON.—A deed of unparalleled malignity on the part of the enemies of this country has robbed the art world of one of its most prominent representatives in the person of Sir Hugh Lane, who was among the many hundreds who perished when the "Lusitania" was torpedoed early last month off the coast of Ireland, not many miles from the place in County Cork where he was born forty years ago. A shrewd connoisseur and a staunch champion of the claims of modern art, he has zealously striven throughout his all too brief career to bring about a revival of art in the Emerald Isle, and the Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, which pending the provision of a more suitable building is now located in Harcourt Street, remains as a memorial of his deep interest in the movement and his generosity in helping it on, for a large part of the collection of works now forming the Museum was a gift from him. He was also instrumental in forming an important collection of modern works of art for the Municipal Gallery in Johannesburg, South Africa, and that notable assemblage of works by old Dutch Masters destined for the Cape Town National Gallery, which was the subject of an article in this magazine at the time these works were exhibited in London. Sir Hugh's name came prominently before the public only a few days before the awful catastrophe which cut short his life, in connection with the now famous Red Cross Sale at Christie's, when he made the sensational bid of £10,000 for a portrait to be painted by Mr. Sargent in aid of the funds of the Society, and it is said that during his visit to the United States from which he was returning when the disaster happened he endeavoured to

secure an even higher bid so as to augment still further the Red Cross fund.

Following shortly after the promotion to full membership of Mr. Arnesby Brown and Mr. Joseph Farquharson, three vacant associateships of the Royal Academy were filled up on St. George's Day by the appointment of Mr. Edgar Bundy and Mr. Glyn W. Philpot, painters, and Mr. Charles L. Hartwell, sculptor. Mr. Bundy is one of the most popular "subject" painters of the day, and his pictures have for some years now been prominent features of the Royal Academy summer exhibitions, Mr. Glyn Philpot, on the other hand, has hitherto identified himself rather with those who prefer to hold aloof from Burlington House, and his election has consequently been somewhat of a surprise. He is, however, one of the very ablest of our younger painters, and when this bitter war comes to an end, and he resumes his peaceful vocation, we may hope to see his influence reinforcing on the walls of the Academy that of Mr. Orpen and the



"MAN IN BLACK"

BY GLYN PHILPOT, A.R.A.



*(Royal Institution, 1 June
in Water, 1891, 1892)*

"DUNSTER" BY W. EGGINGTON, R.E.

Studio-Talk

few other "moderns" who have been received into the fold. Mr. Philpot has nothing in the present exhibition of the Academy, nor is he represented at the International Society's Exhibition: he was one of the first members of the profession to respond to the call of the country for men, and no doubt his military duties have left him little or no time to pursue his vocation as a painter. We reproduce here a painting of his which figured in the National Portrait Society's Third Annual Exhibition at the Grosvenor Gallery twelve months ago, and thus with the reproduction of works by Mr. Bundy and Mr. Hartwell elsewhere all the three new Associates are represented by illustrations in this number.

The water-colour *Dunster* which we illustrate was exhibited recently at the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. The artist, Mr. W. Egginton, was born in Birmingham but has now made his home in the west country, and as a young man, still in the thirties, should do some good work in water-colours. In this medium he is a follower of the traditions of the Old English School: he works mostly in the open, delighting especially in sky effects. Mr. Egginton first exhibited in London in 1911 and was elected member of the Royal Institute in 1913.

Mr. John Adams, three examples of whose ceramic work are here given, was formerly a teacher of Design at Hanley School of Art, and designe tiles and architectural faience for Staffordshire manufactures, and painted exhibition vases for Mr. Bernard Moore that were awarded gold medals at the Brussels and Turin exhibitions. In 1910 he came to South Kensington and at present is temporary Instructor in pottery at the Royal College of Art. In the summer of 1912, with other students of the College, Mr. Adams assisted for four months in the decoration of the Palace of Peace at The Hague, and the following summer in the production of a Pageant at The Hague to commemorate the centenary of the return of the House of Orange to the Dutch Throne. In 1914 he helped to execute the velarium which was hung over the exhibition of British Arts and Crafts at the Pavillon de Marsan in Paris. Examples of Mr.

Adams' work have been acquired by Sir George Frampton and Professor Selwyn Image.

The war is, perhaps, too near to us for our artists to be able to regard it in a true perspective, and there is a tendency to fall into sentimentality or theatricalness in treating themes which we cannot brook to have so handled. In his exhibition of War Pictures at the Grafton Galleries, Mr. Dudley Hardy has certainly not fallen into either of these pitfalls, and with all his familiar dexterity of touch he has shown us certain side aspects of the great conflict in a manner not unworthy of its seriousness. While, however, we can commend such works as *The Harvest of the Sea, 1915*, in which, instead of the haul of fish of peaceful days, the nets have brought up one of those terrible mines in which lurks a new terror for those who go down to the sea in ships, or the admirable pastel of a hospital ship, *Homeward Bound, Christmas 1914*, the pictures which showed this artist at his best in this exhibition were some having no connection with the war, such as the breezy seascape *The Port*, the little water colour *The Daily Task, The Bridge, The*



CERAMIC FIGURE IN GLAZED FAIENCE. BY JOHN ADAMS, 'A.R.C.A.



BOWL, PAINTED IN CORAL BLUE ON A TIN ENAMEL
BY JOHN ADAMS, A.R.C.A.

Oyster Beds, and *Barter*; and in particular the exquisite *Golden Days* reminded one of his ability as a very rich and harmonious colourist.

Though there is much that must be accounted negligible among the experimental efforts of some of the painters of the *avant-garde*, the pictures by Messrs. Ginner, Gilman, Nash, and Bevan, who exhibited recently at the Goupil Gallery as the Cumberland Market Group, call for notice by reason of the evidence they afford of a distinct aim and purpose. Mr. Charles Ginner's work is interesting alike in composition and colour and for its solidity, though the striated surface of his paint has a somewhat slimy effect which detracts from the merits of one or two of the pictures without adding in itself any beauty of texture. In such works as *King's Cross*, *Leeds*, and *Leeds Roofs*, where this technique is not so insistent, the effect is more agreeable and no less individual. Mr. Harold Gilman's pictures with their sense of atmosphere and subtle colouring suffer also from an unvarying brusqueness of touch; in the landscapes this is not disagreeable, but in the faces of his portraits it becomes over-insistent. Of the four members of the group Mr. Paul Nash contributed the most purely decorative works in his green landscapes. In his art, unlike that of the others, there is a feeling for primitivism rather than for impressionism. The pictures by which Mr. Robert Bevan was represented were the most luminous, and showed to a less extent the rather un-

emotional and detached view which leaves the spectator a little cold despite the undoubted interest attaching to work of such clearly personal vision as that of the members of this group.

In complete contrast to the paintings of these four artists were the highly finished and delicate water-colours of Swiss mountains and English cathedrals which Mr. Harry Goodwin exhibited at Messrs. Dowdeswells. For its atmospheric colour *The Schlieren and Rosengarten, Tyrol*, deserves a special mention, but by reason of a certain conventional prettiness these works in general fail to be entirely satisfying despite their technical accomplishment and dexterity of handling.

The exhibitions at the Carfax Gallery are always of interest, and that which comprised a collection of drawings and etchings by Francis Sydney Unwin and Randolph Schwabe formed no exception to the rule. Mr. Unwin showed some extremely able monochromatic water-colour drawings, among them fine interiors of *S. Spirito, Florence*, and *St. Stephen, Walbrook*, and with such etchings as *The Tabularium, Rome*, *St. Nicholas du Chardonnet, Paris*, *Ponte Sta. Trinita, Florence*, and a dry-point, *Halston*, proved his excellent draughtsmanship and a reverence for the fine classic traditions of both mediums. The etchings of Mr. Schwabe were also



POT-POURRI BOWL AND COVER, GLAZED FAIENCE
BY JOHN ADAMS, A.R.C.A.

Studio-Talk

noteworthy, though some of his plates have rather more the character of the engraved than the etched line. *The Quadrant, Piccadilly Circus*, and *Ponte Fabricio* were among the best of these, and he was also represented by twenty water-colours of rather harsh though strangely impressive colouring.

Apropos of the toys made by the Russian artist, M. Vladimir Polunin, of which we give a few illustrations from a large collection which we had the pleasure of inspecting in the studio of Mr. Alan Beeton at St. John's Wood, we have received an interesting paper written by Mr. Alexander Bakshy, M. Polunin's compatriot, from which we give the following extracts.

"There can be no doubt," writes Mr. Bakshy, "that the ideal toys—the toys capable of causing the greatest amount of joy, are those made by children themselves; from which it naturally follows that to encourage children in toy-making and teach them how to handle the simplest tools and materials is the best policy in the question of toys. The nearest

approach to the art of children is the art of primitive peoples and peasants, not because they are simple—for more often they are not—but mainly because they live in close contact with nature and preserve unbroken the threads which unite their minds with the inner life of the things around them. Until the beginning of last century, nearly all the toys produced were made by peasant artisans who enjoyed unrestricted freedom in fashioning their work in accordance with their own tastes and ideas, but the advent of our mechanical age rapidly killed the art and the peasant, completely dominated by the wholesale manufacturer, began to turn out an inferior product.

"Germany has for generations been the principal source of cheap toys, but the blatant vulgarity of her modern mechanical products lends an additional reason to the campaign now being waged against her monopoly and encourages the hope that the lesson supplied by the development of German toy-making will be fully appreciated in this country. There is no need to begin experimenting in this



PAINTED WOODEN TOYS. DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY VLADIMIR POLUNIN IN PURSUANCE OF A COMMISSION FROM THE BOARD OF TRADE.



PAINTED WOODEN TOYS

DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY VLADIMIR POLUNIN FOR THE BOARD OF TRADE

new field, trying to evolve something entirely new and original. The new methods of toy-making which have brought this craft back to its original sources and have proved extremely successful in the artistic sense, have been worked out and tested in Russia, and provide a singularly instructive example of how this important industry can be conducted on national lines if only sufficient interest be shown by those in a position to give it a whole-hearted support.

"In Russia as in England and other countries the market has long been flooded with German-made toys. It was only at the end of the eighteenth century that toy-making was started as a trade in the precincts of the Troitsko-Sergievskaya Lavra, the old Russian monastery famous for its shrines and its rôle in Russian history. Developing gradually and slowly, it spread from the Sergievsky village to the neighbouring villages and districts of the Moscow province, though the centre of the industry has always remained in the former, where at present it gives occupation to about 6000 families. It is estimated that about £90,000 worth of toys are annually produced in the Moscow province, and there are numerous signs pointing to a continuous growth and progress of the trade.

Much of the recent success in this direction has been due to the intelligent and sympathetic policy adopted by the Moscow Provincial Government (*Zemstvo*) which some five-and-twenty years ago established a school work-shop for making toys. The object of the school was to spread better knowledge of the technique of the trade, to assist the peasant artisan in selling his work and to supply him with good materials at a moderate price. The important fact to be noticed here is that only by helping the toy-maker to realise his product in the market was it possible to bring him to the use of more artistic models, improved methods, and better materials. It also points to the co-operative organisations as best suited for achieving this end, and thus clearly indicates the path along which the efforts now being made in England should be directed.

"The initiative shown by the Board of Trade in commissioning a gifted Russian artist, M. Vladimir Polunin, to design and produce a series of toys, is to be highly commended as a judicious step inaugurating, it is to be hoped, a new era in the British manufacture of toys. M. Polunin has been living in this country during the last five years and has shown himself as an original and extremely



PAINTED WOODEN TOYS. DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY
VLADIMIR POLUNIN

interesting artist. The lovers of graphic art may still remember his exhibition of etchings held some three years ago when his use of the medium, resulting in sternly monumental yet completely graphic effects, attracted the attention of many an etcher and expert. His painting of the drop-scene for Mozart's "Magic Flute," produced last season by Mr. Beecham, was a piece of highly imaginative work instinct with the mystic spirit, whilst his pictures and frescoes reveal in him a master alive to the peculiar nature of each medium used, and capable of uttering an original word distinct in feeling and expression. But of all M. Polunin's works his toys are perhaps the most immediately appealing and fascinating. There are so many of them, and they are so different, each standing for some peculiar form of reality, each carrying its own message.

"Here are the animals, quite a menagerie of them; the elephant, the lion and the tiger, the hippopotamus and the rhinoceros, and a number of others. This set is one of the best in M. Polunin's collection. What seems so fascinating about them is the extraordinary feeling for mass and volume which they so strikingly reveal. They

are sculpturesque to an extent which is seldom met with in ordinary sculptures. Equally remarkable are the other sets. Here form and colour assist each other in producing the impression of solidity which is light and full of careless joy. The figures may be conveniently divided into three groups; the cubic, the round, and the flat. Form is the predominating element in the cubic figures and is used as the means of expressing their character. Their fantastic appearance, notwithstanding their angularity, is more realistic than any of the 'true to nature'

modern toys. The two knights, for instance, can hardly be surpassed; their characterisation is complete, and life seems to palpitate in every particle of the wood of which they are made. But here is the mastery of true art: they remain toys, your obedient servants which you can turn and twist in any way you like and are always mere marionettes in your skilful hands. The exquisite colouring of these knights gives a resonant combination of



PAINTED WOODEN TOYS

DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY VLADIMIR POLUNIN



PAINTED WOODEN TOYS. DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY
VLADIMIR POLUNIN

colours which will appeal to a connoisseur as much as to a child. The Santa Claus, the old monk, the two rustics, and others belong to the same group of cubic figures, and though coloured in a much simpler fashion, possess in no smaller degree the power of characterisation by pure form.

"In the round figures colour is given greater freedom. It is no longer indissolubly bound up with the shape of the toy but is employed to define the form itself. The only group of round figures in which colour plays a secondary part is that of the hen and two chickens. Midway between the round and the flat figures stand those cut out of a flat but fairly thick wood. Painting here becomes still more important, and though the silhouette is given by the general shape of a figure, its separate parts gain their character through line and colour. The merry-go-round is the best specimen in this group. These flat toys, made of three-ply wood and painted with considerable skill and taste, do not, of course, come up to the same standard as the cubic and round figures, but their advantage lies in the cheapness with which they can be produced.

"The last group of M. Polunin's toys to be noted here consists of architectural models of various kinds, which include a farm, a harbour, and a monastery, or 'lavra' as it is called in Russian. The last kind enjoys a great fame in Russia, and the form it has received in the hands of M. Polunin once again testifies to his deep sense of colour as well as to his sympathetic appreciation of the beauties of ancient Russian architecture."

The excellent drawings in pencil or in pen

and ink by Mr. F. L. Griggs have been often reproduced in *THE STUDIO* and it was a pleasure to see a number of these on view recently at the Twenty One Gallery in the Adelphi. Together with the drawings, Mr. Griggs exhibited a number of etchings and dry-points, which were particularly interesting as they form a new departure in his art. In some of the etchings there seemed a little reminiscence of his pen technique and for this reason we preferred the several admirable dry-points, but his work on the copper has the same air of distinction and refinement which we have come to find familiar in his drawings.

The Leicester Gallery have recently exhibited lithographs by Mr. Joseph Pennell representing London in war-time. The prints deal with the effect of the beams of the searchlights pouring across the night and bringing the domes, towers, and roofs of London into luminous silhouettes. Just a little more reticence in regard to the number of beams playing at the same time, so that an effect of immensity of sky space, difficult in any case to suggest, could be felt, would have added to the



PORTRAIT OF MME. KARYSHEFF. BY KONSTANTIN SOMOFF
(See *Moscow Studio-Talk*, p. 58)

darkened London; and at the same time Mrs. Tilley exhibited some sketch portraits of children in pastel which showed a pleasant use of the medium.

By permission of the donor, the Hon. Mr. Justice Younger, there have been on view at the Medici Society's galleries Mr. Louis Davis's fine memorial windows for the choir of the Cathedral Church of Dunblane. The first series comprised the *Allegory* and *Chaos* windows, and this month the *Earth* and *Humanity* windows are to be seen. The colouring is extremely beautiful, and the design has the accent of tenderness to be found in all Mr. Davis's work, which, while free from any trace of austerity, is never lacking in dignity and refinement. The exhibition contained among other things eight drawings for the S. Margaret windows in Paisley Abbey and a number of reproductions of the artist's works.



PORTRAIT STUDY

FROM A DRAWING BY KONSTANTIN SOMOFF

(The property of V. Hirschmann, Esq., Moscow)

significance of Mr. Pennell's theme in many of the prints. As they stand, however, they form a remarkable chronicle of a rare order of beauty brought about in the unhappy circumstances of to-day. At the same galleries a series of studious water-colour and pencil drawings, each pervaded by a characteristic sense of style, represented the lighter side of the art of Mr. Oliver Hall. Landscapes in oil and pastel by Mr. Tom Robertson have also recently been the feature of an exhibition at the Leicester Gallery.

Walker's Gallery also had an exhibition labelled "London in War Time," in which Miss Maud Bell showed some clever impressions in water-colour, mostly of night and twilight effects in

MOSCOW.—The Lemercier Gallery in this city, the proprietors of which are of Belgian nationality, recently arranged an interesting exhibition in aid of the fund for the relief of Belgian sufferers by the war, and the chief contributors to the exhibition were members of the group of artists known by the title "Mir Isskousstva" (World of Art). The *pièce de resistance* of the display was a small room containing over twenty works by Konstantin Somoff, the majority of them familiar to the public through reproductions, though the originals had never before been exhibited in Moscow. There can be no question that between the works of this artist's early years and those that have issued from his hand quite recently a very perceptible difference

is manifest, and the difference is not in favour of his later productions. It is true, that Somoff's great *maîtrise*, his thorough command of form and his extraordinary taste in the arrangement of any kind of motive, are displayed as strikingly as heretofore but the wholly individual keenness of perception which characterised his earlier work, and those fascinating combinations of intense colour with which he used to charm us are now often missing, and instead we get in certain works, as for instance the portrait in oils of a Moscow society lady, a somewhat academic frigidity which only a little while ago never seemed to be associated with the name of this artist. Somoff shows himself at his best in his portrait heads, executed sometimes in water-colours and sometimes as drawings with the addition of colour by way of *rehoussement*. These constitute his particular domain, and two brilliant examples of them are here given by way of illustration.

Apart from this collection of work by Somoff a life-sized equestrian portrait of a Moscow beauty by A. Golovin formed the *clout* of the exhibition, but though masterly in its draughtsmanship this colossal canvas failed to leave a completely satisfactory impression from the purely pictorial point of view. On the other hand such works as Paul Kustodieff's oriental motives, the views of Holland and Spain by Mme. Ostroumova-Lebedeff, and the designs for theatre decorations by Mme. N. Gontcharova proved attractive both as regards colour and pictorial composition. Boris Kustodieff also made his appearance as a designer for the theatre at this exhibition, where he showed a remarkable series of costume drawings for the staging of the great Russian satirist, Saltikoff-Shchedrin's, "The Death of Pasoukhin," about which

we may be able to say something further by and by. Then, last but not least, a splendid Venus in wood by the sculptor S. Konenkoff must be mentioned.

The drawing by L. Pasternak, of which a reproduction is here given, has been designed to serve as an illustration to an essay on Oldridge and Taras Shevchenko. The national poet of the Ukraine, who was also a gifted draughtsman and etcher, became acquainted with the American tragedian Oldridge in 1858 at the house of Count Fedor Tolstoi, at that time Vice-President of the Academy of Arts in St. Petersburg, and the acquaintance thus initiated developed into a warm friendship, in spite of the fact that they could understand one another only through the medium of an interpreter. Shevchenko at the time drew a portrait of



"THE AMERICAN TRAGEDIAN OLDRIDGE AND TARAS SHEVCHENKO, THE POET OF THE UKRAINE." FROM A DRAWING BY L. PASTERNAK



"THE FIRST AUTOMOBILE IN THE VILLAGE"
(See Copenhagen Studio-Talk, p. 61)

BY S. BOBERG

Oldridge which is now in the Tretyakoff Gallery in Moscow, and the occasion has been reconstituted by L. Pasternak in the drawing now reproduced.

P. E.

PARIS.—Amongst the few exhibitions that have been held in Paris recently, one which was designated the "Grande Tombola des Artistes et des Ecrivains Français," and was held in the galleries of Messrs. Georges Petit, aroused the most marked interest. The exhibition was organised with the object of raising a fund for the relief of members of the profession who have had their means of livelihood seriously curtailed as a consequence of the present crisis—and, alas! they are many in number. That the appeal made on their behalf was not in vain was fully attested by the large collection of works brought together in Messrs. Petit's galleries. The main object of the exhibition was to raise the sum of 100,000 francs by the sale of tickets at the modest price of two francs each, the holders being entitled to the chance of having his or her portrait painted by a prominent artist, or acquiring one or other of the works included in the exhibition. Among the most notable of the prizes falling to the lot of the fortunate were Henri Le Sidaner's *Le Pavillon, soleil couchant*, René Ménard's *Le Pin Parasol*, Henri Martin's *Pays-l'écure*, F. C. Frieseke's *Travailleuse*, H. Morisset's *La Plage*, H. Thorncliffe's *Paysage*, some charming drawings by Maxime De Thomas, a snow landscape by Claude Monet, and a characteristic example of the work of M. Vuillard. M. de La Gandara was among the portrait-painters from whom the drawers of lucky numbers in this "Grande Tombola" were entitled to ask for sittings.

Then there was an exhibition of the contemporary Belgian School, which occupied two small rooms adjoining the Sculpture Gallery in the Musée du Luxembourg, while another notable display in the same building was that of the etchings and lithographs presented by Mr. Frank Brangwyn to the Musée "en hommage d'admiration pour la France et pour ses splendides soldats." This display, which was arranged in the room opposite the

entrance hall of the Musée, consisted of eighty of the artist's finest prints, and with them were included some examples of his work in oils and water-colour purchased from the Salons of 1895 and 1905, together with a characteristic example of his brilliant colour and technique, *Les Boucaniers*, lent for the purpose of this exhibition by M. Charles Pacquement.

E. A. T.



"ENGLISH YOU KNOW"
(See Copenhagen Studio-Talk, p. 61)

BY S. BOBERG



STONWARE MADE FOR THE ROYAL COPENHAGEN
PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY BY P. NORSTRÖM : BRONZE
MOUNTING BY G. THYLSTRUP

COPENHAGEN.—Sculpture, like other arts, lends itself with good effect to satire and caricature, only it is not very often applied in this direction. The Swedish sculptor, Mr. S. Boberg, however, though in reality, I believe, a most serious artist, occasionally indulges his chisel and gives it freer scope, with cleverly humorous results, and our two illustrations show him in this vein. The group of English tourists is amusing and quite good-natured in its intention ; the figures are perhaps a little traditional, more in accordance with a somewhat stereotyped continental conception than with the real models, but they are free from that grotesque exaggeration to which the caricaturist is so prone. In the other group the effect of the sight of the first motor-car on Swedish peasantry is cleverly depicted.

G. B.

In addition to the beautiful porcelain for which the Royal Porcelain Manufactory of Copenhagen has acquired a universal reputation, its glazed stoneware productions, of which some attractive examples are shown in the accompanying illustrations, well merit the attention of connoisseurs and collectors. At the hands of Mr. Peter, Norström, an artist of great skill and with a thorough knowledge of ceramic processes, these wares have assumed a

great diversity of form and decorative effect and all of them bear the impress of the artist's individuality. Some of the pieces shown are furnished with bronze mountings which in no way clash with the beauty of the pottery but on the contrary serve to enhance the attractiveness of the pieces to which they belong. They are the work of a talented metal-worker, Mr. Thylstrup.

CHRISTIANIA.—The water-colour and etching by Mr. William Peters here reproduced, are not the first examples of that artist's work to appear in these pages, some very interesting drawings of Norwegian coast scenery having been reproduced with a brief letter on the subject a few years ago. Mr. Peters has for some years held the responsible position of Head Master of the Royal School of Arts and Crafts in Christiania, his native city, whither his father, who claimed to be English by descent, migrated from Mecklenburg. While still a youth Mr. Peters was fortunate to come under the notice of King Charles XV, who took an interest in his drawings and gave him a private scholarship to enable him to pursue his studies at the Academy in Stockholm. Subsequently, after an interval



STONWARE VASE MADE FOR THE ROYAL COPENHAGEN
PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY BY P. NORSTRÖM :
BRONZE MOUNTING BY G. THYLSTRUP



STONEWARE MADE FOR THE ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN MANUFACTORY BY F. NORSTRÖM; {BRONZE} MOUNTING BY G. THIVSTRUP

spent in Rome at a time when the Spanish colony of artists exercised great influence, he passed two years in the beautiful Hardanger region in company with the Norwegian composer Edvard Grieg. Early in the 'eighties he was in Paris; Meissonier, Bonnat, Carolus Duran, Bastien-Lepage, Gérôme and Detaille were then at the height of their fame, and Mr. Peters received much encouragement from the two last-named masters, whose acquaintance he made. Mr. Peters has exhibited mostly at the Paris Salon, and occasionally his work is to be seen at the Royal Academy in London. He paints always direct from nature, and he has a distinct partiality for the water-colour medium though he is equally at home with oils, besides being an adept in the use of the etching needle.

M. S.



"THE DUTCH MILK-PAIL"

FROM A WATER-COLOUR BY WILLIAM PETERS



"THE STALL." FROM AN ETCH-
ING BY WILLIAM PETERS

PHILADELPHIA.—Much of the best work produced by American artists within the last ten years has of course been solicited for the display at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, now open, and this circumstance, in conjunction with the fact that the activities of many others temporarily residing abroad have been interrupted, caused some anticipation of an all-round diminution in the quality of the One hundred and tenth Annual Exhibition of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, recently concluded. Yet there was assembled here an important collection that did not seem to have been greatly affected by these coincidences.

Four hundred and twenty-seven paintings in oil, and over two hundred of sculpture were exhibited by three hundred and sixty-two artists. The Temple Gold medal was awarded by a jury of artists to Mr. Charles W. Hawthorne for his painting of *Provincetown Fishermen*; the Walter Lippincott Prize of three hundred dollars to Mr. William M. Paxton for his carefully elaborated painting of a lady in a costume of emerald satin

and entitled *1875*. The Jennie Sesnan Gold Medal for the best landscape in this exhibition was awarded to Mr. Carrol S. Tyson Jr. for his *Bass Harbour Wharves*; the Carol H. Beck Gold Medal to a *Portrait* by Mr. Charles Hopkinson; the Mary Smith Prize of one hundred dollars for the best painting by a woman artist resident in Philadelphia was awarded to Miss Gertrude A. Lambert, for her figure subject entitled *Carpet Rugs*; the George D. Widener Memorial Gold Medal for the best sculpture by an American citizen to Mr. Albin Polasek for his bronze figure *Aspiration*.

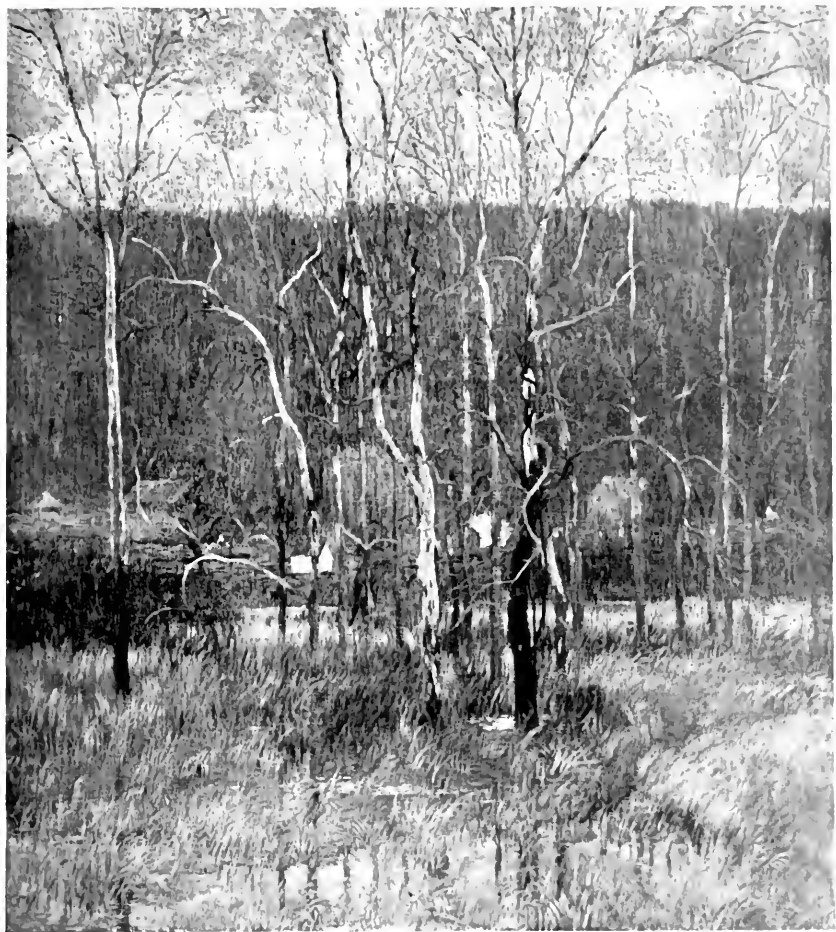
The award of the newly established "Philadelphia Prize" offered by Edward Bok, Esq., Editor of the "Ladies' Home Journal" was decided by the choice of the majority of the visitors to the exhibition during one of the closing weeks; the sum donated is two hundred and fifty dollars, of which one hundred and fifty goes to the artist and "one hundred is to be given to the management of the Academy to pay the tuition fees of a deserving student or students for study in the Schools of the Academy." Miss Lydia Field



"MOTHER AND CHILD"

(Pennsylvania Academy.—Copyright of M.M. Durand-Ruel, Paris)

BY MARY CASSATT



(Pennsylvania Academy)

"GREY DAY, MARCH"
BY DANIEL GARBER

Studio-Talk

Emmett's picture of a little girl entitled *Patricia* received the greatest number of votes, and the Academy Fellowship prize was awarded to Mr. Albert Laessle for his bronze figure of a struggling goat entitled *Billy*.

The show was fairly representative, although one missed seeing the work of some of our well-known resident artists, who would certainly have added to the éclat of the exhibition and to the reputation for fair play on the part of the jury of selection. The large canvas, monopolising valuable space, so often a feature of modern picture shows, was here not very much in evidence, if we except perhaps Mr. Thomas Eakins's full-length portrait of *Mrs. Talcott Williams*, hung in the place of honour, Mr. William M. Chase's portrait of *Mrs. Eldridge R. Johnson*, quite in his happiest manner, and Miss Cecilia Beaux's *Father and Son*, the subject of the latter work being carefully painted portraits of John Frederick Lewis, Esq., President of the Academy, and his son. All three works were fine examples by our leading portrait-painters, especially Mr. Chase's, in subtleties of composition and charm of mellowed colour. Miss Marie de Ford Keller's portrait of *Miss Emily Dohme* was one of the most engaging presentments of ingenuous girlhood that one could well imagine, and another capital rendering of a kindred theme was Miss Lydia Field Emmett's *Patricia* mentioned above. Quite successful in the delineation of character of a different kind was Mr. Leopold G. Seyffert in his portrait of *Richard M. Cadwallader, Esq.*, as was Mr. Joseph Sack's portrait of *Mrs. Henry C. Earnshaw*. *La Donna mi-velata*, a portrait of a partly veiled lady, by Mr. Philip L. Hale was one of the most

graceful conceptions shown. Badly hung in a back room was a wonderfully good work by Mr. Wayman Adams, a portrait of *Alexander Ernestinoff*, sound in technique and qualities of tone and colour. And Mr. S. J. Woolf's portrait of *Thompson Willing, Esq.*, was most convincing in rendition of the personality of his sitter. Mr. William Cotton's portrait of *Miss Dvorak*, one of the features of the Corcoran Gallery show of this year, did not lose interest on being seen again. A new note was recorded in Mr. Edwin Booth Grossmann's portrait of *Señor Luis Baralt*.

The sentimental chord was struck in Miss Marie Danforth Page's work entitled *Her Littlest One*, in Mary Cassatt's *Mother and Child*, and in Miss Martha Walter's *English Nurse*. Miss Gertrude



"HIS LETTER"

(Pennsylvania Academy)

BY TRUMAN E. FASSETT



*From the series "The Girl"
Walter Lippman "The Girl"*

"1875" FROM THE OIL PAINTING
BY WILLIAM M. PAXTON

Studio-Talk

Fiske's lovely figure entitled *Job Tears* was radiant with vibrating colour. Miss Alice K. Stoddard's *Red-haired Boy*, Mr. Robert Susan's *Girl in Black*, Mr. Truman E. Fassett's *His Letter*, Mr. Maurice Morlarsky's *In Spain* should be mentioned as distinguished works. Anecdotal perhaps but none the less interesting as a character-study was Mr. F. Luis Mora's *Evening News*. Mr. Emil Carlsen's large canvas entitled *Oye of Little Faith*, embodying an appeal to religious sentiment, contained besides this, some wonderful painting of clouds and sea. Some good nudes were shown by Mr. Sergeant Kendall in *Penumbra*, Mr. Kenyon Cox's *Nymph*, and Mr. William W. Churchill's *Leda*.

The landscape painters were well represented in Mr. Gardner Symons's truthful and virile work entitled *Through Sunlit Hills*, Mr. Jonas Lie's sun-bathed *Harbor*, Mr. Hayley Lever's frankly modern *Winter*, *St. Ives*, awarded the Carnegie Prize at the National Academy, New York, Mr. Arthur B. Davies's beautifully toned *Newfoundland*, Mr. William H. Singer's *Falls, Norway*, Mr. Edward W. Redfield's *Snowstorm*, Mr. Daniel Garber's *Grey Day, March*, Mr. Willard Metcalf's *Pont Royal, Paris*, Mr. Elmer Schofield's *Trawlers Coaling*. One of the most noteworthy examples of marine painting was the work entitled *Fantasy*, beautifully subtle and vibrant with splendid colour and painted by Mr. Charles H. Woodbury. A large decorative panel, painted by Mr. Henry McCarter for a wall space in a private house showed great power of imagery and a fine appreciation of symphonies of colour.

The very comprehensive display of sculpture included besides numerous life-size figures, portrait

busts of prominent people and some excellent models for prospective fountains, a very large proportion of smaller works quite desirable as acquisitions by the amateur, among which should be mentioned a number of exquisite little Tanagra-like figurines, the work of Mrs. Bessie Potter Vonnoh. Mr. Cyrus Dallin exposed a model of an equestrian statue of a North American Indian entitled *On the War Path* that was extremely impressive, Mr. Sherry E. Fry a large *Fountain Figure* in classic drapery partly revealing beautifully plastic nudity, and Mr. Jerome Connor a muscular crouching *Indian*. Mr. Samuel Murray, among other portrait busts, showed a very personal one of Dr. James Tyson, and Mr. Albin Polasek's bronze *Aspiration*, awarded the Widener Memorial Medal, was a notable feature of the exhibition. An echo of the Titanic disaster was evoked by a *Study for Head* in connection with a memorial by Mrs. Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney.

E. C.



"HER LITTLEST ONE" (*Pennsylvania Academy*) BY MARIE DANFORTH PAGE



Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco he is represented by a collection comprising twenty-nine of his prints—an unusual honour for a young artist.

Mr. Sturges's work is distinctive; he knows the value of line and tint, and expresses with charming delicacy the play of light and shade. In the mass his lines are vibrant with life. There is a fine freedom and sureness of touch in the treatment of his flesh tints. Mr. Sturges is an excellent draughtsman and is fancy free in his work. He will sketch a figure or a landscape on the copper with the flashing freedom that an intense painter would display in his work. He had in the exhibition here a number of shipping scenes vibrating with light and atmosphere, several of them showing moonlight effects—also bits of Boston Harbour. A number of his portraits included in the group showed his

"ASPIRATION"

BY ALBIN POLASEK
(*Pennsylvania Academy*)

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.—It is seldom that an exhibition of etchings has aroused so much enthusiasm among artists and art lovers generally, as did a collection of dry-points and etchings by Mr. Dwight C. Sturges, exhibited in the Art Gallery of Messrs. Doll and Richards last year and again with some recent additions early this year. The work of this artist has met with much success, many of his prints having been purchased by connoisseurs. At the exhibition of the Chicago Society of Etchers held at the Art Institute of that city a short time ago Mr. Sturges was awarded the Lamont Prize, and at the



"ON THE WAR PATH"

(*Pennsylvania Academy*)

BY CYRUS E. DALLIN

Art School Notes

powers as a draughtsman for they were excellent in character rendering. Almost all of his portrait work is in dry-point. —

Previous to this first comprehensive exhibition of his plates, Mr. Sturges had been working for a number of years as an illustrator for one of the great Metropolitan newspapers. This newspaper experience broadened and deepened the knowledge of the artist and gave him unusual facility. Prior to this he had been trained in one of the best life classes in Boston. After using the pen for years, etching, which he took up in 1909, has become a passion with him, and having regard to the extraordinary progress he has made in so short a time one can predict with confidence a brilliant future for him in this field of work. He prints his own plates, for, like many other etchers, he early saw that the printing was just as important as etching the plate. C. E.

ART SCHOOL NOTES.

LONDON.—At the South-Western Polytechnic Institute in Manresa Road, Chelsea, the election of Mr. Charles L. Hartwell as an Associate of the Royal Academy has caused much satisfaction, Mr. Hartwell being the teacher of modelling in the Art School of the Institute. Mr. Glyn Philpot, who was elected an Associate on the same occasion as Mr. Hartwell, is an old student of the school.

BELFAST.—The School of Art of the Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast, has designed and made a Civic Banner for the City Hall, which was displayed recently in the Council Chamber. The banner is probably unique as regards the method by which it has been produced. To find a similar method we should have to look back in history some



D. C. Sturges



D. C. Sturges

STUDY OF A HEAD. DRY-
POINT BY D. C. STURGES



CIVIC BANNER OF BELFAST (CENTRE PANEL). EXECUTED IN PATCH-WORK-APPLIQUE BY EMBROIDERY STUDENTS OF THE SCHOOL OF ART, MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BELFAST, AND DESIGNED BY THE HEADMASTER, R. A. DAWSON, A.R.C.A. LOND.

thousands of years, to a period when an Egyptian Queen was provided with a funeral canopy composed of the skins of gazelles dyed and sewn together in various shapes to form a pattern. The Belfast banner is composed of numerous pieces of coloured silks cut to the necessary shape, stitched down on a fine Irish linen back-cloth, and surrounded with a plain border of velvet. In sewing down the pieces or patches of silk an outline of filoselle silk and cord has been added, and this is stitched by the method known as "couching." The entire process is a combination of patch-work and appliqué embroidery. It is like patch-work in having the coloured sections of the entire surface cut out and fitted together after the manner of a stained-glass window. It is like appliqué embroidery in having the pieces applied to a back-cloth: none of the linen back-cloth, however, is exposed to view. Many of the silks used are of the kind known as "shot silks," so that not only has a rich decorative colour arrangement been possible by this method, but a chameleon-like effect has been produced, varying with the lighting and with the point of view from which the work is

seen. The banner is intended to decorate the wall of the Council Chamber or the Banqueting Hall as occasion may require. The Arms of Belfast form the subject of the centre panel, here illustrated. Belfast has from an early period borne arms: but certain modifications became necessary when in 1888 the borough was made a city, and in 1890 a new grant (or confirmation) of arms was assigned by the Ulster King of Arms and Principal Herald of all Ireland to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens. The work in its entirety measures seven feet six inches wide by ten feet six inches high. The design and working drawings were made by Mr. R. A. Dawson, the Headmaster of the School, who also developed the process and generally supervised the working, which was carried out by Miss Emily Bass, the teacher of embroidery, and some of her students.

REVIEWS AND NOTICES.

American Masters of Painting. By CHARLES H. CAFFIN. (London: Grant Richards; New York: Doubleday, Page and Co.) 4s. 6d. net. — The essays

comprised in this volume are re-issued by courtesy of the "New York Sun" with the addition of a number of reproductions of works by all but one of the artists whose achievements are reviewed — Inness, La Farge, Whistler, Sargent, Winslow Homer, Abbey, George Fuller, Homer Martin, de Forest Brush, Wyant, Tryon, Horatio Walker and Gilbert Stuart. Though he calls them "appreciations," Mr. Caffin's essays are commendably free from those eulogistic excesses which often mar writings so designated. The following forecast of Mr. Sargent's position may serve as a sample of the author's tone generally. Speaking of him as a portrait painter, he says: "Among the masters we may feel certain that Sargent will be reckoned as having been one of the most conspicuous figures of his age, but his vogue will rise and dwindle according to the amount of interest felt for the time being in the age which he represented: it will scarcely have that inevitableness of conviction, which, when once recognised, must abide. If this forecast is correct, the reason is that Sargent, though raised above his time, scarcely reveals in his portraits elevation of mind: he has the clear eye of the philosopher

Reviews and Notices

without his depth and breadth of vision; he has possessed himself of his age, and the age has taken possession of him. He swims on its sea with strokes of magnificent assurance, but with a vision bounded by the little surface waves around him; he has not sat above upon the cliffs, quietly pondering its wider and grander movements." Of Whistler he says: "His art has been too much a product of himself, notwithstanding that it reflects in spiritualised form the higher tendencies of his age, for him to have been the founder of a school or to have influenced followers directly. Yet, indirectly, his influence has been weighty. Alike by his example and by his pungent utterances he has been instrumental, more than others, in giving a *quietus* to mediocrity in art, both to the bathos of the literary picture and to the banality of merely imitative painting." It is, however, in the paintings of some of the other masters whose work he reviews that the author finds a more distinctively American character—notably in those of Winslow Homer, whose "art has grown out of and into the circumstances of his environment," of Homer Martin, "highest of all the poet-painters of American landscape," and Dwight W. Tryon, whose landscapes "represent the combination of qualities that differentiate American civilisation in its worthiest form from that of other countries and of past times."

A Short History of Italian Painting. By ALICE VAN VECHTEN BROWN and WILLIAM RANKIN. (London: J. M. Dent and Sons.) 7s. 6d. net. The number of books on Italian art has grown enormously during the past few years, largely because of the facilities offered by modern processes of reproduction for making picture books, but in all but a comparatively few cases the textual matter is mainly a variation on what has been written before. In the meantime, however, a great deal of critical research has been going on in regard to attributions, and as a consequence much that was written a generation ago, both concerning schools and individual masters, has been found to need revision. The authors of this "Short History" appear to have made themselves familiar with the results of these investigations, and their handbook may be commended to the student who desires to take up the study of Italian painting with reliable data before him. Of particular value for this purpose is the very ample bibliography appended to the book; it is arranged under three heads—Primary Sources, Secondary Sources, and Modern Critical Authorities, the references being accompanied by helpful notes. The index to the artists and paint-

ings mentioned in the text is also admirably informing, and by way of illustration the book contains about a hundred excellent reproductions in half-tone.

Joseph Pennell's Pictures of the Land of Temples. Reproductions of a series of lithographs made by him in the Land of the Temples, March-June 1913, together with Impressions and Notes by the Artist. (London: William Heinemann; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.) 5s. net. Although some of the forty lithographs included in this album appear to have suffered somewhat in reproduction, the series as a whole is an impressive one and affords once more eloquent testimony to Mr. Pennell's rare capacity for rendering monumental effects. In a preliminary note he says that one of the reasons why he went to the Land of Temples was because he was told by a Boston authority that he was nothing but a rag-time sketcher, couldn't see Greek art, and couldn't draw it if he did. These lithographs are a decisive answer to any taunt of that kind. "What impressed me most," says the artist, "was the great feeling of the Greeks for site in placing their temples and shrines in the landscape—so that they not only became part of it, but it leads up to them," and it is to this feeling that he has given expression in many of his drawings. To each reproduction, Mr. Pennell has written a note relative to the subject of the drawing.

The Museum and Art Gallery Committee of Birmingham have issued a small portfolio containing excellent mezzogravure reproductions of twelve notable pictures belonging to the Corporation Art Gallery. The pictures reproduced include Ford Madox Brown's *The Last of England*, Burne-Jones's *Star of Bethlehem*, Millais's *Blind Girl*, Albert Moore's *The Dreamers*, Rossetti's *Our Lady of Pity*, Watts's *Red Riding Hood* and works by Holman Hunt, Lewis, Morland, Reynolds and Geets. The price of the portfolio is one shilling.

Mr. Thomas Derrick's interesting work is well known to readers of *THE STUDIO*, and *Ye Palmerman*, recently published by Mr. Fisher Unwin (5s. net), written by the Rev. Arthur Tooth, M.A., and done into manuscript and decorated by this artist, is in many respects beautiful. While we do not altogether commend the little affectation of archaism which characterises Mr. Derrick's work in this volume, the script is admirable, and the initials, decorations and pictures, somewhat after the manner of the old woodcuts in the early chap-books, are quaint and often most attractive.

The Lay Figure

THE LAY FIGURE: ON THE SPIRIT OF CARICATURE.

"**T**HOUGHT caricature to be regarded as a really legitimate form of art?" asked the Art Critic. "Looking at the bulk of the work that is being done in this direction I am rather inclined to the opinion that it is almost outside the sphere of the artist's practice."

"I fancy you will not find many people to agree with you there," exclaimed the Man with the Red Tie. "By what subtle and abstruse process of reasoning have you arrived at that conclusion, may I inquire?"

"Caricature is a dangerous faculty, because it stirs up enmities and disturbs lifelong friendships; and because it brings more trouble than joy to its possessor," replied the Critic.

"Oh, surely that is an exaggeration!" cried the Man with the Red Tie. "Not many people are so thin-skinned or so easily offended that they take a legitimate caricature seriously to heart. The saving sense of humour comes to their assistance in almost all cases and prevents their feelings being harrowed."

"A sense of humour, you seem to consider, is like the soft answer that turneth away wrath," laughed the Critic. "Well, there is something in that. But I believe the personal vanity of the person caricatured is a much more real shield to his feelings. If he is amused rather than offended, it is not at all because he sees the funny side of the travesty of himself, but because he does not for an instant imagine that he has any of the quaint peculiarities which the caricaturist has detected and insisted upon."

"That may be; but there are people who are conscious of their little abnormalities and yet can bear without rancour having fun poked at them," declared the Man with the Red Tie. "I am sure it is good for many men to be made to laugh at themselves sometimes—the caricaturist really does them a service."

"I think I can speak with some authority on the subject of caricatures," broke in the Prominent Politician. "If I had been at any time so vain as to believe that I had no physical defects my artist friends would have knocked any such conceit out of me long ago. The only feeling I have left now is one of pure amazement that I should be blessed—or cursed—with such an extraordinary number of peculiarities and that I should offer such an inexhaustible mine of opportunities to the ingenious caricaturist."

"But do you mind being caricatured?" asked the Man with the Red Tie. "Do you laugh at the efforts of the caricaturist to make fun out of your peculiarities, or do you go about thirsting for his blood?"

"It all depends," returned the Prominent Politician. "When the drawing is really funny, in idea and manner of treatment, when it hits off cleverly and neatly some of my little ways, I can enjoy it as frankly as any one. But the bitter thing, that is grossly personal without being legitimately humorous, or that has an unfair sting in it, that I cannot say I care about."

"Ah, yes, that is just the point," exclaimed the Critic. "The whole matter turns on the spirit in which the caricature is conceived and produced. That is why I say that the caricaturist's faculty is a dangerous one. If he oversteps ever so little the boundary of humour and begins to dabble in the ditch of spitefulness his work becomes an offence; and the desire to be smart and incisive is very apt to lead him astray."

"I grant you that," agreed the Man with the Red Tie. "But in the hands of the true humorist, who has good taste and the right degree of artistic conscience, the caricature is a perfectly permissible form of art and one which no sensible person should resent."

"No sensible person would resent it if it were always what you say it ought to be," said the Prominent Politician. "I most certainly would get a great deal of pleasure out of it and I should regard it as a quite helpful kind of criticism. So long as there is no hitting below the belt, these assaults on one's vanity are as wholesome as they are amusing."

"Yes, and the caricature of that type can be definitely important as a work of art," commented the Critic. "Its extravagance and exaggeration are based upon the shrewdest observation and its humour is essentially intelligent. It has qualities of design and subtleties of suggestion that make it aesthetically valuable: and it rises often to the dignity of a cartoon. But there are, unfortunately, other types!"

"I know there are," cried the Man with the Red Tie; "and that is why I said just now that hardly any one would be aggrieved by a legitimate caricature—no sensible person would be at any rate. The art, like all others, is only dangerous when it is seriously misused, and when its proper spirit is perceptibly perverted. It must never, on any account, be put to base uses."

THE LAY FIGURE.

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

THE PARIS SALON OF FIFTY YEARS AGO. BY D. CROAL THOMSON.

(First Article.)

THE interest in French art, as in everything connected with our nearest Ally, has been naturally deepened by the events of the war. Had the usual Paris Salon been held this year it would have been one of great importance as indicating tendencies for the future. But to open the Salon has not been found possible, not only because so many artists are to be found in the fighting line, but also from the inevitable jolt that such a war gives to all artistic movement.

It is, of course, quite certain that the ultimate effect of the present upheaval will be beneficial to the development of new ideas, for the old ways are being abandoned, and we can only speculate as to what direction the new movement will take.

From 1789 onwards, and again in 1830, fresh ground was broken by both artists and writers, and we may look forward to the immediate future to witness some equivalent development of which, however, as yet we have no serious indication.

The changes which occur in artistic movements are not easily discernible at the immediate

turning-point, but the modifications in a period of fifty years are very great. For this reason the study of French art at the Salon of fifty years ago is specially interesting, and when we can accompany the consideration of the pictures at that time with facsimiles of original drawings made by the artists concerned for a publication called "L'Autographe

au Salon," this interest is vastly increased.

In looking back over all these years we possess the obvious advantage of being able to judge from a truer perspective, which enables us to estimate each artist on the whole of his life's productions, and not only from the individual work of the year when it was produced. It is also quite certain that the critic, and likewise the public, of the Sixties, accepted with favour many painters of what in England we call Victorian Art, and of whom now we hold no great account.

We shall follow the sequence of our reproductions and commence with Puvis de Chavannes (1824-1898), who in 1864 was only beginning to be recognised. Three years before he had exhibited *Peace and War*, which he had prepared for the decoration of the Amiens Museum, his first great work. Some dozen years later he designed the great artistic triumph of his life, and the best known, the St. Geneviève panels in the Panthéon at Paris.



"L'AUTOMNE" BY P. PUVIS DE CHAVANNES

*croquis d'une figure faisant partie du tableau exposé
au Salon de 1864*
P. Puvis de Chavannes

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago



"THE SEAWEED GATHERERS"

BY E. V. LUMINAIS

Our frontispiece is a study for the *Vintage*, the panel to the left of the vast *Ave Picardia Nutrix* on the staircase at Amiens, which was first seen at the Salon of 1865. The other illustration carries the artist's autographic note that it is the sketch for his Salon picture of 1864.

The two figures in the frontispiece are more academic in drawing than the single figure in the earlier sketch, and they are curiously traditional in treatment. They might, indeed, have been drawn by one of the more severely trained draughtsmen of the period. The 1864 figure from *L'Automne* is a jewel of the first water, and the movement of line is masterly in the highest degree. It looks like a sketch very rapidly made, but with that complete power which full knowledge of the subject, previously gained, alone is able to produce.

Our frontispiece is, moreover, a lesson to our young artists to emphasize what every one will tell them is the only path to mastery: the precise and careful study of each detail of the composition. Puvis' draughtsmanship was never seen to better advantage than in this masterly, if somewhat over-careful, drawing.

Our next illustration is by an artist but little known outside France, but his picture, *Les Enervés de Junéges*, was long in the Luxembourg. Our sketch by E. V. Luminais (1822-1896) was for his picture of *Seaweed Gatherers*, and the picture has its pathetic as well as a poetic side. Every one

agrees that the gleaner in the field of corn can be a majestic figure, full of dignity and charm, but the poor seaweed gatherers possess an added pathos because of the poverty of their miserable harvest, hardly repaying their strenuous labour to bring it to their poor cabins.

Now we have the works of Honoré Daumier (1808-1879), an artist whose great qualities have only come to be generally acknowledged since the turn of the present century. Indeed, at the time *THE STUDIO* brought out a Special Number on his work and that of Gavarni,* some ten years ago, comparatively few people outside France were familiar with his work. Here and there, before his death, an art critic gifted with special foresight strove to bring him fame, but in his lifetime his success was very limited.

Daumier is an artist closely akin in his manner of observing things to Jean François Millet, and what Millet did for the French peasant, Daumier has done for the small shopkeeper and the humbler professional man. Daumier hated all limbs of the law, and many of his pictures and sketches of them descend almost to caricature when portraying judges and lawyers in the Courts.

It is also to be noted that Daumier's drawings are not very far away from the sketches of Michael

* "Daumier and Gavarni," with Critical and Biographical Notes by Henri Frantz and Octave Uzanne. 1904.



"THE COMBATANTS." FROM A
SKETCH BY HONORE DAUMIER

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago



"THE PEASANTS AND THE PIPE"

BY HONORÉ DAUMIER

Angelo, and although apparently so revolutionary in his methods Daumier is really traditional in his expression. At Windsor is the very remarkable drawing by Michael Angelo of the *Bersaglio* (one of his very finest), and therein are some figures which Daumier's *Combatants* resemble. The Italian, it must be said, was a more consummate master of the pencil, and his knowledge of figures surpasses the Frenchman's, but Daumier has the greater gift of making his figures stand more firmly on their feet.

Fifty years ago Daumier was at the height of his power, and the sketches here reproduced are characteristic of his work. Like J. F. Millet and Theo. Rousseau, Daumier appears to have favoured warmly the idea of these autographic reproductions, and in an 1865 publication he has filled a large page with nearly a dozen different pieces. *The Peasants and the Pipe* might be a character-sketch from Balzac, full of rough vigour and altogether alive as it is.

The *Souvenirs du Palais de Justice* are sketches of a kind Daumier made in dozens, mostly in black and white, often in colour, and occasionally in oil painting. Many of his lawyer pictures rise to the highest point of his vigorous art.

In these *Souvenirs* Daumier is in his glory, and the life of the Parisian Law Courts was never more perfectly portrayed. The avocat with his brief, walking in the Salle de Pas Perdue to let every one see the size of his fee and the importance of his task, is the most solemn; for the other three sketches show his colleagues in the act of protesting, pleading, and of pouring wrath upon an unfortunate witness. The avocat in the act of pleading

was afterwards elaborated into a splendid water-colour drawing, which is now in a well-chosen collection in England.

In all these drawings not a single line or portion thereof is set down which does not carry its full weight of power in the production. Only the veriest essentials are indicated, and the power of the master is most fully shown in these apparently hasty drawings, which were, however, as Whistler would have said, the product of thirty or forty years of training.

Adolphe Hervier (1827-1879) was a man of entirely different calibre from Daumier, or of Millet, whom we shall presently discuss. Many times he was refused at the Salon—it is said more than twenty in all; but he had his admirers, although it is certain his life was never an easy one. The sketch of the *Fishing Boat* is not at all a usual subject for Hervier, as he mostly painted interiors of courtyards or old-fashioned houses.

We now come to Jean François Millet (1814-1875), who was delighted with the new process which gave to the world his drawings, and he, like Daumier, covered a whole folio page with sketches, and of these we render the greater number. Not only does he make drawings, but he also sets forth in writing the true charms of the country, and of the flowers of the field, and he quotes, as he was fond of doing, that "Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these."

It was in May 1863 that Millet wrote the letter reproduced on p. 84. At that time his famous picture *The Man with the Hoe* was on exhibition at the Salon; the critics united in a great majority to condemn that painting, but altogether for the subject and not for



"SOUVENIRS DU PALAIS"
BY HONORÉ DAUMIER

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

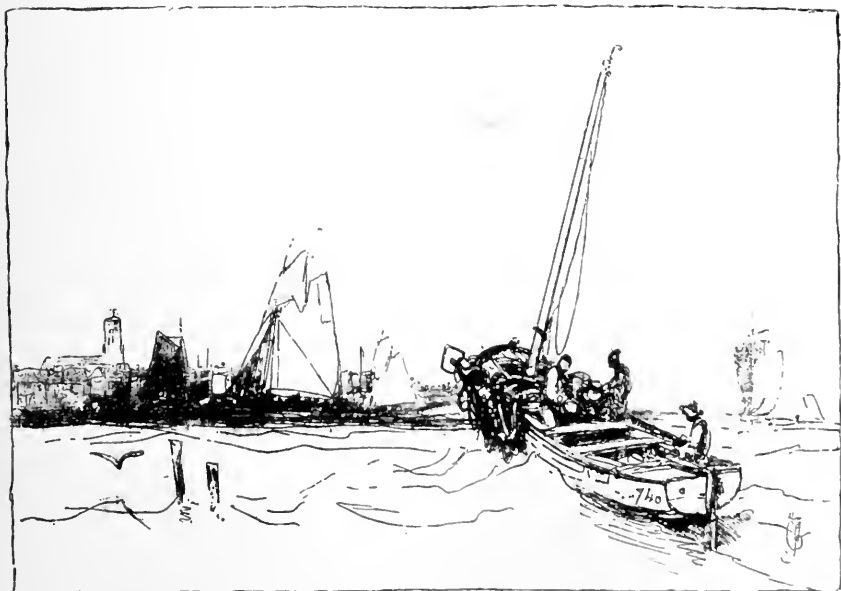
its art. The labourer literally pants as he leans on his hoe, the embodiment, as has been said, of hard work and severe toil. Millet was called a Socialist of the worst order, one trying to subvert the constitution of Society and much more in a sense which to us now appears entirely contemptible. One critic only, M. Theo Pelloquet, understood the picture and sympathised with the artist: writing of Millet as the poetic interpreter of a style of work undeveloped until then. Up to Millet's time, art had usually been a flatterer, and the cold truth, even grave and dignified as the artist represented it, was so uncommon as not only to be unwelcome but positively actively disagreeable to the public mind. This picture has since conquered its critics, and it is now allowed to be one of his finest works. It is often associated in people's minds with Rodin's *Le Penseur*, and as works of art they are closely akin.

In 1863 Millet was also painting several subjects with shepherdesses, and two of his best are dated 1864 and 1865, the latter being the famous *Shepherdess with the Flock*, engraved in my Barbizon book, and often since reproduced.

Although Millet dates the letter reproduced 1863,

I am inclined to think this is an error of the year, as a letter exists, written on June 6, 1864, which says, "Je vais faire un croquis pour l'Autographe." This sketch has, however, nothing directly to do with Millet's contributions to the Salon, and he appears just to have made his drawings of whatever was interesting him at the moment, and without reference to any picture. It is possible that there is a painting of a peasant burning weeds, but at present I cannot recall it, and it does not form one of the series of reproductions made by Millet himself and by others from his designs. The same remark applies to the *Peasant Girl Resting* (and thinking perhaps of a faithful lover), but the lively little sketch of ducks was probably a recollection of the *Goose Girl* which Millet painted with remarkably fine qualities of colour about this time.

Of Jean Louis Hamon (1821-1874) the English-speaking world knows very little, but in the France of fifty years ago he was highly esteemed. He was trained to be a priest, but his artistic activities brought him into notice, Ingres advising him to go through a regular training, and in order to do this he underwent severe privations. Gleyre, the first teacher of Whistler (whose studio was "Carrels,"



"FISHING-BOAT MAKING PORT"

BY ADOLPHE HIEVIER

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago



SKETCH OF DUCKS

BY J. F. MILLET

signature, is eminently character-showing, and represents the greatest genius of the Barbizon school. Rousseau was the man with most originality, most sense of bigness, and largest all-round artist's outlook in his circle: and these were none of them small men—J. F. Millet, Corot, and Dupré—all of them great painters, but all willing to acknowledge the supremacy of Theodore Rousseau.

The sketch by Claude Monet (born 1840) comes



"PEASANT GIRL RESTING"

BY J. F. MILLET

in "Trilby"), became interested in Hamon, and helped him to a position as a designer at the Sèvres manufactory. Hamon has one picture in the Louvre. The drapery of the young girl drinking (p. 87) proves him to have been an artist able to draw delicately and accurately. The idea of the sketch is a fairy figure drinking out of a convolvulus flower in recollection of the feasting at a betrothal party. The subject was afterwards engraved in line under the title *L'Automne*.

We now return to Barbizon with the masterly sketch of Theo. Rousseau (1812-1867) in Fontainebleau Forest, *L'Arcadie*, and his charming letter to the editor of "L'Autographe." Like Millet, he appears to have just sent a sketch of what was interesting him at the moment, for there was no picture of the kind at the Salon. This, however, only makes the sketch more interesting, and it is one that may profitably be studied in every detail. It is, perhaps, a little conventional in its treatment, especially in the rock outlines, but the whole effect is magistral in its conception and execution. The letter, with its friendly final word, "Je vous serre la main," and its clear writing and

Barbizon 30 mai 1863

*Il en est qui me disent
que je n'ai les charmes de la
campagne, j'y trouve bien
plus que les charmes :
des fleurs splendides. J'y
vois tout comme en ces
petites fleurs, de cet air
Christien, de cet air
assez que l'homme même
dans toute sa gloire n'a
jamais été vêtu comme
l'une d'elles. Je vois très
bien les, au-dessus, des
présentés & la soleil qui
étale lui bien bon par
de la les pays sa gloire
dans les nuages. Je n'en
vous pas moins dans la plaine
tout fumant les chevaux
qui labourent puis dans
un endroit isolé, un
homme tout éréosé tout
ou a entendu les harnais
depuis le matin, qui tâche
de se redresser un instant
pour souffler. La dame
est enveloppée de splendides
Cela n'est pas de mon
invention, & d'un long-
temps que cette expression
"le cri de la terre" est
trouvée. Mes critiques
font des gens instruits
& de goût, j'admire, mais
je n'empêche me battre dans
leurs sens, & comme je n'ai
jamais de ma vie vu autre
chose que les champs, je
tâche d'admirer comme je peux
ce que j'ai vu & éprouvé
quand j'y travaillais. C'est
qui voudront faire mieux
but certes la part
votre.*

J. F. Millet

il peut pouvoir faire servir
le trivial à l'expression du sublime
c'est là la vraie force



"PEASANT BURNING WEEDS." FROM
A SKETCH BY J. F. MILLET

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

like a breeze, and a strong one, from the south-east; and never, I am sure, were strength of wind and movement of water more vividly made visible in a pen-and-ink drawing.

In 1865, when the picture was exhibited at the Salon, Claude Monet scarcely was heard of, although already he had some ardent admirers. None was more so than M. René Valadon, of the House of Goupil, and I recollect arranging a superb show of Monets at the old Goupil Gallery in New Bond Street about the year 1886. By that time Monet had made his mark in Paris, and M. Valadon and I thought he ought to be better known in London. But in a three weeks' exhibition not one of the public came to see the pictures, and only one artist was a visitor, Mr. John R. Reid, for to no one else in England at that time had Monet anything to say. A similar group in London now, if it could be brought together, would rouse the whole artistic community both lay and professional.

Ferdinand Chaigneau, who was born at Bordeaux in 1830, has been exhibiting in the Salon until recent years, and he has made his name in painting animals like his master, Brascassat. Also, although the drawing we now present (p. 91) is from another locality, yet many of Chaigneau's finest pictures were taken round about Barbizon. He is not a master painter in the sense of being a leader, for those who follow have necessarily some one in front of them, and Chaigneau is a reflection of Millet but without the masterly grasp of the great French peasant painter. It was in 1860 that Chaigneau came under the spell of the Barbizon masters, and Charles Jacque especially exercised a powerful influence over his work. He frequently exhibited in London, and there are several of his pictures at South Kensington.

It is odd to find our Landseer (1802-1873) amongst the exhibitors at the Salon fifty years ago, but our celebrated animal painter was already well known on the Continent through the engravings made of his works. Exactly why this drawing of *The Death of the Stag* (p. 93) should have appeared

in "L'Autographe au Salon" for the year 1865 I do not know, for Sir Edwin sent no pictures to the Salon either in that year or in 1864. There is a little note to the 1865 reproduction which points out, and that quite truly, that Landseer was not a great draughtsman, nor a colourist, nor a designer of the force of Troyon, the equally celebrated animal painter of France; but he sought something different — the expression, the sentiment, or if you will, the soul of the animal. These qualities he preserved in a high degree, and they gave his pictures a great value even though the colour of his paintings resembled water-colour rather than oil. This judgment is quite accurate, for generally speaking Landseer's works are better appreciated through their black-and-white reproductions than in the originals. The engravings still retain a good proportion of their original value, but the pictures themselves have become less and less to the



"L'IMITATEUR" (JOUR DE FIANÇAILLES)
BY JEAN-LOUIS HAMON

liking of collectors, and the poverty of the colour is the main reason for this decline of favour.

Our sketch is very similar in design to the picture of *The Death of the Stag* in the English National Gallery, and it is almost certainly a study for it. The agony of the dying stag carried down a torrent and worried by stag-hounds is vividly shown. The painting, however, was exhibited in the Royal Academy in 1833 and formed part of the Vernon Bequest in 1847, and therefore many years before the sketch was reproduced.



TH. ROUSSEAU

Barbison

Je vous envoie un petit croquis, en souvenir
de nos promenades dans ce Parc Antique de la
Forêt de Fontainebleau que nous avons nommé
l'Arcadie tant vibrant encore du son des anciens
poésies, et où nous nous laissons toujours aller
à des évocations que les échos ravies, portent
parfois au loin jusqu'à l'oreille du garde. Chasse
ou du larcin. (Rappelez-vous celui dont les
entraîlles s'enurent une fois sous cette influence
poétique et qui crut trouver une Grillade dans
le creux d'un vieux chêne. Il nous en vint
toujours de n'avoir pas ce jour-là déjeuné plus
copieusement que d'habitude) A votre prochain
séjour nous y retournerons.

à Bientôt, je vous serre la main

Th Rousseau



"EMBOUCHURE DE LA SEINE A HONFLEUR"
FROM A SKETCH BY CLAUDE MONET

Moutons dans la plaine d'Arbonne — F. Chaigneau



"MOUTONS DANS LA PLAINE D'ARBONNE."
FROM A SKETCH BY F. CHAIGNEAU

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago



SKETCH FOR "THE DEATH OF THE STAG"

BY SIR EDWIN LANDSEER, R.A.

Corot's sketch from memory of his great picture, *Environs du Lac de Nemi*, in the Salon in 1865, is extremely interesting. It is a wash drawing, and was reproduced in "L'Autographe au Salon" by a half-tone process: this in the sixties was an undertaking of great technical difficulty; and, without being precise, it seems to have been one of the earliest successful productions of its kind.

Corot's picture was so much admired that many of his friends wished him to be awarded the Médaille d'Honneur, or principal honour of the artistic year. Many "ballotages" took place in the voting, but ultimately, to the extreme disappointment of Corot's admirers, he came out second. In 1874 the same rejection of Corot occurred, and it was in that year that Gérôme was given the place of honour.

Gérôme was a clever draughtsman and a cleverer art politician. Fifty years ago he was producing pictures such as *The Prisoner of the Nile*, *The Duel after the Ball*, and other works of this character which were greatly admired by critics at the time.

We now look on these as simple illustrations and not possessing any great artistic qualities except that of brilliant dexterity.

There is a grudge against Gérôme in the direction indicated. Like all French artists he wanted to obtain the Médaille d'Honneur of the Salon, and in 1874 he used all his influence to secure it for himself. Through powerful wire-pulling by means of his pupils (for he was at the head of a large and successful training school) he obtained his ambition. But my grievance is that his opponent in the voting, being dear old Camille Corot, who was then in his eightieth year, Gérôme showed no consideration for the veteran painter. Corot did not live another twelve months to have a further opportunity to attain to the highest position French artists can bestow on their colleagues. But his individual admirers met and subscribed for a special gold medal of their own, which the great landscape painter received very shortly before his death. Gérôme was only fifty-nine at the time and lived

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

for another twenty years, so that he might have stood aside to let the much older man receive the honour. Would Gérôme's supporters have had any chance against Corot in 1915?

Corot was not much in the habit of making sketches of his pictures either preliminary, or as recollections of completed work as in this one we have of the *Lac de Nemi*. He was continually making studies from Nature, and carrying on his paintings a stage further.

In the folio book of "The Landscapes of Corot" issued by THE STUDIO last year, I wrote of the difficulty every critic encounters in trying to settle even an approximate date for many of Corot's pictures. The only safe time to be put down is when they were exhibited at the Salon, or when they were dated; but this only means the period they were completed, and cannot be held to be the absolute time of their execution. The "Souvenirs d'Italie" were all begun twenty-five or thirty years before they were finished. After the first "rub-in" and the settling of the composition, when, perhaps, it was on the easel only one or two days, the canvas would be set aside, and sometimes years elapsed

before the painter touched it again. Some fine morning Corot would look it up and carry it a stage further; and then once more it would join the heap of canvases standing face to the wall, in a long row in a corner of the studio. There it might remain for another term of years before it was taken up, finally completed and signed, and allowed to leave the studio.

The last drawing of the present series is the vivacious sketch of *A Soldier of Fortune* by Meissonier. It is an illustration to "L'Aventurière" by Emile Augier, and is a favourable example of an artist who, celebrated fifty years ago, remains almost equally well known to-day. Meissonier was an artist able to meet Gérôme on every point where he excelled and to beat him on all. Our drawing of *The Soldier of Fortune* is so well built up without being over-precise or stilted, that it would form an excellent piece to copy by an art student of an advanced stage. It appears to have been produced entirely with the brush, and the fine flourish of the feathers of the soldier's cap produces a kind of halo around the head which is very useful in the position.



"SOUVENIR DES ENVIRONS DU LAC DE NEMI"

BY J. B. C. COROT



The Royal Scottish Academy

THE ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY EXHIBITION.

UNLIKE the Royal Academy the exhibition of the year's art in the Royal Scottish Academy galleries gives little indication of the present war. One or two pictures touch the fringe, and Dr. MacGillivray's *La Flandre* in the Sculpture Hall shows that this versatile artist has been touched by what has happened in Belgium. Negatively the galleries show evidence of the activities of some of the younger men having been directed into another channel than art by the absence or paucity of their work. Yet the exhibition as a whole reaches quite a good level, and the work of the hanging committee has been so excellently carried out that the ensemble is altogether satisfactory. The number of portraits is not large, but there is good quality, figure-subjects are more than usually prominent, and landscapes are a fair average.

The specially invited pictures are of very unequal merit: several of them do not lend attraction to the

collection. One would not miss, however, the beautiful *Devant la Psyché* of Manet, nor the gaunt, impressive *Edgum* by Munch, superior in its unity of effect to his nude woman set against what appears to be a woodland background with distracting points of light. Of three works by Mr. F. C. Friesecke *The Toilet* is the most interesting, and its colour-scheme of silver and blue is very dainty. The large *L'Intrigue* is a typical work by the late Gaston la Touche, who was such a capable interpreter of light on colour: there is a good group by M. Emile Blanche, and Mr. Obersteuffer's *Notre Dame de Paris* is imposing though hardly so fine as the picture he sent last year of the same subject.

Of the English work Mr. Clausen's *La Pensée*, owned by Glasgow Corporation and painted in 1886, is interesting historically. Those acquainted with the artist's work of the last ten or twelve years might find it difficult to place this picture, but its merit is unquestionable. Very distinctive is Mr. Oswald Birley's large interior showing a pillared



The Royal Scottish Academy

room, and Mr. G. A. Storey's portrait of himself when a youth. Evidently painted many years ago, it is one of the fine things in the collection. Other attractions are Mr. Melton Fisher's *Winifred* and Mr. La Thangue's *Provincial Winter*.

Sir James Guthrie is represented by three portraits. The principal one is that of the Duke of Atholl—Sir James has already painted the Marquis and Marchioness of Tullibardine—and the President has wisely chosen to represent the Duke not in any panoply of rank but as the simple Highland laird most content to be among his mountains and glens. The bold suggestiveness of the background is not the least interesting feature; the head stands out well against the dark cloud brooding over the summit of the hill. His three-quarter length portrait of Mrs. Gardiner against a crimson background is full scaled in colour yet very gracious, and fine quality of colour and a distinctive personal note are shown in the smaller portrait of Mr. Gardiner. Mr. E. A. Walton is attaining a finer quality in his flesh painting, which is exemplified in his portrait of Mr. Theodore Salvesen in the quiet but pictorially attractive uniform of a Scottish Royal archer and even more so in that of Mr. A. J. Dunlop. Mr. Fiddes Watt's two portraits are rather remarkably dissimilar, that of Mr. David Thomson in Deputy Lieutenant's uniform is marked by rather pronounced fidelity to outward characteristics of feature, whereas his Mr. Speir of Culdees is not only suave, it has a spiritual quality which places it in the very front rank of Mr. Watt's portraiture. A beautiful simplicity and fine colour quality is evidenced in Mr. Henry Kerr's portrait of Miss Helen Munro, and an air of dignity and refinement characterises his portrait of the veteran Border minister—the Rev. J. Barr Pollock. Of Mr. Robert Hope's two por-

traits, the finer is that of Miss Nasmyth, delightfully natural, and rich in its colour quality. Very attractive also is his *Vanity Glass*, a large figure-subject of a veiled lady seated on a chintz-covered couch, while Mr. Hugh Cameron's study of a girl sewing, not a recent work, will hold place with the best of this artist's studies of girlhood. Mr. Gemmell Hutchison is at his best in the child portrait *Margaret*; Mr. Robert Burns has been successful with his portrait of the late Mr. Campbell Noble; Mr. James Paterson in his portrait study *Pansies* is expressively thoughtful; his son Mr. Hamish Paterson has a clever study of a young woman; and of beautiful rich colour quality is Mr. John R. Barclay's *Nancy*, fascinating in its quaintness.

The place of honour in the Great Room has been accorded to Mr. John Lavery's large picture of Anna Pavlova under the limelight in one of her fascinating dances, picturesquely flamboyant, pulsing with vigorous yet seemingly effortless action. Another centre-piece is Mr. Robert Burns's painting,



"NANCY"

BY JOHN R. BARCLAY



HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ATHOLL, K.T.
BY SIR JAMES GUTHRIE, P.R.S.A.

The Royal Scottish Academy

*My love's in Germany
Send him home, send him home.*

The figure is expressively posed, but the main interest lies in the management of the lighting from the candles on the piano and the contrast between this and the beautiful view of an East Coast estuary under a soft blue light. Mr. Ogilvy Reid's three figure-subjects are each thought out down to the minutest detail, and remarkably successful is his painting of the tapestry background to *The New Song*, an Orchardsonian subject. The other two are epics of the Jacobite Rebellion, one representing the preparations for the struggle by the sharpening of swords in a smithy, and the other a dejected fugitive chief in the cottage of a humble sympathiser. In *The Pool* Mr. W. S. MacGeorge has surrounded his group of children at play by the margin of the pool with a beautiful landscape setting; particularly successful is the realisation of happy childhood in two of the figures admiring their reflections. Within limits Mr. F. C. B. Cadell's *Afternoon* interior—a tea-party—is arrestingly clever, even brilliant. At the proper view-point the formless becomes real and living, but one feels that it is dangerously near the dividing line which separates incompleteness from accomplishment. Mr. Robert MacGregor's *Fugitives*, delicately phrased, is suggestive of the war: Mr. F. H. Newbery's *Sea Dogs*, two old fishermen in converse, shows the chief of the Glasgow Art School moving sturdily with the times, and Miss Cecile Walton (Mrs. Eric Robertson) in *Midsummer*, introducing the figures of the artist and her husband, shows a piece of decorative landscape *genre* seriously treated on a more important scale than she has yet essayed. It is a credit to the Edinburgh College of Art that it has produced such a skilful painter of the figure as Miss Dorothy Johnstone, the daughter of a deceased academician: her *Lorna and Wang* in its delicate colour-phrasing and accurate modelling is a work that might do credit to an artist of much riper experience.

In the domain of the imaginative nothing in the exhibition can hold place beside Mr. John Duncan's *Adoration of the Magi*. Mr. Duncan is a student of Celtic myth, and here he has repre-

sented the New Testament story as it might have filtered through tradition to the western isles. The scene is Highland, the ornamentation on the garments is Celtic, but the outstanding charm is the spiritual quality in the chief figures, the enshrining of the child-life in an atmosphere of tenderness and love.

Mr. D. V. Cameron's *Nether Lochaber* is constructed on similar lines to his landscape in the Royal Academy, but more complete in its foreground. Mr. James Paterson's *September, Colvend*, in its pure strong colour of leafy foreground and mid-distance of blue water grips the eye, and Mr. Wingate makes one of his rare excursions into big landscape work, but, though fine in passages, it does not reach the artistic unity of such small canvases as his lovely *Sunset over the Sound of Kilbrannan*. Mr. Robert Noble's *Siller Saughs, Summertime*, is another, and one of the best of a considerable series of studies of grey-green willows



"LORNA AND WANG"

BY DOROTHY JOHNSTONE

MY LOVES IN GERMANY
BY ROBERT BURNS, A.R.S.A.



The Royal Scottish Academy



"REV. DR. ALEXANDER WHYTE" BY PAUL WISSAERT

on the banks of the East Lothian Tyne. The remarkable feature of the use that he makes of two or three hundred yards of river scenery is that he does not repeat himself as the years go by. In his *Percevalshire Headlands* Mr. J. Whitelaw Hamilton presents this rugged, indented coast-line under an evening light that casts its warmth on the bold cliffs and veils the mid-distance, while at their base the sea surges and swirls. The *Glengarnock Castle* landscape of Mr. George Houston pictures billowy uplands with the soft purple of the soil appearing through a powdering of snow; Mr. Campbell Mitchell's *Kintallen Mill*, with its foreground of mud flats, has a remarkable sky in which, however, one might question the wisdom of the arrangement of the cloud forms, and Mr. W. M. Frazer's *Pease* realises the spirit of a stretch of river scenery with a Corot-like rendering of the trees. Mr. Walton has an imposing study of an ash tree, Mr. Robert Burns a large seascape with billows breaking on a rocky coast, a striking departure from former work, Mr. R. B. Nisbet two good landscapes, Mr. W. D. Mackay a common with gorse in bloom, Mr. Charles Mackie a strongly coloured Venetian scene and an equally

effective picture of *Saving Boats* in a village by night.

Three studies of animals are shown by Mr. George Smith; the largest—a group of Highland ponies—is too large for its interest. Better work is shown in his picture of cattle, which has a very charming background; and his *Dutch Pastoral*, which is the smallest, is also the finest of the series. Mr. Walls exhibits a study of a lioness and cubs, not quite so convincing as most of his previous work, and Mr. Andrew Douglas two sunny cattle pictures.

The Water-Colour Room is more than usually attractive. The outstanding exhibit is a very large drawing on linen of a dead peacock by Mr. Edwin Alexander, a type of work in which he is *facile princeps* in Scotland at least. For brilliancy of colour and perfection of detail, yet retaining the impression of a broad and untrammelled treatment, it takes high rank. Mr. Henry Kerr has two excellent figure studies, Mr. R. B. Nisbet a charming drawing of fishing-boats on a calm sea, Mr. Marshall Brown a small but characteristic picture



"LA FLANDRE"

BY W. PITTENDRIGH MACGILLIVRAY, LL.D., R.S.A.



"MARGARET" A PORTRAIT BY
GEMMELL HUTCHISON, R.S.A., R.O.I.



"THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI"
BY JOHN DUNCAN, A.R.S.A.

Picturesque Kendal



"NETHER BRIDGE, KENDAL."

BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.B.A.

of children on a rocky beach, and Mr. James Cadenhead an important landscape which resolves itself into a study of gold and blue. Mr. Duddingston Herdman has two drawings much superior in quality to his work in oils, Miss Cecile Walton a decorative drawing of flower children, Miss Mary G. W. Wilson an effective garden scene, and Miss Meg Wright some clever pastel portraits. Other drawings include a capital Swiss landscape by Miss Emily Paterson, a picture of a fisher-girl by Mr. Gemmell Hutchison that is reminiscent of Israels, one of Ulva's Isle by Mr. Robert Burns, the feature of which is the gradation of colour on the water from the foreground of wet sand to the greens and blues of the distance, and a large-scaled view of a street in Lerwick by Mr. Stanley Cursiter.

The Sculpture includes Rodin's gift of sixteen works to the British nation, and his *St. John the Baptist* belonging to Glasgow Corporation, while Dr. Pittendrigh MacGillivray in *La Flandre* has an inspiring bust of a woman representing Belgium, who, notwithstanding all her misfortune, shall yet stand free as the laurel leaves which entwine the base indicate. The work is an inspiration; it has the uplift of a poet's vision. One of Belgium's refugee sculptors, M. Paul Wissart, sends an admirable medallion portrait of the veteran Rev. Dr. Alexander Whyte. The Black and White Room contains some excellent etchings and a few miniatures and enamels.

A. EDWARDS.

PICTURESQUE KENDAL. BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.B.A.

KENDAL is situated on the River Kent, the principal or older portion lying in a narrow valley, with its ancient church and terraced streets gradually rising up the fell-side to the limestone escarpment from which the long chain of Lake mountains can be seen. To the casual observer the town itself may present no special attraction, but to the antiquary or artist in search of the picturesque, a great deal of interesting material appeals.

Here, amid much that is new, there are still many landmarks of old Kendal. The castle whose early history seems to belong to the world of shadows but whose remains arrest reflection not only for their picturesque antiquity but as having been the birthplace of Catherine Parr, is situated on the opposite side of the river and quite isolated from the town. This is rather unusual, for we generally find in our ancient cities that the castle was first erected probably on the site of a previously existing British or Roman fort, with the houses subsequently built round it or close to its walls, but here the castle stands on one side of the river and the church and town on the other, the latter therefore having an individuality of its own.

These facts become clear when we find that Kendal had its church before the Conquest, and its town gates and defences before the present Norman castle was built on the foundations of a

Picturesque Kendal



"OLD PUMP INN, KENDAL." BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.B.A.

still older one. The Castle Dairy is another interesting relic of the past—a dignified old building still in a good state of preservation. Subjects like these and indeed many others can be found if the artist cares to explore the less frequented courts that branch off from the principal streets. Certain old Elizabethan houses with outside galleries have, alas, been swept away within recent years; nevertheless the town still retains a delightful air of antiquity, suggesting in itself not only the peaceful life of its inhabitants, but of that eventful time when this borderland was the scene of forays and bloodshed.

A memorable period in the history of the town was in 1331, when John Kempe, a woollen manufacturer of Flanders, having obtained permission from Edward III, selected Kendal as his

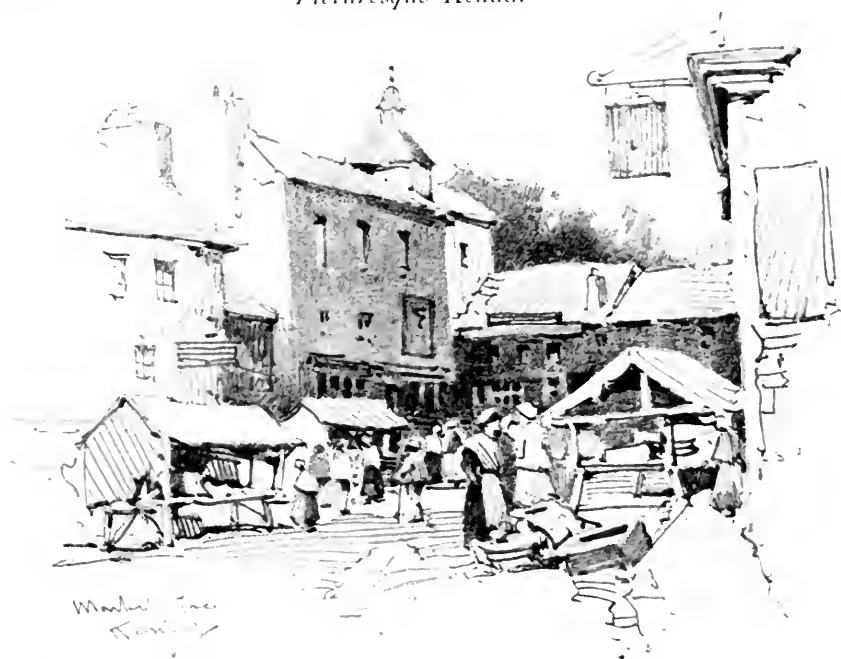
place of business and established the woollen industry. During the next seven years great numbers of weavers came over from Brabant and settled here, the town becoming famous for the manufacture of its cloth, of which the "Kendal Green" immortalised by Shakespeare was only one variety. Before turnpike roads were made and waggons came into use, these cloth goods were carried on pack-horses to all the principal towns and cities, including the metropolis. At this period there were no fewer than three hundred and fifty pack-horses in Kendal used for this purpose. There is in the Highgate at the present time an old building called the Bishop Blaize Inn, which no doubt dates back to the time of these early Flemish weavers, for we are told that "St. Blaizius, the martyr, was the patron saint of wool-combers and has been popularly deemed the inventor of wool-combing, but for this there is no authority. Blaizius was Bishop of Sebaste in Armenia, and was martyred A.D. 316. Iron combs were used for tearing his flesh, and so the wool-combers availed themselves of the association of ideas and put themselves under Bishop Blaize's protection." The custom of celebrating the day prevailed for generations in many of our northern manufacturing towns; it was made the occasion of a general holiday, with a procession consisting of masters, masters' sons, apprentices on horseback in uniform,



"KENDAL CASTLE"

BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.B.A.

Picturesque Kendal



"MARKET-PLACE, KENDAL."

BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.B.A.

Jason and his golden fleece with attendants, Bishop Blaize in his canonical robes surrounded by shepherds and shepherdesses, and workers in wool.

Kendal is the trading mart of a large agricultural district, and has its appointed days of animation. The Saturday market, which was established under a grant purchased from Richard I in 1189, is still held. On these occasions the town is practically in the hands of the farming element, and carts, traps, and booths of every description line the principal streets, piled up with potatoes, fruit, vegetables, and dairy produce of all kinds. This old-world gathering, full of life and incident, with its background of quaint houses, affords plenty of material for the artist's pencil. In fact, he need not go far afield here, for there are numberless subjects about the centre of the town. The Shambles, for instance, is a wonderfully picturesque spot, especially if you enter through the low arch from Finkle Street: here is an interesting backwater where the artist can sit and work unmolested. The butchers, for whom the place was built, seem gradually to have removed to more conspicuous quarters, and it has now lost its sanguinary character and consists of a few

ordinary little shops and a clothing depot, where garments somewhat weathered and antique flutter in the breeze from a broad overhanging roof.

This narrow passage leads out to the market-place where the ancient wooden pillory formerly stood; the authorities having no further use for it, it was pulled down in 1840 and sold for firewood. A little further on another entry leads into Redman's Yard. Here in 1755 lived an itinerant portrait-painter named Christopher Steele, who had received instruction in Paris from Carlo Vanloo, and to whom, at the age of twenty-one, George Romney was apprenticed. For more than two years young Romney practised with Steele, accompanying him to Lancaster, York, and other places. After which, his master determining to leave England, Romney prevailed on him to surrender his indentures, and, without further instruction or experience, commenced on his own account by painting many of the local celebrities, and charging the modest sum of six guineas for a full-length and two for a three-quarter figure. One of his earliest productions was the representation of a hand holding a letter, which he gave to the postmaster at Kendal. Other examples

Picturesque Kendal



"THE FLECK INN, HIGGATE, KENDAL"

BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.E.A.

of his early work still remain in the neighbourhood, including two or three which he disposed of by lottery at ten-and-sixpence a ticket.

Redman's Yard is typical of many others, a strange mixture of past and present incongruously blended. Crowded in between structures of modern date are curious little houses with steep roofs, overhanging gables and erratic chimneys at all angles. In many cases a flight of steps leads to a separate dwelling on the second floor; the usual dark and shadowy passage leads out to the main street, where sometimes a glint of sunshine at the further end adds a picturesque note to a subject already full of interest. We can picture to ourselves how the people lived when these courts were built hundreds of years ago for defensive purposes during the time of the border raids. Built of grey stone from the neighbouring fells and in some cases plastered over or white-washed, they may possibly strike the artist as somewhat lacking in colour—for grey tones certainly predominate

—yet they have an individuality of their own; the charm of them is akin to the charm of the landscape which they partly express, and in most of these modest buildings, besides their aspect in relation to the landscape and to the atmosphere, there is an individuality which grandeur cannot equal.

The town seems to have experienced many vicissitudes. It suffered from the plague which desolated the kingdom in 1597. "Provisions were brought to this spot by the country people and deposited for the inhabitants—which was the only intercourse during this destructive period—when according

to an inscription on a tablet in Penrith Church—2500 of the inhabitants were swept away." It sent a contingent of stout bowmen under Lord Dacre to Flodden, and it is recorded of them that they "proved hardy men and went no foot back." The town was Royalist during the Civil Wars, and when Cromwell triumphed it had to pay for its loyalty by accepting a corporation of Puritans. Once more it was the scene of disturbances during



"THE SHAMBLES, KENDAL"

BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.E.A.

Picturesque Kendal



"CAMM'S YARD, STRICKLAND GATE, KENDAL." BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.B.A.

the Rebellion of 1745, for we are told that "It was market day when the advanced guard of the Pretender's army entered Kendal and the then Mayor having received a letter telling him there had been a battle to the southward in which the main body of the rebels had been routed, and that this was a party of flying stragglers, he, to show his loyalty, incited the market people and others to fall upon the small band with whatever weapons they could find, and there was a frightful skirmish in the streets. Among other acts of violence they attacked the carriage of the Duke of Perth, cut the harness and wounded or killed one or more of his servants. But they soon had cause to repent—they were charged by the Highlanders and driven down Finkle Street, where owing to the narrowness of the street the confusion was extreme: no tradition is preserved, but one man at least, a farmer named Slack, was shot just opposite the Shambles leading to the Market Place."

The chief pride of Kendal is undoubtedly its church, a fine building of Saxon origin. It is mentioned in the Domesday Survey, and was given by Ivo de Tailbois to the Abbey of St. Mary,

York, but was afterwards, in consequence of the dissolution of the monasteries, granted to Trinity College, Cambridge. It is a striking building of plain perpendicular Gothic—consisting of five aisles, like the church of St. John Lateran at Rome. The centre and two adjoining aisles were restored by Roger Fitz Remfred, fifth Baron of Kendal, in 1201. The date of the second aisle to the south is uncertain, but that of the north, which is wide and spacious, belongs to the reign of Henry VIII. The two exterior aisles were added at the beginning of the sixteenth century. Its fine old tower, 80 feet high, is well proportioned, and, in its picturesque surroundings, very paintable from many points of view. The whole structure, happily preserved through the chances and changes which have so often spoiled many buildings of this early period, still possesses many features of interest to the artist or antiquary. Time seems to have imparted a delightful texture to its walls; with the stone softened and enriched by centuries of storm and sunshine, the church remains stately and beautiful as ever and worthy of an ancient town.



"REDMAN'S YARD, KENDAL." BY ARTHUR TUCKER, R.B.A.

The International Society

THE SPRING EXHIBITION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY.

AN exhibition of the International from which more than half the members are absent, including such distinguished supporters of the Society as Anning Bell, Philip Connard, Alexander Jamieson, David Muirhead, William Nicholson, William Orpen, Glyn Philpot, James Pryde, Charles Shannon, and Havard Thomas, can hardly rank as a thoroughly representative show; but at a time such as the present we prefer to dwell rather upon achievements than upon shortcomings. If the Society's Spring exhibition at the Grosvenor Gallery cannot be described as of outstanding importance, it is fully deserving of attention as a creditable and interesting display. The presence of works by a number of artists who are not members of the Society has given it variety, while the contributions of various Belgian artists have helped to maintain an international character.

Besides good work on familiar lines by A. D.

Peppercorn, F. C. B. Cadell, H. M. Livens, who showed, besides oil-paintings, a number of his excellently composed and simply handled gouache drawings, Louis Sargent, and W. W. Russell, we noted in the large room an interesting picture by Algernon Talmage, *Mary by the Western Sea*, in which a certain charm of colour and decoration compensated for a lack of cohesion and proper relation between the studio-painted figure and the plein-air background; Emily Court's *The Morning-room Window*, a bright and happy study of flowers upon a table; a *Pastoral Decoration* by Ethel Walker; a clever painting, *The Dancer*, by George J. Coates; *Still Life—The Red Candle*, by Walter Bayes; and two paintings by William Strang. We reproduce Charles Ricketts's *The Descent from the Cross*, fine in composition and in colour, and Francis Howard's *Interlude*, which, though not devoid of a trace of artificiality, is yet a work of much charm in its refined and delicate colouring and in the graceful pose of the little girl in pale pink on the sofa. D. Y. Cameron's *Dunstaffnage* is a good example of his noble and dignified art, and besides *A Sussex Stone*



"THE OLD CASTLE"

FROM THE PASTEL BY L. RICHMOND

The International Society

Quarry, by that always sincere landscapist Oliver Hall, there are contributions by Alfred Withers, Sydney Lee, and Edward Chappel.

Exhibits of interest in the long gallery include a clever study of an old man, *Portrait Sketch*, by Daniel Wehrschnidt; Harold Knight's painting of sea and rocks entitled *Peace*; a well-painted *Self-Portrait* by Alethea Garstin; a sunny painting, *May in Cornwall*, by S. J. Lamorna Birch; *Summer*, by Fred Mayor, full of light and atmosphere; Sir Charles Holroyd's sombre and impressive *A Dead Christ*; a brilliant street scene, *London Limes*, in the manner of Connard, by Edward Buttar; a very cleverly painted nude, *A Woman with Puppets*, by L. L. Gloag, attractive in the contrast of flesh tones against pale grey and yellow draperies; and works by G. W. Lambert (who also sends an excellent pencil drawing, *Mrs. E. M. Spencer*), A. J. Munnings, Olive Taylor, E. A. Walton (*The Mother*, reproduced in *THE STUDIO* for July 1914), Maxwell Armfield, Ann Fearon Walke, and E. G. Henriques. Lavery's *Girl in Armour*, and two portraits by Gerald F. Kelly, one of which we reproduce, also call for particular mention. In Betty Fagan's *Looking towards France*, the effect of the girls in night attire, seen against the morning sunlight streaming in through the open

window, is cleverly rendered in a subtle relationship of various degrees of white.

The Society extended a welcome to a number of works by Belgian artists, and among the best things hung in the corner gallery the exhibits of Theo van Rysselberghe, comprising several portraits, a clever nude, *The Model's Rest*, and a large decorative canvas of nudes in a sunny landscape, *L'Heure du Bain*, call for special mention, as does an *Interior* by James Ensor, loosely painted but with a brush charged with great feeling and sympathy. The sense of depth and atmosphere in this canvas (an old work dated 1881) and its highly sensitive vision render it distinctly preferable to various rather un-interestingly eccentric still-life pieces by the same artist. Pictures by Jan de Clerck, Isidore Opsomer, A. Baertsoen, medals by Bonnetain and Louis De Smeth, and the sculptures by George Minne, Marnix D'Haveloose, and Victor Rousseau also demand notice.

Emile Claus is one of the few foreign members of the Society to be represented on this occasion, and his contribution, consisting of ten beautiful studies in pastel, all executed recently, during, we believe, a stay in South Wales, is of exceptional interest. In them can be seen the excellent use of the medium and the luminous colour so charac-



"SELF-PORTRAIT" (PASTEL)

BY EMILE CLAUS

The International Society

teristic of the work of this great artist, whom we are proud to welcome among us, though we deplore the sad reason for his seeking, in company with so many of his compatriots, the shelter of these shores.

Among the water-colours and drawings are to be noted some attractive examples of the delicate art of Mary Davis: works by William Monk, Averil Barleigh (whose *Mummers* we reproduce) and W. Russell Flint; a clever picture by Cecil King, *The Luxembourg*; Ambrose McEvoy's *Portrait—Charles McEvoy, Esq.*; a good lithograph, *The Wind*, by Anthony Barker, and a delicate example, *The Wedding Morning*, by Ethel Gabain. A series of twelve lithographs by G. Spencer Pryse forms a prominent feature of the exhibition. These, as we learn from the catalogue, were all drawn on the stone at the front or within the war zone; they depict various aspects of the vast and terrible business of war as the world is witnessing it to-day, in a manner restrained and impressive without, however, striving after an effect conventionally "warlike." Two dexterous impressions in water-colour of a Sargent-like brilliance by Laura Knight—*China Clay Works*, and a bathing scene with the title *A Child*—convince one that this artist's forte is realism; in

both she has been most successful, whereas her large oil-painting of the Russian ballet, *Le Pavillon d'Armide*, a subject calling for greater imaginative and decorative qualities, is somewhat diffuse in composition and not quite happy in colour. An excellent example of pastel work is *The Old Castle*, by Leonard Richmond, whose work in this medium we have often noticed with pleasure in the Suffolk Street Galleries; in this landscape he has handled the medium with a due regard for its limitations and with a freshness that lends additional charm to a picture ably composed and very harmonious in colour. Of the excellent work in water-colour, according to the fine traditions of the English school, there are several examples by T. L. Shoosmith and A. W. Rich, notably *The Castle*, by the former, and *Shardeloes Park, Bucks*, by the latter; and a very good work is *Whitby*, by Muriel Fewster, to which a pleasant quality has been imparted by the canvas upon which the drawing is made.

Etchings by E. Herbert Whydale, Sidney Tushingham, and drawings by H. Davis Richter, Sylvia Gosse, Alfred Hayward, and W. L. Leech also contribute towards the interest of the exhibition.

A. R.



"THE MUMMERS"

WATER-COLOUR BY AVERIL BARLEIGH



1891



"INTERIOR." BY JAMES ENSOR



"THE DESCENT FROM THE CROSS"
BY CHARLES RICKETTS



"INTERLUDE." BY FRANCIS HOWARD



"LOOKING TOWARDS FRANCE"
BY BETTY FAGAN



"SASHA KROPOTKIN-LEBEDEFF"
BY GERALD FESTUS KELLY

Recent Designs in Domestic Architecture

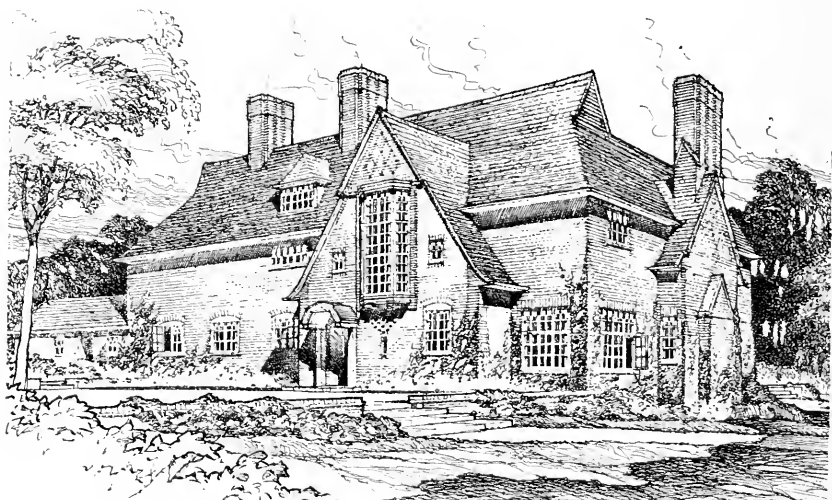
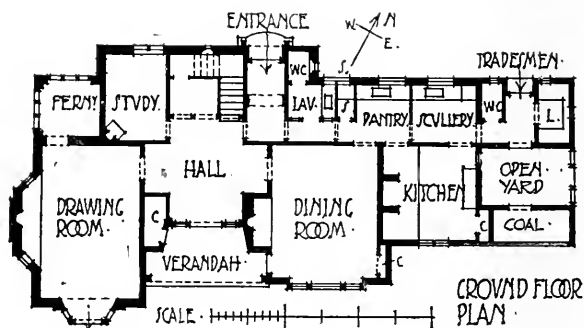
RECENT DESIGNS IN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE.

THE three houses by Messrs. Ashley and Winton Newman illustrated in this issue represent the practice of these architects (both of them Fellows of the Institute) distinct from their larger work, included in which may be mentioned the new Council Offices and Art Gallery at Birmingham.

The first of the three—a house at Beaconsfield—is an interesting example of decorative design in architecture. The building is placed on a wooded slope a short distance away from the town, and its main features are apparent from the two perspectives and the plan. The external walls are faced with red bricks of varying tints, relieved with patterns of darker bricks in the gables and chimney stack. The bay windows facing the garden were built with English oak with brick fillings of herring-bone pattern. Dark red, hand-made tiles were used for the roof. Whitewood joinery, slightly stained and wax polished, was used inside, with a parquet floor in the drawing-room. The staircase is lighted by the large bay

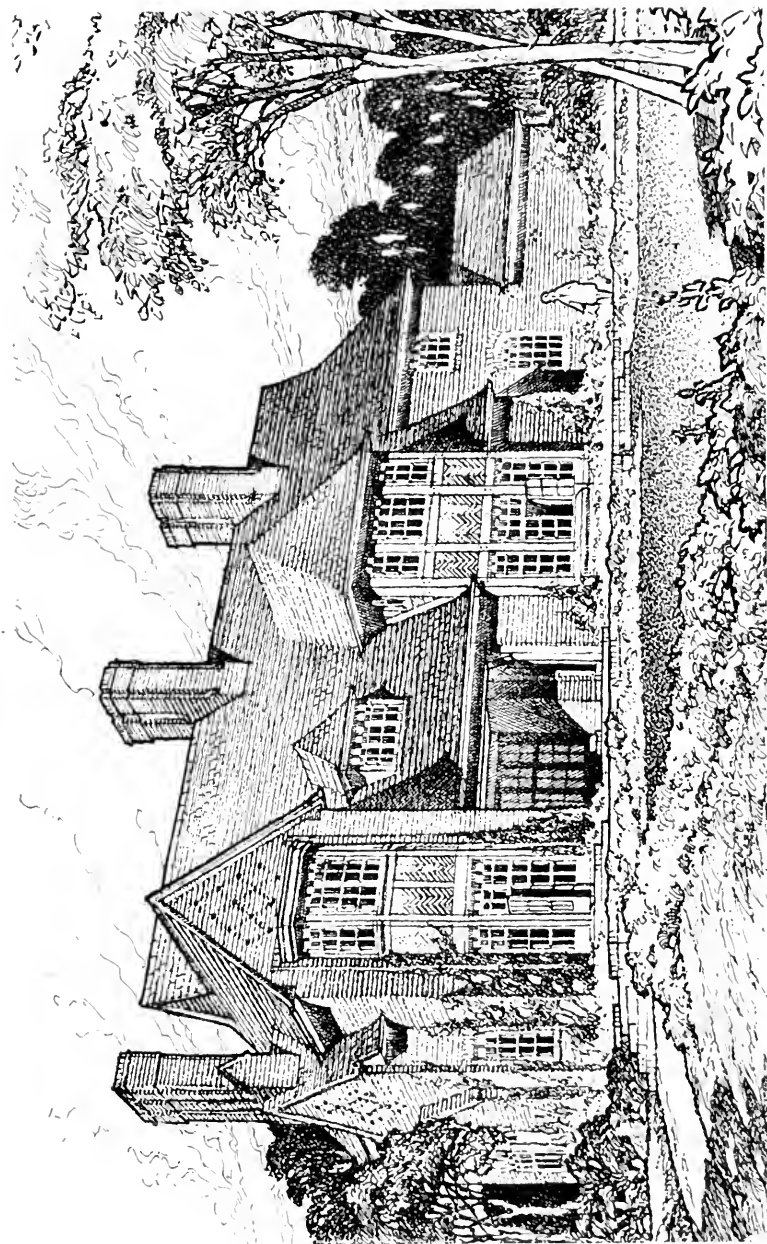
window dominating the entrance front. The chief bedroom is over the drawing-room, and on this floor are three other bedrooms, a dressing-room, nursery, two bathrooms, &c. An attic and boxroom are in the roof.

The most important of the three houses by Messrs. Ashley and Winton Newman, here illustrated, is "East Weald," Hampstead (p. 124), which is situated at the southern end of Bishop's Avenue, a private road leading from Hampstead Lane to the Great North Road. Though some of the land in the neighbourhood is to be let for building purposes the surroundings are rural and wooded, affording pleasant vistas from the various rooms. The house stands in its own ample grounds, with

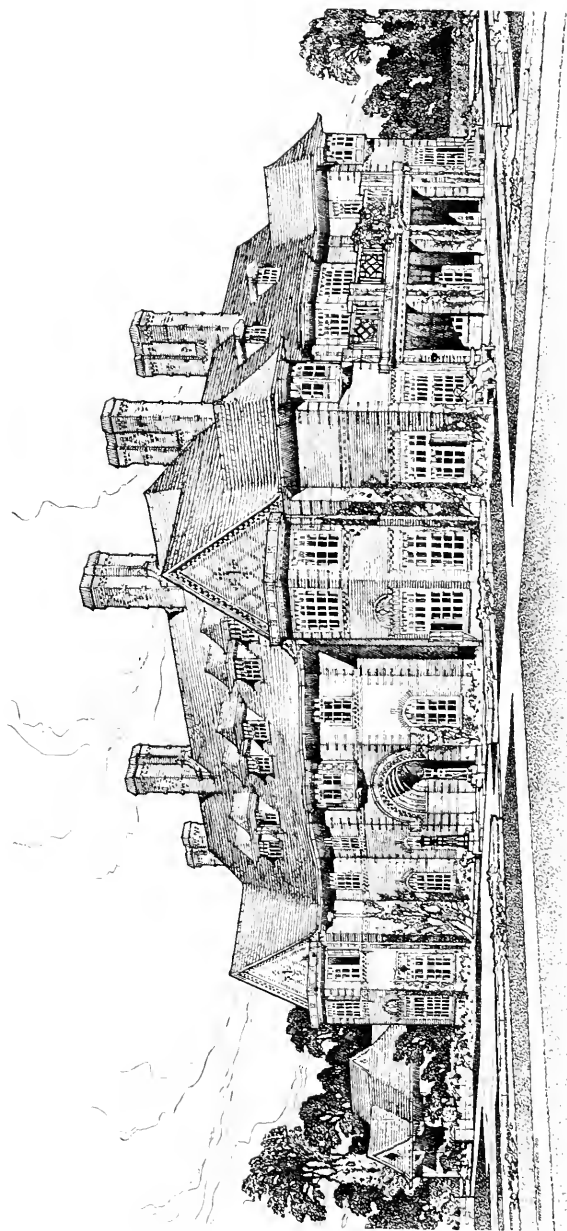


HOUSE AT BEACONSFIELD: ENTRANCE FRONT

H. V. ASHLEY AND WINTON NEWMAN, ARCHITECTS



HOUSE AT BEACONSFIELD: GARDEN FRONT
H. V. ASHLEY AND WINTON NEWMAN, ARCHITECTS



"EAST WEALD," HAMPSTEAD. H. V. ASHLEY
AND WINTON NEWMAN, ARCHITECTS

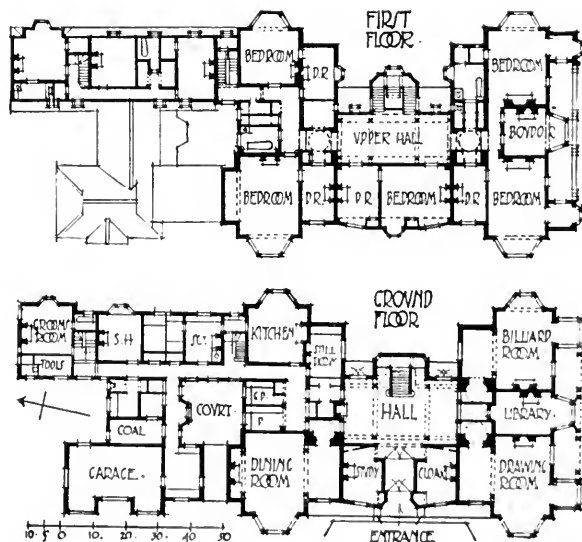
Recent Designs in Domestic Architecture

gardens and tennis lawns on the southern and eastern sides. The main front is parallel with the road, and presents a subdued yet stately appearance. It is a building faced with thin, red bricks of varied tints, with tile quoins, strings, and tile arches to the windows. Plain surfaces have been slightly relieved by the introduction of patterns in darker brick. Some ornamental leadwork strikes a different note here and there, notably round the oriel over the entrance. There is a walled-in courtyard in front, the direct way to the garden being to the right and the entrance to the garage being to the left. Another approach to the garage is provided from the road, and this serves also for tradesmen. So far as the appearance of the foreground is concerned the drawing is deceptive, for rhododendrons and other bushes fill in the space between the low wall of the courtyard and the roadway. The garden is now established, and completes the building scheme. A pleasing feature of the elevation is the recessed doorway in brickwork, with studded oak door. Mr. Winton Newman's perspective shows the south front also, with the verandah approached from the library, drawing-room, and billiard-room, and with the balcony accessible from the upper floor. The billiard-room and kitchen form wings in the east front, the hall bay being central with entrances on each side. The terraces are paved with York stone, the walls and steps being of brick. The interior of "East Weald" has been treated simply, dado panelling being generally used with plaster-work. The upper and lower halls have groined and barrel ceilings in plaster.

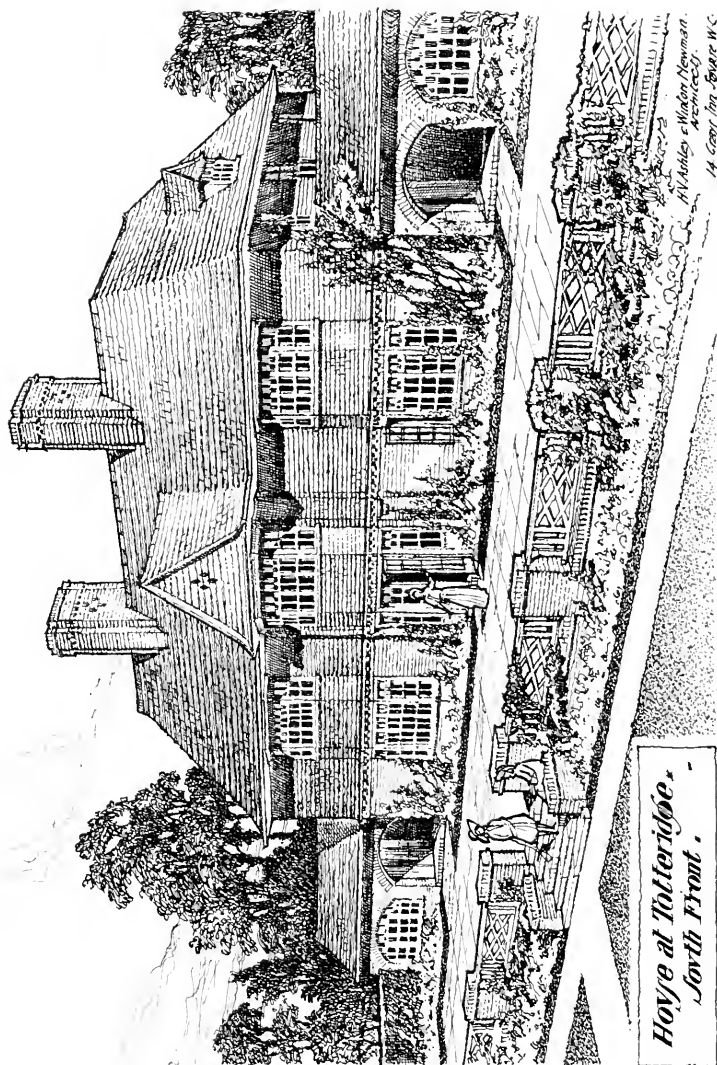
The house at Totteridge, in Hertfordshire (p. 126) is close to the golf-course, and adjoins an early Norman Shaw residence, the owner of the two buildings stipulating that the new one should harmonise more or less with the old. The frontage to Totteridge Lane is due north, and here are placed the entrance forecourt, vestibule, kitchen, photographic-room, &c. The south front, shown in the perspective, includes the drawing room and

dining-room on either side of the study, which opens on to an exceptionally wide terrace, available for meals if desired. Other accommodation of this sort is provided under the flanking archways which connect the two conservatories with the house. The hall is central between the study and the vestibule. Provision is made for an organ at the back of the drawing-room. A garage, engine-room, and accumulator-room for the electric light plant are on the west side, and the service accommodation is on the east. Upstairs is the billiard-room, with bedrooms, dressing-room, and so on. In addition to fireplaces there are hot-water radiators throughout the house, the supply being obtained from a small independent boiler adjoining the coal store.

The late Mr. C. E. Mallows, F.R.I.B.A., who died on June 2 at Bedford, was a frequent and valued contributor to *THE STUDIO*, and we record his death with much regret. Born in 1864, Mr. Mallows in due course entered the Royal Academy Schools, and followed up his success there by winning the Pugin Studentship awarded by the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1889. He practised in Bedford and London, showing some aptitude for important municipal buildings. He



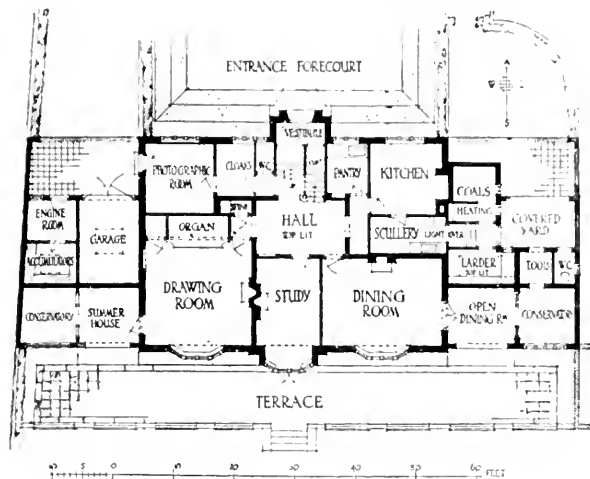
PLANS OF "EAST WEAUD," HAMPSTEAD
H. V. ASHLEY AND WINTON NEWMAN, ARCHITECTS



*House at Totteridge.
South Front.*

HOUSE AT TOTTERIDGE. H. V. ASHLEY
AND WINTON NEWMAN, ARCHITECTS

Studio-Talk



PLAN OF HOUSE AT TOTTERIDGE.

H. V. ASHLEY AND WINTON NEWMAN, ARCHITECTS.

was better known, however, through his houses and gardens of various sizes, in which work he displayed much good taste and resource. One of his last works, on which he was engaged at the time of his death, was in connection with "Canons," the famous mansion at Edgware built on the site of the still more famous "palace" erected in the eighteenth century by the Duke of Chandos. Mr. Mallows was a gifted draughtsman and, with his pencil drawings especially, expressed his distinguished architectural ideas.

STUDIO-TALK.

(From Our Own Correspondents.)

LONDON.—The Committee of Trustees of the National Gallery appointed in November 1911 to inquire into the retention of important pictures in this country, and other matters connected with the national art collections, issued its report at the end of April. In the course of the inquiry evidence was given before the committee, which consisted of Earl Curzon of Kedleston (Chairman), Lord D'Abernon and Mr. R. H. Benson (Trustees), and Sir Charles Holroyd, Director of the National Gallery, showing the serious extent to which the transfer of works of art from the United Kingdom has gone during recent years, and the urgent need

of measures for arresting the exodus. In an appendix to the Report, it is shown that nearly four hundred acknowledged master-pieces have thus left the country, the list including no fewer than fifty-two Rembrandts, twenty-seven Van Dycks, many Rubenses and Gainsboroughs, and over a dozen Turners.

Lord Curzon's Committee are unable to recommend the legislative restriction or prohibition of the export of works of art on the lines of the Italian law, and discountenanced the suggested imposition of an export duty on works of art leaving the country. Instead they recommend that the annual

grant to the Trustees shall be increased from £5000 to £25,000, with "liberty to apply," as the lawyers say, for extraordinary grants as circumstances may require. Failing such financial assistance they recommend for consideration the expediency of imposing a tax upon the gross proceeds of sales of works of art by public auction in excess of a fixed amount for the individual sale, such tax to be paid by the auctioneer and its incidence to be so regulated that the burden shall not be shifted on to the seller; and further that death duties derived from works of art shall be " earmarked " as a purchasing fund for the national museums and galleries, and the fees and other receipts coming to the Trustees should also be set aside for purchases. They advocate the formation of a society of " Friends of Art " on lines proposed by Lord Curzon, but do not think it desirable that an official or public register of works of art in this country should be drawn up, or that owners should be compelled by law to grant rights of pre-emption or option to the nation.

Important recommendations are made by the Committee in regard to the administration of the Chantrey Bequest, which they advise shall be vested by statute in the Trustees of the Tate Gallery, and with a view to legislation to that effect they recommend that the Treasury and the present administrators of the Bequest (the Council of the

Royal Academy) be notified that the Trustees of the National Gallery are not in future prepared to accept pictures (or sculpture) in the selection of which they have had no voice, but for which they are expected to find accommodation, and, failing such legislation, they recommend that the Trustees shall exercise more efficaciously their existing rights of storage and loan as a means of withdrawing from permanent exhibition works which they deem unworthy of that honour. Another important recommendation concerns the future of the Tate Gallery, which the Committee propose should be gradually converted into a gallery of British art in general (and not exclusively modern British art), the present collection being reinforced by many of the works by British artists which are now at the National Gallery; and the Report also advocates the establishment of a gallery entirely devoted to water-colours and administered by the Trustees of the Tate Gallery. The Committee further recommend the extension of the loaning powers now possessed by the Trustees of the National Collections so as to enable loans to be made to public galleries in all parts of the Empire.

The exhibition of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters at the Grafton Galleries contained, as was to be expected, a large number of military portraits: a very great percentage of the works shown were distinctly able and, no doubt, satisfactory as likenesses, but it is a pity that so many among our portrait painters are content with the photographic standard. Mr. Sargent's *Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland*, a finely decorative equestrian portrait of *Lord Roberts* by Charles Furse, Herkomer's *Lord Fisher*, Mr. Lavery's *Winston Churchill*, were among the contributions, interesting alike from the point of view of sitter and painter. Mr. Sargent also showed a fine charcoal drawing, *The Lady Randolph*

Churchill, and among other noteworthy exhibits must be counted Mr. J. McLure Hamilton's dignified *The Rev. Canon Armour*, Mr. J. J. Shannon's gracious presentation of a white-haired lady, *Mrs. Walter Thornton*, Mr. Frank Salisbury's *Captain the Hon. H. C. O'Callaghan Prittie*, an easy and attractive portrait, *F. W. Pomeroy, Esq., A.R.A.*, by Mr. Richard Jack, who also showed a clever portrait of *Lieut. R. J. Jack*, marred a little by somewhat unpleasant flesh tones in the face, Mr. R. G. Eves' agreeably posed *Miss Olga Andrae*, and Mr. Wm. B. E. Ranken's dexterously painted *The Lady Maud Hoare*. Of two portraits by Mr. Frederic Whiting of *The Hon. Sir Stephen Gatty, K.C.*, and *Lady Gatty*, the former seemed a little forced in the red shadows of the face, but both were well composed and fresh and attractive in colour. A brusquely but vivaciously treated portrait of a little girl, *Eva*, was another contribution from this artist. Works which also call for mention were the beautiful *Portrait*, refined in quality of paint and in



"AGAINST THE WIND"

BY CHARLES W. SIMPSON, R.I., R.B.A.



"IN THE HARBOUR"

BY CHARLES W. SIMPSON, R.I., R.B.A.

colour, by Mrs. Inez Addams, Mr. David Alison's *Portrait Study: Miss Annie Bearsley*, good portraits by Mr. Fiddes Watt, the Hon. John Collier's *A. L. Francis, Esq.*, and Miss Flora Lion's *Mrs. Percy Ogden*. Among the smaller works, besides the Sargent drawing referred to above, were two good chalk heads by Mr. G. Spencer Watson, sketches for Mr. Herbert A. Olivier's *Where Belgium greeted Britain* at the Academy, and two drawings, apparently in gold-point, by Mr. A. Bowmar-Porter.

We give two reproductions of the work of Charles W. Simpson, R.I., R.B.A., whose well studied and freshly drawn pictures of ducks and other birds are among the good things to be seen at the exhibitions in Piccadilly and Suffolk Street. He is a regular exhibitor at the Royal Academy and elsewhere, and on two occasions exhibitions of his work have been held at the Baillie Gallery. Like that of so many other painters who live and work in Cornwall, Mr. Simpson's work is full of a love of out-door life, of light and air, and the bold and direct technique and admirable sense of colour make a distinct attraction in his paintings and water-colours.

Artists and the art world in general have been among the classes to be most severely affected by the war; yet they have come forward nobly to aid the various charitable organisations or relief committees. In this connection reference must be made to the exhibition at the Leicester Galleries of pictures by Lady Butler. The proceeds of the sales are being devoted by the artist to the Officers' Families Fund, and the exhibition was in the nature of a commemoration of the Waterloo Centenary. Here was to be seen the well known *Scotland for Ever*, painted in 1881, from the Leeds Art Gallery, depicting the dashing charge of the Scots Greys at Waterloo, as well as a number of works, for the most part water-colours, executed last year, of which *Bringing up the Guns*, a spirited study of Horse Artillery, and the *Charge of the Inniskilling Dragoons*, were among the best; and looking at these pictures one remembered that the same stout and gallant hearts beat beneath the khaki tunic to-day, as beneath the brilliant uniforms of those heroes of a hundred years ago which Lady Butler depicts so well. By way of antithesis to this exhibition, there was shown at the same time a collection of studies in water-colour by Mr. Alfred

Studio-Talk

Parsons, R.A., P.R.W.S., rendering the quiet, peaceful beauty of nature in various parts of this country and America. Among these should be mentioned particularly the admirable effect of water in *On the Bure at Wroxham, Norfolk*; the clever impression of a rainy day, *Grey Sky and Water, Lechlade*; an expansive landscape, *Glastonbury Tor, Somerset*; and the more vivacious sketch of washing hanging out to dry, *By the Sound, Long Island, New York State*.

At Messrs. Colnaghi and Obach's galleries a loan exhibition of works by Whistler, in aid of the Professional Classes War Relief Council, contained fifty-one examples of the master's work. Several portraits in oil, notably *Gris et Argent: La Petite Souris*; *A Daughter of Eve*; and a pensive looking girl in *L'Echarpe Rose*, together with a number of beautiful studies in water-colour and oil of seascapes or sensitively painted shops and street scenes, among them an exquisite *Grey Note: Village Street*, all revealed Whistler's delicate and masterly eclecticism. Besides a beautiful oil paint-

ing of a nude *La Sylphide*, the exhibition contained a *Harmony in Red: Lamplight*, a full-length portrait of Mrs. J. McNeill Whistler, but the most attractive feature was the series of figure studies in chalk with touches of colour in the manner peculiar to Whistler, and in which so much is expressed with such economy of means, such infinite delicacy and grace. Among these was a *Violet and Gold*, a delicate drawing of two reclining figures, touched in as lightly as though, indeed, a butterfly had brushed its wings across the page; an excellent little nude *May*, and the masterly short-hand note *La Jeunesse*, of the model throwing off her draperies. Yet others particularly noteworthy among these pastel studies were *The Conversation*; *Tanagra*, a fine chalk drawing of the draped figure; and *The Violet Cap*, in which a few delicate touches suffice to convey so expressively the beauty of face and figure which the artist has seen, and created upon the paper.

Many of the artists whose names have long been associated with St. Ives have of late removed to



"THE PIER, ST. IVES"

BY A. BEAUMONT



"THE HARBOUR, ST. IVES"

BY A. BEAUMONT

London, leaving the field free for a younger group. Among these there are few who continue the traditions of this famous school of painters more truly than Mr. A. Beaumont. It is with pleasure we reproduce two of his luminous canvases, marked by the sound draughtsmanship and the broad treatment which have been the chief characteristics of the St. Ives school.

At the Fine Art Society's galleries last month Laura Knight and S. J. Lamorna Birch joined forces in an attractive exhibition in which their works, sufficiently akin in feeling to harmonise on the walls, yet, to some extent, complemented one another. Both artists have in common a sincere love of out-of-doors, of sunshine and of nature in her smiling moods, but while Mr. Birch delights in landscape pure and simple, decoratively composed, Mrs. Knight is at her best when she seizes upon some detail of a scene—a nude luminously drawn against a background of rocks and sea, as in *The Pool*, or figures seen against limpid seashore skies—and depicts it with the frank and healthy dexterity

which pleases so much in her oil or water-colour. Various studies of the Russian Ballet were interesting, but these and the large water-colour, *The Morning Ride*, shown recently at the R.A.S., were not so successful as her enthusiastic *plein-air* studies, such as the finely drawn *Bathing Pools*, or three delightful pictures of calves in a byre. In a recent article on Mr. Birch's work, reference was made to the sincerity and alertness of this artist's attitude towards nature, and the water-colours here exhibited evinced the same delight in sunshine, in swirling, sparkling water, the same ability in composition, and the attractive colour generally characteristic of his work. Particularly interesting were some little, simply-handled drawings in chalk and wash, such as *Sketch on the Bela: Halton Rocks: Farlon Knott, near Windermere*, and other works like *Spring Morning by the Aqueduct, Lancaster: The Lune on a May Morn;* and *A Fresh Wind*.

Mr. Wynne Apperley's exhibition at the Alpine Club Gallery comprised examples of his work during the ten years of his career and a number of

Impressions of Spain, 1914. Gifted with a facility of handling and pleasant sense of colour he renders the sunny scenes of Italy and Spain with much vivacity and brilliance. The examples gathered together here were somewhat unequal in merit, as is inevitable in an exhibition comprising one hundred and twenty-five pictures, and for the most part the early works compared favourably with those more recently executed. Of the Spanish sketchès, *Seville: the Guadalquivir and Triana* was one of the best, and a good work was a drawing in pen and ink and wash, *Aqueduct and Walls of the Alhambra*.

An exhibition of English and Belgian work by craftsmen and artists in Hammersmith, held in June at the Hampshire House Club, Hampshire Hog Lane, included some examples emanating from the Hampshire House workshops. These "have been established for carrying on handicrafts in a group of small workshops, giving opportunity to men, women, and apprentices to master a craft of their own choosing. . . . Each workshop is under the direction of an experienced master craftsman, and the goods being sold direct from the workshop the expensive agency of the middleman is avoided." This scheme, worthy of all encouragement, may, we trust, achieve much success, started as it has been in quite the right *milieu*. Since the time of Morris, Hammersmith has always contained a colony of sincere artists and craftsmen, and in this exhibition, besides productions of the workshops and by some Belgian craftsmen, were to be seen contributions by such well-known artists as Mr. A. Romney Green and Mr. C. Spooner, both of

whom were represented by excellent furniture, the Artificers' Guild, and Mr. and Mrs. Stabler, who exhibited some enamels and statuettes. Miss D. Brooke-Clarke sent a case of jewellery, good in design and craftsmanship; and very interesting was the furniture for a dining-room designed simply and effectively by Mr. Fred Rowntree and carried out in the Hampshire House Workshops. Mention should also be made of some attractive painted frames by Lola Frampton. A section of pictures contained contributions by well-known artists, and some beautiful stained glass by Mr. Christopher Whall and Mr. Edward Woore was one of the best features of the exhibition.



"WAR"

BY J. DAVIDSON

The Design and Industries Association, which held its first meeting on May 19, aims at the improvement of British industry through the co-operation of the manufacturer, the designer, and the distributor; by encouraging a more vital interest in design in its widest sense it seeks to augment that technical excellence which is a characteristic of British products. As its promoters point out, modern industrial methods and the great possibilities inherent in the machine, demand the best artistic no less than the best mechanical and scientific abilities. Recognition of that requirement was the motive which led to the formation of the Deutscher Werkbund, about which a good deal has been heard lately, and of which we gave an account five years ago in *THE STUDIO Year Book of Decorative Art for 1910*, and if the Design and Industries Association proves as energetic as that organisation it will have amply justified its existence.



"DANSE DE LA PEUR"

BY CLAUDIO CASTELUCIO

PARIS. — Mr. J. Davidson was among the artists who happened to be in the invaded districts at the outbreak of the war, and he has turned his thrilling experiences to good account. His figure of *War* (p. 132), another of an old peasant woman called *Grandmother*, and a panel of *Belgian Refugees*, which he showed me during his short stay in Paris, were uncommonly interesting and received no small amount of appreciation from exacting critics. I understood that Mr. Davidson intended to show them in London before returning to his home in Cêret, which is at present being utilised as a hospital.

There are few artists in Paris whose work is better known than that of Claudio Castelucio. I doubt if one could find any among the many students who have come under his generous professional criticism, in the Académie de la Grande Chaumière, who have not whole-hearted praise for him. Born in Barcelona, he early became a student in the École des Beaux-Arts of that town, and, later, came to Paris to study under Whistler. But, unlike most students who came under that Master's magnetic guidance, one finds no trace of his in-

fluence in the work of Castelucio. His art is distinctive and personal, pervaded by the joy and sparkle of Spanish life. That he is a master of his medium is emphatically expressed by his facile achievements. Of a retiring and gentle nature, he is nevertheless an energetic and prolific worker. When not occupied as academy visiting professor, he is always to be found hard at work in his studio in the Rue d'Assas, yet never too occupied to refrain from giving a kindly suggestion to some anxious student. In the various continental exhibitions, notably in the Salon d'Automne and the Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, his work receives unstinted appreciation.

Those whose quest for art inspiration leads them to gay, noisy, or turbulent places will find little of those phases of life in Paris to-day. For some months she has lost her joyous prefix; but when one ignores for the moment the thoughts of the cause, it must then be admitted that never before has she appeared more beautiful. A new and wonderful glamour pervades the city, inviting one to dream and sketch in places where in normal times the traffic affords little opportunity to do so. There is a thinly-veiled sadness, however, which creeps in,

no matter how much one tries to evade it. In the streets and little shops and places, where you may make some modest purchases, it will not always be a cheerful answer that greets your "*Comment allez-vous ?*" and you will find few homes wherein black-edged notepaper is not in use. Save the few whose age and other physical causes prevent, all the most brilliant artists are at the front.

Never before, perhaps, has the love of France for her artists been so universally manifest. That they have played no ignoble part in these turbulent days is fully demonstrated on the crude little wooden crosses that cap many a lonely mound on the battlefields. Yet not alone by strength of arm or tales from the trenches are their deeds made known. To be able to captivate the humorous life amidst the tragical in pencil and colour, and so spread the infection of a smile, is not one of the least incentives to foster courage in the fighter and hopefulness in those wearily waiting at home. On the battlefield the soldier artist is perhaps the happiest as well as the wealthiest of all his comrades; that is contrary, no doubt, to what one would expect, but during the long waits in the trenches by day and bivouacs by night, when the solace of mealtime has passed, the artist with a pen or pencil and a few strips of paper finds a new world wherein even hunger is easily satisfied or forgotten. A good artist friend who found the ordinary black-and-white materials inconvenient at the front, and to whom I sent a Swan Safety pen and two bottles of artist's ink made for use therewith, writes me that with them, a sketch-book and a little piece of bread and cheese, he was never more happy.

At various galleries recently opened there have been shown rare and interesting examples of sketches made in the firing line, and amongst them the

premier place must be given to the "Exposition Nationale des œuvres des artistes tués à l'ennemi, blessés, prisonniers et aux armées," organised by "La Triennale," in the Salle du Jeu de Paume, Terrasse des Tuileries. Never before have I seen those delightful rooms so uniquely arrayed for the display of pictures. The walls and statue pedestals, simply draped in dull golden-coloured scrim with a festooned frieze of green laurel leaves, make an interesting harmony with the framing and work shown. At the time of my visit, however, the exhibition was not quite completed, and lacking a catalogue of the artists and the official titles of their work, it must suffice for me briefly to mention here a few of the excellent canvases by artists whose work is well known to me and those of others whose signatures I was able to decipher, notable amongst them being a decoratively-treated landscape by Francis Jourdain, a hill-top study in a harmony of browns by Georges Leroux, a small



"LA FIANCÉE"

(Photo, Vizzavona, Paris)

BY CLAUDIO CASTELUCHO



"PORTRAIT OF M^{LE}. CRONIN"
BY CLAUDIO CASTELUCHO



"PANNEAU DECORATIF : LE REPOS DES LABOUREURS"

BY FERNAND MAILLAUD

intimately-observed snow scene by André Rebut, a large dramatic *Kyrie Eleison* by Georges Devalières, a reposeful landscape in harmonious greys and blues by Henri Marret, Jean Lefort's *Journaux du Soir*, and the work in gouache by A. Suréda. Amongst the many excellent sketches and reminiscent notes executed in the open and underground ateliers of the battlefield those by Georges Bruyer, Mathurin Méheut, L. Montagne, and Paul Jouve were especially attractive; other remarkable black-and-white work being by J. J. Lemordant, E. Herscher, and J. J. Champcommunal. The last-named artist's large canvases in oil showed a modern outlook of vast promise, but his life, alas! was claimed by the toll of war in one of the early battles.

Then there is the exhibition, "La Guerre et les Humoristes," in the Galerie la Boétie, where one will find comedy and tragedy side by side. It is an exhibition one must not miss. Apart from the vigorous art displayed in various mediums, it is a veritable history of the war with which no descrip-

tive journalism could be so lucidly compared. The *Exodes de paysans* and *Evacués et paysans en fuite* by T. A. Steinlen, are at once remarkable by their expressive simplicity. J. L. Forain, another of France's supreme artists, shows twelve drawings and etchings of extreme interest, while other notable works which make a strong appeal as art and exceptionally fine craftsmanship, as well as by their topical character, are by Maxime Dethomas, Hermann-Paul, Robert Noir, F. Paulbot, A. Roubille, Maurice Leroy, Jean Ray, Ricardo Flores, and Abel Faivre. It is interesting, too, to compare the delightful drawings of earlier war days by the late Caran D'Ache with those of various artists to-day.

Five minutes by the Nord-Sud railway, or twenty on foot through the now uncommonly beautiful and quiet streets, will take one from either of these exhibitions to the heart of the Latin Quarter. There the numerous signs inscribed "Chambres à louer," "Ateliers à louer," are ominous reminders of the great change wrought in the course of the

few months of war. The antique and second-hand dealer no longer extrudes his wares on the side walks, and the many vociferous foreigners have long since returned to their neutral homes. With their departure and that of the noisy motor-bus, Paris has asserted a mysterious calm. Perhaps never before have her artistic appeals been so impressive and alluring. With few exceptions all the painting academies are closed, and many have been entirely abandoned, while those which have opened their doors do not suffer from over-crowded class rooms. The old tree at the corner of the Rue de la Grande Chaumière and Boulevard Montparnasse has ceased to be a shady resting-place for the hundred odd models who gathered there to await the "croquis" hours and to chatter under its spreading branches; nevertheless, one catches a glimpse here and there of some *réformé* artists trying to elude the hazy gloom with canvas and paint. Here, as in other large cities less closely in touch with the zone of war, sketching is not forbidden, but it is well to be equipped with an official permission, which, for the *étranger* who is provided with a passport, is not difficult to procure. A new arrival should register his name as early as possible at the Commissaire de Police of his arrondissement, where, on presenting himself with identification papers and two small photographs, he will receive a *Permis de Séjour*, and with it a further permission to sketch or photograph can be obtained from the Secrétariat Général de la Circulation et des Transports at the Prefecture de Police.

At the present time, when there are no annual salons to form an argumentative topic, it is not uncommon to hear many discussions regarding the most suitable sketching-grounds where one may evade the enemy's raiders and not be ruthlessly uprooted by military discipline or native suspicion. The artist is lucky who happens to be well known within a goodly radius of his summer sketching haunts. Perhaps few will be as fortunate as M. Fernand Maillaud, whose love for Berry and its surroundings is also favoured by the region being close to his Provençal home. His decorative panel *Repos des laboureurs* (p. 136), is thoroughly characteristic of his work as a painter of landscape with figures, by which he is so well known, and which is always amongst the most interesting in the Salon des Artistes Français.

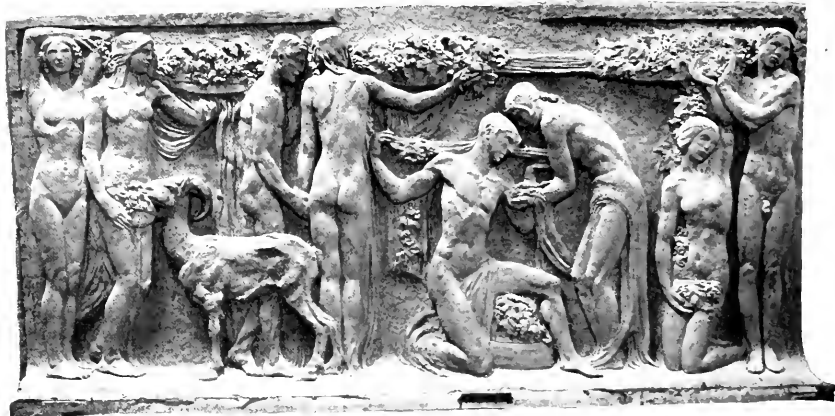
E. A. T.

ROME.—The third of the annual exhibitions organised in Rome by the Secession, which was held recently in its old quarters at the Palace of Fine Arts in the Via Nazionale, followed in its main lines the first two, both of which I had occasion to notice in these pages. By this I mean that the artists exhibiting were, with a few additions and exceptions, the same, while the Directive Council and Jury of Admission was composed of members who have from the first manifested their interest in the movement, and the indefatigable Secretary, Sig. Bencivenga, is still at his post. Further, as regards the character of the works exhibited—the note of audacious modernity as well as the sympathy shown to all that is most advanced in the art of the northern Schools—the exhibition followed the example already set, as it also did in the effort to provide a beautiful decorative setting in the various rooms in which the exhibits were displayed. A glance through these rooms revealed at once the work of many artists whose names have come prominently forward in previous exhibitions, such as Paolo Ferretti, Camillo Innocenti, Ernesto Lionne, Plinio Nomellini, Pietro d'Achiardi,



"THE SPHINX"

BY MARIA ANTONIETTA POGLIANI
(Rome Secession, 1915)



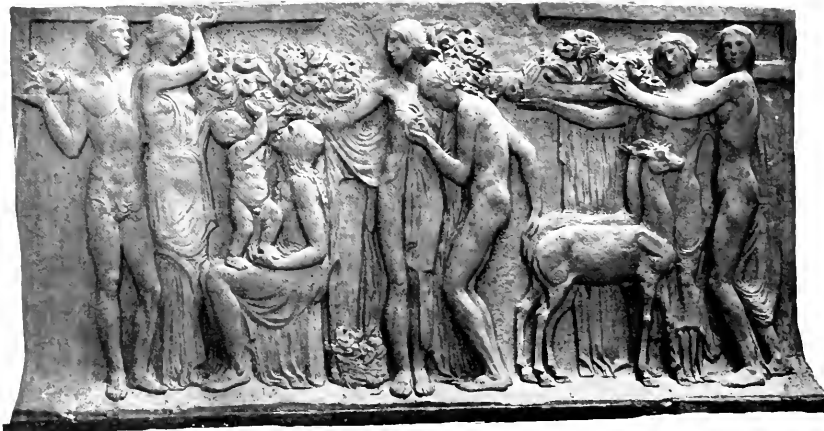
DECORATION FOR A VILLA: "AUTUMNALIA"

BY MARIA ANTONIETTA FOGLIANI

Alcario Terzi, Arturo Noci; but before attempting a more general notice it will be well to mention those points in which this third Secession marks a new departure from previous years.

Ever since that brilliant young sculptor's initial success in the great national competition for the frieze of the Victor Emanuel Monument, in which he took only a second place to Zanelli himself, I have kept the work of Arturo Dazzi before the London public, and have noted in the pages of this and other journals the rapid development of a very

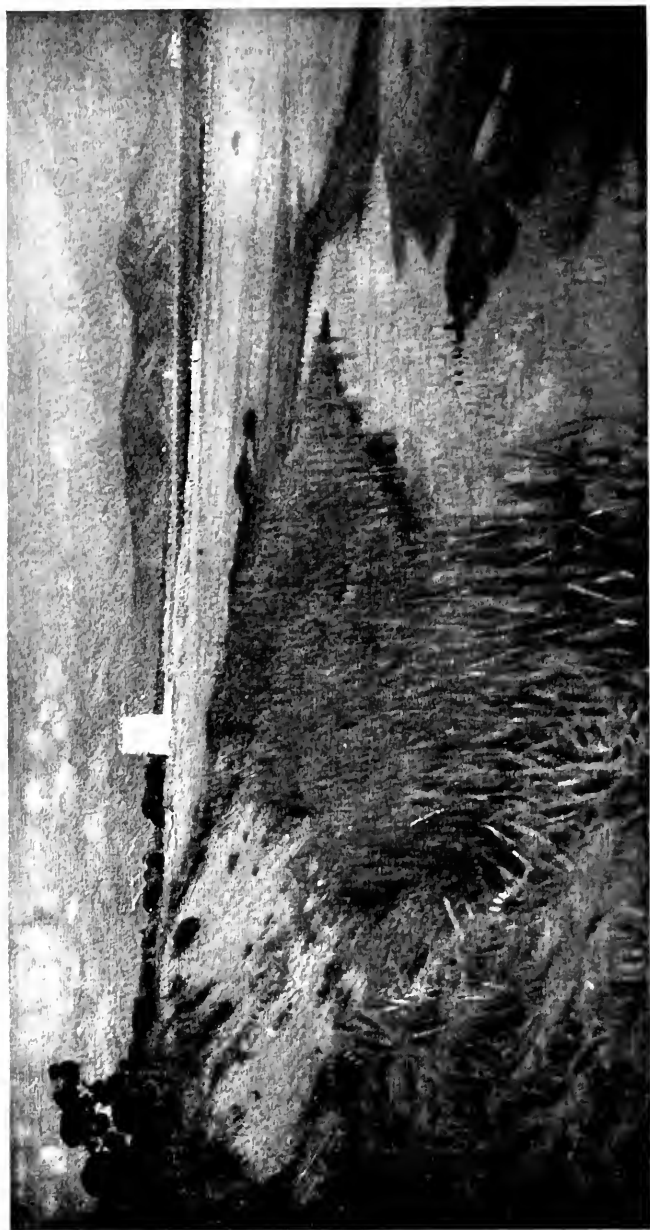
remarkable talent. And this year he asserts himself more decisively than ever. One of the most interesting features of his art is its variety in treatment and subject. What a difference between the severity and vigour of his monumental frieze and the brilliant modernity of his portrait of the *Contessina Jeanne de Bertaux* (in the last Venice International Exhibition)—between his Michelangelo-like *Pietà* of the same exhibition and the rhythmic beauty of his vase of *Youth*; and here, in the Rome Secession of 1915, he manifested again his freedom of choice in the wonderful



DECORATION FOR A VILLA: "AUTUMNALIA"

(Rome 1915)

BY MARIA ANTONIETTA FOGLIANI



"RED-GROWN SAND DUNES,
TERRACINA," BY ARTURO NOCI

(*Roma Sec. 406, 1915*)



"PORTRAIT OF MADAME F."

(*Moscow Society of Artists, see p. 141*)

BY FEDOR ZAKHAROFF

portrait of an old lady, *La Nonna*, monumental in its simplicity, its dignity, its truth to life. I mention this in preference to his other works here because this portrait statue—so subtle in its very simplicity of handling—was one of the most notable features of the exhibition; and, still keeping to sculpture, I am glad to note that Niccola d'Antino, whose bronze dancing-girl so delighted me in the last exhibition, again came markedly to the front in this year's Secession, where he had an individual exhibit of eleven works in sculpture, among which I noted especially his nude figure of a girl, *La fanciulla nuda*, characteristic in its finish and delicacy of modelling, its hieratic precision of gesture. That gifted Roman sculptress, Maria Antonietta Pogliani, a pupil of Arturo Dazzi, exhibited here in marble *The Sphinx*, a portrait-sketch of *Vera Fokine* the Russian dancer—modelled during a visit to London last summer—and a clever

nude, *L'Adolescente*. The sculpture by Mario di Monteccecon formed, as last year, a feature of the Secession; and a work to be noted is the *Ritmo* by Attilio Selva, an artist who showed here a high level of achievement.

A novel and most interesting feature of this year's exhibition was the collection of wood engravings arranged by Signore Ettore Cozzani, Director of "L'Eroica." Since this publication made its appearance at Spezia five years ago there has been a most interesting development in modern Italian art in the direction of wood-engraving, which owed very much to the first initiative of De Karolis. Prominent among the artists exhibiting in this section were Lorenzo Viani, Sensani, Galante, and Emilio Mantelli; and I am also glad to note among these followers of a new movement in illustration the name of Felice Casorati of Verona.

Studio-Talk

To the work of this brilliant young painter of Verona I have referred in my notes on the last two Venice exhibitions, and in this third exhibition of the Secession he held an important place: among the wood-engravings of "L'Eroica" he had five exhibits and in Sala X a room to himself with twelve panels and two works in terra-cotta. With the art of Casorati we thus return to painting, which must after all be the mainstay of these exhibitions.

The work of Camillo Innocenti, with its marvelous colour-harmonies, of Enrico Lionne, who exhibited here a portrait of the artist, Alcardo Terzi, and of Terzi himself with his *Symphony in Rose* and 1914, gave a distinctive character to the exhibition as in previous years: and Paolo Ferretti this year excelled himself in two charming landscapes of autumn. Matilde Festa Piacentini followed her success of last year by three clever portraits, and her husband, the architect Marcello Piacentini, appeared in more than one of the rooms as designer of the architectural features which formed a base for their decoration. Onorato

Carlandi and Discovolo were represented by landscapes which were characteristic of their art; and in portraiture of children, Arturo Noci's delightful portrait of a little girl, absolutely true to child life, may be compared with Amelia Besso's *Tanna*—dressed in white against a green background over a rich Turkey carpet. Among the foreign exhibitors Ignacio Zuloaga, Degas, and Paul Cézanne were of importance; and Albert Bernard in his *Pomphilia d'Aprile* gave a delightful figure study of one of the most beautiful models in Rome. S. B.

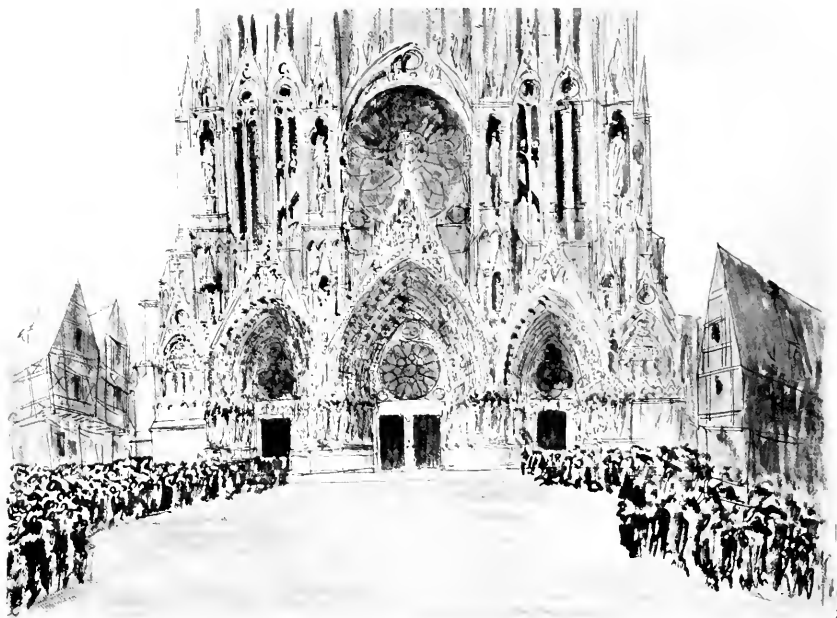
MOSCOW.—The Society of Moscow Artists does not play any very important part in the general art life of Moscow, for the membership of this association cannot boast of many artists of such outstanding distinction as to attract the attention of the public at large. On the other hand, however, the group does include a number of gifted and sympathetic artists whose course of development it is always interesting to watch, and whose works bear testimony to their purely artistic aims, as was



"THE MANUFACTORY"

(Moscow Society of Artists)

BY J. CHAPMAN



"THE CATHEDRAL OF RHEIMS"

(Moscow Society of Artists)

BY STANISLAW NOAKOWSKI

again clearly demonstrated in the recent annual exhibition of the Society.

On this occasion the exhibits that attracted most attention were some portraits by Mme. N. Simonovitch Vefimova, very intensive in conception and shrewd in characterisation, and the contributions of Fedor Zakharoff, of whom I had occasion to speak in the April number of this magazine, in which a reproduction was given of his self-portrait. Here his portrait of a lady (Madame F.), in type somewhat reminiscent of Terborch, and in its miniature-like technique of the *petits maitres* of the Netherlands, proved a great success, but the young artist appeared even more attractive perhaps in other works of a less "polished" character and exhibiting a more modern style of treatment, exemplified more particularly in a very fine sketch for a family portrait. Of much interest also, on account of its purely pictorial qualities was the work of J. Chapehal, who before the outbreak of war worked chiefly in Paris and was in the exhibition under notice represented by two large, broadly painted studies, both of them very attractive in their rich coloration.

The graphic section contained a large number of exhibits. Stanislaw Noakowski, whose studies of Russian architecture I have on two occasions had the privilege of bringing to the notice of readers of THE STUDIO, was here represented by a series of motives from his Polish home-land, and a very fine drawing of that magnificent monument of Gothic architecture, the Cathedral of Rheims, now, alas! scarcely more than a ruin, if, indeed, it has not been utterly destroyed. The drawing was executed to serve as a decoration for stage scenery. Another work bearing some relation to the tragic times through which we are passing, was a painting, *St. Sebastian*, by J. Nivinski, who in the figure of the martyred saint has symbolised unhappy Belgium, tortured by the deadly arrows of the invader. This painting, together with some excellent etchings and nude studies by the same artist, pointed to an assiduous study of the human figure. Finally, mention should be made of a cycle of designs by V. Vladimiroff for the decoration of a church in South Russia, but though executed with taste and considerable skill they failed to arouse in the spectator more than a lukewarm interest.

P. E.

BARCELONA.—The art lovers of Barcelona have reason to congratulate themselves; one of the city's most distinguished sons whose name is respected in the leading art circles of the world—the painter Hermen Anglada Camarasa—has, this Spring, entertained them with an important and stimulating exhibition of his principal works, and in honour of the occasion the Ayuntamiento of Barcelona placed at his service several rooms in the Palace of Fine Arts. Anglada's work is so well known everywhere, and has been so much discussed by art critics in all the art centres of Europe and America, that it is unnecessary on this occasion to enter upon a detailed study of his achievements; it will suffice briefly to recall his earlier productions and record our impression of those of later date.

Some eight years have elapsed since Anglada showed us, in the "Salón Parés," the first pictures painted by him in various parts of Spain; prior to that he was only known to us by subjects which derived their inspiration from scenes of Paris by night—paintings which brought him a well-earned reputation by the vigour of his draughtsmanship, the richness of his palette, and his masterful handling of effects and contrasts of artificial light. Travels in various regions of Spain, and more particularly in the east, which possesses such an abundance of picturesque material in its landscape and its inhabitants, necessarily absorbed the attention and feelings of an artist like Anglada, for whom colour has such a powerful attraction, and

thus this first exhibition just mentioned marked the first stage on the road which he was destined to follow and which gave him a place in the front rank of those artists who have portrayed Spain under its typical and picturesque aspects.

In the exhibition of the present year Anglada has shown us the path he has followed during the years that have intervened—a path in which he has encountered innumerable difficulties which have been triumphantly overcome, as have those which he has voluntarily imposed upon himself for the satisfaction of resolving them. When contemplating the extent of this artist's *œuvre*, without taking into account those works which have been dispersed among public and private collections, the spectator cannot help being astonished that such a large number of pictures, many of them of considerable size and very complicated in composition, should have emanated from a single hand and all been executed during a few years; but the fact proves to us how passionately devoted Anglada is to his art and what an indefatigable worker he is. The impression which his latest productions



"NÓVIA VALENCIANA" (BRIDE OF VALENCIA). BY HERMEN ANGLADA CAMARASA
(Photo, Mas, Barcelona)

leave on us is not altogether easy to express. Each one of them is so instinct with the very essence of art that, without being guilty of exaggeration, we may say that they leave us amazed; the sole sensation which the eye experiences is that of colour of irresistible luminosity, which reaches its culminating point in such a work as *Campesinos de Gandia*. Colour is undoubtedly the most potent means of



"CAMPEÑINOS DE GANDIA" (PEASANTS OF GANDIA) (Photo, Mas, Barcelona) BY HERMEN ANGLADA CAMARASA

expression which Anglada possesses, though with him it does not involve any disregard for the other qualities essential to the production of a work of art. His paintings are indeed a veritable symphony of colours, each of such brilliance that the painting has the appearance of an enamel produced by some imaginative and skilled master of that craft—in a word, the colours which flow from Anglada's brush seem to be born of the fire, presenting as they do those marvellous surprises which ensue from the purifying action of fire.

Anglada also showed us a series of feminine figures representing various distinct types of Spanish womanhood, each with the garments and other appurtenances proper to the type. In such works the fantasy of the painter is manifested in a high degree: one is struck by the beauty of the pose which each model has assumed, and the graceful way in which the arms and hands have been disposed. The flesh is painted with such delicacy and with such a diverse range of tints that even the connoisseur who knows the secrets of the painters' craft cannot but marvel at the skill with which our artist achieves these effects. And then, respecting his draughtsmanship, we have only to repeat the praise bestowed on the artist as a colourist. Apart from his principal works, his charcoal studies of the nude in

the recent exhibition bear witness to the excellence of his drawing, which in his compositions, generally reaches a standard commensurate with his manipulation of colour.

In these brief notes we have attempted to convey our impression of Anglada's work and have referred to him more particularly as one among the painters who have revealed the typical and beautiful aspects of Spain, but his paintings are not merely "Espanolados": they are truly works of art, for in them it is not the exterior that is essential—it is only one element which unites with other qualities indispensable for extracting the essence of beauty. The exhibition which is the subject of these notes has proved a great success, and the proceeds derived from the entrance fees are to be handed over to the fund in aid of the widows and orphans of French artists who have lost their lives in the great war now raging.

J. GRAU MIRO.

WITH reference to the toys designed and executed by M. Vladimir Polunin, a Russian artist, of which illustrations were given in last month's London Studio-Talk, we are requested to state that the commission for them came to the artist not directly from the Board of Trade but from another source through the instrumentality of the Board.

REVIEWS AND NOTICES.

Arte ed Artisti nella Svezia dei Giorni nostri. Di VITTORIO PICA. (Milan: Bessetti e Tumminello) Lire 30. As historian of the successive International exhibitions of art in Venice, Sgr. Pica has had rare opportunities of studying the productions of the various foreign schools which are represented in these biennial displays, and in the case of Swedish art we believe he has had the additional advantage of studying it in its native *milieu*. Though the population of Sweden is hardly more than that of London it possesses a vigorous and independent school of painters, sculptors, architects and artist-craftsmen whose productions are worthy of respect and all the more so because of the comparatively short time which has elapsed since art in Sweden derived its chief inspiration from outside. Sgr. Pica in his opening chapter traces briefly the rise of the new school, with Ernst Josephson and Per Hasselberg, painter and sculptor respectively, as pioneers, and he notes how when this Swedish school was emancipating itself from the "coldly classic influence of David and the theatrical romanticism of Germany" a kindred movement was taking place in Russia. The work of Carl Larsson, "osservatore gaio," and Carl Wilhelmson, "osservatore triste," is then discussed; and then follows a chapter on that "sapientissimo virtuoso del pennello," Anders Zorn. There is also a special chapter on Sweden's royal painter, Prince Eugen. In other chapters the author deals with various groups of artists according to their particular spheres of work, such as painters of portraits and genre subjects—Bergh, Björck, Von Rosen, Oesterman, Thegerström, etc.—landscape painters, such as Fjaestad, Schultzberg, Hesselbom, Anna Boberg, Nordström and others; and three animal painters, Liljefors, Sjöberg, Norland. The group of sculptors includes such well-known names as Eriksson, Milles, Eldh and Axel Petersson, the last named, however, being placed with a small group of humorists and "fantasisti" in whose Engström figures prominently. The closing chapters are devoted to architecture and various branches of decorative art in which Sweden has made strides during recent years. The volume is illustrated by excellent reproductions of a very large number of works by the artists whose achievements are reviewed.

The English Countryside. By ERNEST C. PULBROOK. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd.) 7s. 6d. net.—With this for his subject the author has, indeed, a theme upon which he may write enthusiastically, sure from the beginning of the

sympathy and interest of his readers. Mr. Pulbrook is one of those in whom lies a deep and sincere love for the countryside, and while there seem to be certain districts to which he makes no reference but which might have been included in his selection with advantage to the volume, it is obvious that in a work of these dimensions it would not be possible to do more than give a broad and general survey of some of the charms and beauties of our English countryside. This the author does for us, with a sympathetic and graceful pen, in chapters dealing with such different aspects as the coasts, creeks and rivers, fords and bridges, mills, fields and field-names, the footpath-way, apropos of which he truly remarks, "Roads give us acquaintance with the country, footpaths give us its friendship": wayside and market crosses, village greens, old-world towns, inns and cottages. In a chapter on "The Shepherd and his Flock," Mr. Pulbrook traces the growth of the woollen trade to the Black Death, which, by serious depopulation of the rural districts, rendered it almost impossible to till the land properly and caused great areas of arable land to be turned into sheep-runs. He speaks also of a quaint custom, now defunct, of burying a shepherd with "a little piece of wool in his coffin, so that when the Day of Judgment comes he can account for his absence from church on Sunday." Over one hundred and twenty excellent photographs from various sources, very beautiful and typical of different kinds of English scenery, serve to illustrate the volume.

Chats on Old Silver. By ARTHUR HAYDEN. (London: T. Fisher Unwin Ltd.) 5s. net.—To the "Chats" series of practical guides for collectors Mr. Hayden has already contributed five volumes in which he has given the public the benefit of his wide knowledge of English china and porcelain, old furniture and prints, and now in this recent addition to the series he discusses numerous products of the silversmith's craft which have an interest for the collector, the objects being mostly those which have a practical use in connection with the table, such as drinking vessels of various kinds, the salt cellar, the spoon, posset pots and porringers, coffee and tea pots, sugar bowls and cream jugs, &c. The finer specimens of these silver wares fetch very high prices, but interesting examples often fall within the reach of the collector of moderate means. The book contains special chapters on ecclesiastical plate and Scottish and Irish silver, and is abundantly illustrated, the comprehensive series of marks found on old silver forming a particularly useful feature of the book.

The Lay Figure

THE LAY FIGURE: ON VISUALISED EMOTIONS.

"ARE we beginning to forget what drawing means?" asked the Art Critic. "The modern school, as it seems to me, is abandoning all idea of fine draughtsmanship as it used to be understood and practised. I must confess that a great many of the drawings I come across nowadays are difficult to understand; often, in fact, they are quite incomprehensible."

"That is because you are not properly attuned to the modern point of view," laughed the Man with the Red Tie. "Clearly, the right revelation has not been vouchsafed to you: the great light has not illumined your mental darkness—you are behind the times."

"I daresay that has something to do with it," agreed the Critic. "I suppose I am a bit old-fashioned and find some difficulty in getting used to the newest notions. But still I should have thought that the principles of good draughtsmanship were fairly well fixed and that no change in fashion would be likely to alter them to any appreciable extent."

"You are old-fashioned indeed," broke in the Zigzaggist; "if you can still talk about the principles of drawing! Why, the very term sounds like the title of some ancient text-book. Principles, forsooth! Who cares about principles in drawing?"

"Gently, my friend, gently! You take my breath away," pleaded the Critic. "There are principles in most things: why should there not be principles in drawing?"

"Because the draughtsman draws to express his emotions, not to prove his subservience to rules," declared the Zigzaggist. "His drawings are visualisations of his mental visions; do you expect him to think by rule?"

"Now, I should have thought that a drawing was an expression of something the draughtsman had seen," interrupted the Man with the Red Tie; "and that it was a statement of fact rather than a visualisation of a mental vision. Surely facts and the methods of stating them are subject to some sort of rule?"

"You people bore me inexpressibly," sighed the Zigzaggist. "How hopeless it is to try to make you understand! We modern thinkers in art are not slaves to fact; we are interpreters of subtle feeling; we deal with emotional impressions. What are dull, dry facts to us who are preaching the gospel of sensations?"

"And if there are queer twists in your emotions we must, I suppose, expect queer twists in your drawings," laughed the Man with the Red Tie. "Well, I must give you full credit for the way in which you come up to our expectations. Judging by the work you do there must be some quaint surprises in this gospel of sensations which you profess to preach."

"I wonder at your want of perception," declared the Zigzaggist; "but I am unmoved by your senseless scoffing. It is the fate of the apostle of every new creed to be misunderstood and misrepresented by the vulgar herd. Every great Truth has been decried at the beginning and its advocates ridiculed, and yet it has won its way in the end. You laugh at me now but the day will come when you will think with me."

"Heaven save me from that!" cried the Critic. "If your drawings represent your emotions, I can only say that I am sorry for you, because I think that you must suffer from a permanent mental discomfort. I am not anxious to catch the complaint."

"Is it a complaint or is it merely a pose?" asked the Man with the Red Tie. "It is so much easier to draw badly than to draw well that I am always inclined to regard with suspicion the bad draughtsman who gives high-flown reasons for his incompetence."

"There, I think, you have hit on a real truth," assented the Critic. "I feel, with you, that gospels of sensations and all those kinds of clap-trap are often invented as evasions of the difficulties of art. In this matter of drawing I believe the men who talk about visualised emotions and so on are as often as not idlers who will not take the trouble to learn their trade. They follow the line of least resistance, and it leads them into absurdities."

"You hopeless barbarian!" exclaimed the Zigzaggist. "I do not believe you know what drawing means."

"Oh, yes I do," replied the Critic. "It means the realisation of something you have seen, the statement of facts sensitively studied and thoughtfully recorded. The more subtle truth and delicate actuality there is in it the better it is and the more worthy to rank as art. A fine drawing is one in which an infinity of observation is expressed with perfect manual dexterity. You have only to look at the drawings of the great masters, no matter to what school they belong, to be convinced of this: fine draughtsmanship was sedulously cultivated by them, and modern artists would do well to follow their example."

THE LAY FIGURE.

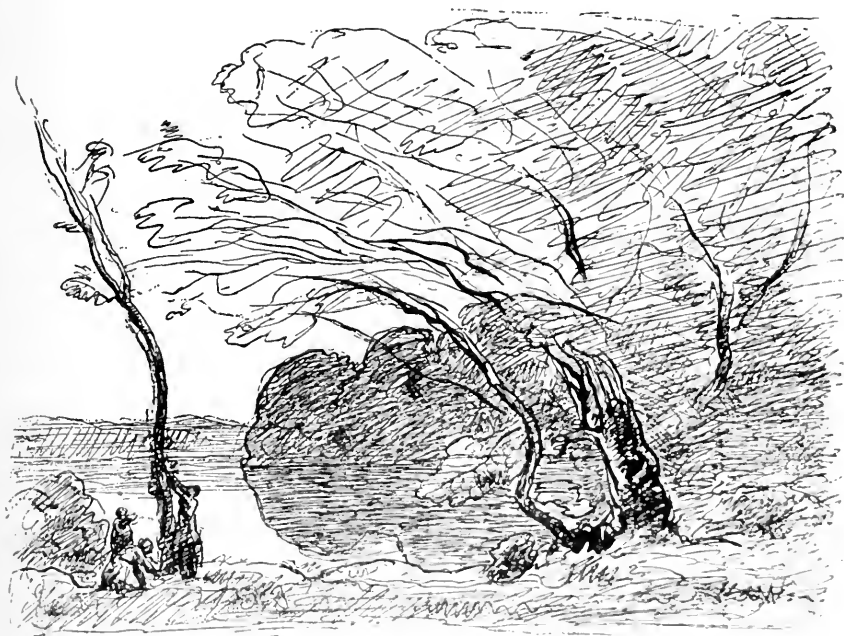
The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

THE PARIS SALON OF FIFTY YEARS AGO. BY D. CROAL THOMSON. (*Concluding Article.*)

THE Exhibition in Paris fifty years ago was particularly interesting to the artists of the period, because immediately before then, that is in 1863, there had been a remarkable and sweeping rejection of the works of the men whom we now consider form an important part of the first section of modern French art. In 1863 the elderly officials of the Salon rode on the top of their commission, and were having, as it were, a final kick at the new development of painting. Without consideration of their artistic merits, they refused to hang the more forward painters of the time; Edouard Manet, Fantin Latour, Cazin, Vollon, Legros, Whistler, Jongkind, and Harpignies, all

suffered rejection, and these men are the artists we now recognise amongst the most gifted of the period, while the wire-pullers of the council are all forgotten. The painting Jury consisted of over a dozen artists and of these I confess to knowing only four. Three of them, Ingres, Flandrin, and Delacroix, however, had declined to serve on the Jury, and the fourth was Meissonier, who was not an exhibitor. All the other names on the list of judges are now unknown.

The Emperor Napoleon was personally very angry over the rejections, and he offered "Les Refusés" his whole-hearted sympathy. He assisted them to open a rival Salon which was frankly styled "Le Salon des Refusés." The Emperor published an official statement that he had received so many "réclamations" that he decided to permit the work of these artists to be seen by the public.



*D'après votre désir je vous fais remettre Le Croquis sur Tableau
(Souvenir de morte-fontaine) qui y enverra cette année au salon.
Ce 17 mars 1864 (Corot)*

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

The part the Emperor Napoleon III played in the artistic world of France has never been thoroughly explained, nor has he received the honour due to one who stood by and assisted the younger men before they were recognised by the public. We know that in the Emperor's private apartments in the Tuileries, and at Fontainebleau, he possessed some most excellent pictures, and notably the famous Corot *Souvenir de Mortefontaine*, of which the artist's own drawing is here reproduced. This beautiful picture, now in the Louvre, hung from 1864 to 1889 at the Château of Fontainebleau. There was also a fine Daubigny in the Tuileries, and more than one Corot. It is related that when the palace was taken by the Communists in 1871 one intruder called to another: "Honour to Art! Do not touch these pictures, they are Corot's."

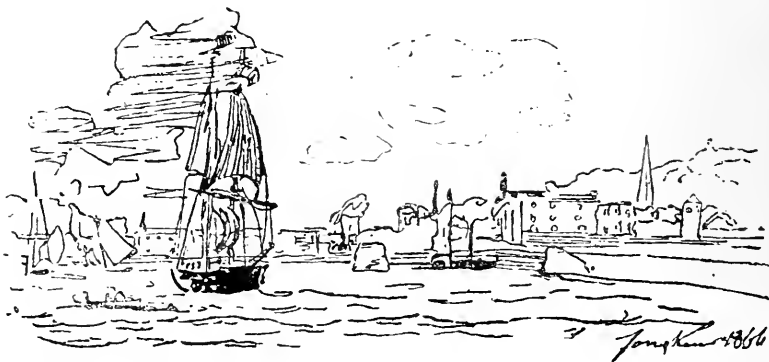
It is to be hoped that even yet one of the entourage of the Emperor before the 1870 war will still find it possible to tell the story of the decided penchant the sovereign possessed for men such as Corot, Daubigny, and Messieurs les Refusés. I may say that I have tried to obtain some information from the revered Lady who, since then, has made this country her home, but without result.

Be this as it may, it is quite certain Napoleon III was more of an art patron than has ever been allowed. His military and political misfortunes have entirely eclipsed his better qualities, and his support of Corot and Daubigny was remarkable and consistent. It should not be forgotten that immediately after the royal purchase of *Mortefontaine* Corot was chosen *Chévalier* of the Legion of Honour, and this on the personal intervention of the Emperor, otherwise the decoration would not have been conferred.

We shall commence our further survey of the Salon of Fifty Years Ago with a consideration of the works of Daubigny (1817-1878), represented among our illustrations by two drawings.

One, the famous *Moonlight*, forms our frontispiece—about which there are some interesting facts to relate—and the subject of the other is *Villerville*, a seaside place near Trouville, where the artist often painted. Of this fishing village perched on the cliffs he made pictures both from above and below, and these were mostly produced with full colour, and even with the palette-knife in place of the brush, a method our own Constable successfully inaugurated. *Villerville* was painted for Madame Daubigny, the artist's wife, and it remained her property a long time. The subject, notwithstanding its grimness, was one that all the family liked, and their friend, Emile Vernier, lithographed it at least two separate times. Afterwards the picture was bought by the famous artist-banker of Holland, M. Mesdag, and it remains in his well-known collection at The Hague.

To the 1865 Salon Daubigny sent the *Château et Parc de St. Cloud*, commissioned by the enlightened but unfortunate Emperor, together with the great canvas, *Effet de Lune*, in which English people should be specially interested. Of the latter picture Daubigny's own sketch forming our frontispiece shows the composition well. The moon appears to float through the clouded sky, and the little hamlet sleeps peacefully on the plain. Towards the houses two figures move, one carrying a lamb and the other a lantern, and they are followed by a dog. The painting itself is in richly-toned colours, and, with the mystery added by the moonlight, it is a work of the highest artistic quality.



"HONFLEUR: ENTREE DU PORT

BY J. E. JONGKIND



*J'ins mon tableau de Villerville que j'expose
cette année.*

Daubigny

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

The part the Emperor Napoleon III played in the artistic world of France has never been thoroughly explained, nor has he received the honour due to one who stood by and assisted the younger men before they were recognised by the public. We know that in the Emperor's private apartments in the Tuileries, and at Fontainebleau, he possessed some most excellent pictures, and notably the famous Corot *Souvenir de Mortefontaine*, of which the artist's own drawing is here reproduced. This beautiful picture, now in the Louvre, hung from 1864 to 1889 at the Château of Fontainebleau. There was also a fine Daubigny in the Tuileries, and more than one Corot. It is related that when the palace was taken by the Communists in 1871 one intruder called to another: "Honour to Art! Do not touch these pictures, they are Corot's."

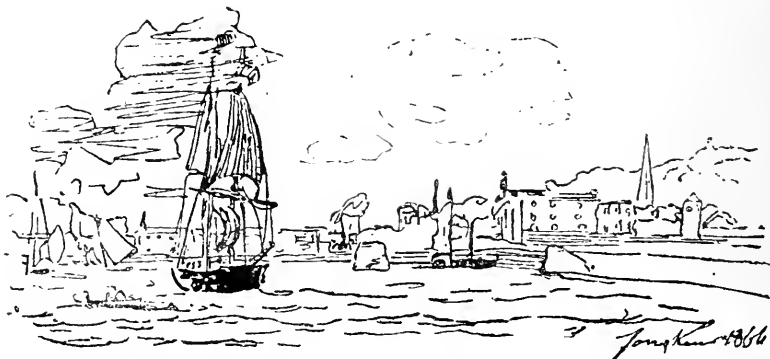
It is to be hoped that even yet one of the entourage of the Emperor before the 1870 war will still find it possible to tell the story of the decided penchant the sovereign possessed for men such as Corot, Daubigny, and Messieurs les Refusés. I may say that I have tried to obtain some information from the revered Lady who, since then, has made this country her home, but without result.

Be this as it may, it is quite certain Napoleon III was more of an art patron than has ever been allowed. His military and political misfortunes have entirely eclipsed his better qualities, and his support of Corot and Daubigny was remarkable and consistent. It should not be forgotten that immediately after the royal purchase of *Mortefontaine* Corot was chosen Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and this on the personal intervention of the Emperor, otherwise the decoration would not have been conferred.

We shall commence our further survey of the Salon of Fifty Years Ago with a consideration of the works of Daubigny (1817-1878), represented among our illustrations by two drawings.

One, the famous *Moonlight*, forms our frontispiece—about which there are some interesting facts to relate—and the subject of the other is *Villerville*, a seaside place near Trouville, where the artist often painted. Of this fishing village perched on the cliffs he made pictures both from above and below, and these were mostly produced with full colour, and even with the palette-knife in place of the brush, a method our own Constable successfully inaugurated. *Villerville* was painted for Madame Daubigny, the artist's wife, and it remained her property a long time. The subject, notwithstanding its grimness, was one that all the family liked, and their friend, Emile Vernier, lithographed it at least two separate times. Afterwards the picture was bought by the famous artist-banker of Holland, M. Mesdag, and it remains in his well-known collection at The Hague.

To the 1865 Salon Daubigny sent the *Château et Parc de St. Cloud*, commissioned by the enlightened but unfortunate Emperor, together with the great canvas, *Effet de Lune*, in which English people should be specially interested. Of the latter picture Daubigny's own sketch forming our frontispiece shows the composition well. The moon appears to float through the clouded sky, and the little hamlet sleeps peacefully on the plain. Towards the houses two figures move, one carrying a lamb and the other a lantern, and they are followed by a dog. The painting itself is in richly-toned colours, and, with the mystery added by the moonlight, it is a work of the highest artistic quality.





*J'ajoute mon tableau de Villerville que j'apporte
cette année.*

Daubigny



Effet d'Automne Daubigny fév 1865

"EFFET D'AUTOMNE"
BY KARL DAUBIGNY

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago



Ed. Frère. Size 13 Mar. 1865

"CACHE-CACHE"

BY EDOUARD FRÈRE

After the *Moonlight* had been at the Salon, Daubigny, on the suggestion of several English admirers (Leighton, the future P.R.A., amongst them) sent the canvas to the Royal Academy, which in 1866 was held in the building now occupied by the National Gallery. But if Daubigny was known and admired by the then younger men, he was unknown and disliked by the older set whose strength was not yet broken. So the picture, although not actually rejected, was hung with the least possible honour, over a doorway, and almost invisible notwithstanding its six feet in length. Daubigny's friends were furious, but they were young, and therefore almost powerless. They could not prevent the deliberate affront to a foreigner about whom, the older men thought, too much fuss was being made.

Mr. H. T. Wells, a figure painter hardly remembered now, but just then elected an Associate, and a man of some wealth, bought the picture, and this fact tempered the extreme chagrin the artist experienced when he and his son Karl, of whose work we also give a reproduction, came later in the year to London to see how his masterpiece looked. Mr. Wells sold the picture about twenty-five years afterwards to a Cornish collector, and as he obtained several thousand pounds for it, the pluck of making a purchase, purely from sympathy as it was, turned out a fairly profitable arrangement.

We have already mentioned that Corot (1796-1875), then approaching his seventieth year, sent

to the 1864 Salon his ever-beautiful *Souvenir de Mortefontaine*. In the Catalogue of the Salon the title carried an asterisk, which showed that when it was sent in, the painting was still in the possession of the painter. The picture, now in the Louvre, was for many years the only satisfactory work by Corot which was accessible to the public. This difficulty in seeing the master's pictures was responsible for the fact that it was not until over a dozen years after the artist's death that his reputation began to be built up outside: but in purely artistic circles, of course, the fame of Corot was already well established.

The sketch of *Honfleur* by J. B. Jongkind (1819-1891) is only a kind of memorandum of the composition of a picture which is certainly interesting. Jongkind was a Dutch painter who spent most of his time in Paris, but loved to go to the sea-coasts of Normandy and Picardy. He was an etcher and a water-colourist of fine quality, a pupil of Isabey.

Karl Daubigny (1846-1886) painted in direct continuation of his father's subjects. He never was taken seriously, as his pictures were too frequently weak reflections of the older painter. At the same time he had a strong artistic sense, which enabled him to produce a number of excellent landscapes, of which the *Autonne*, represented by the sketch reproduced on page 153, is one.

In Edouard Frère (1819-1886) we have a French artist of a different character, one whose figure-pictures have enjoyed, and still continue to enjoy, a place of distinction amongst collectors. *Hide and Seek* is a typical example of his work, and his greatest pleasure was to introduce happy or industrious children into his pictures. Mr. Ruskin once said that Frère's colour could be compared with Rembrandt's, and, further, that "he painted with his soul, combining the depth of Wordsworth, the grace of Reynolds, with the holiness of Fra Angelico." Another critic spoke of his children as being always fascinating because of their unconsciousness.

The art of Jules Breton (1827-1906) during his lifetime was very warmly appreciated, and his

[illegible]

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

success was immense amongst both his own countrymen and Americans. In Britain his reputation has never been so high, and there are few examples of his work in our country. His compositions are always carefully arranged and their drawing correct, while his colour is usually good, occasionally rising to a very high level. This picture of the 1864 Salon *Une Gardeuse de Dindons*, is a typical example of his style, which was always concerned with French peasantry of the better sort.

From the note accompanying the drawing it appears that the artist encountered the remarkable turkey guardian in the far south of France, on the border of the Mediterranean Sea. He relates how he found her sitting motionless on a piece of rock, her thoughts in the sky, while the turkeys wobbled around. In the misty distance the Mediterranean shone like a white line. The artist goes on to say that he passed close to the strange girl without her taking any notice, and he watched her figure for some time. He does not say if he afterwards persuaded her to sit to him, but only that on account of the extreme heat he returned to the village along the olive-shaded road.

The drawing is a clever one, but the bare outline of the profile without eye or mouth makes it look rather like a diagram, while the drawing of the left hand and arm is more than doubtful.

Jules Breton's pictures in the Luxembourg, *La Bénédiction des Blés* and the *Rappel aux Glaneuses* have brought him unstinted fame, while the payment by Lord Stratheona of fifty thousand dollars for his large picture, *Les Communiantes*, has given him a position which otherwise his work hardly justifies. Yet his reputation in France remains at the highest, and it is remarkable that this reputation is as firm with the artistic world as with the ordinary public, and his poetic literary publications are always spoken of with respect.

The two charming little sketches from pictures by Gustave Castan (1823-1892) are much better in black and white than the originals are in colour. The painter was a Swiss, born at Geneva, and a pupil of Calame, himself a Swiss artist of the conscientious and constrained school. Castan was a clever and industrious man, and in addition to being a painter was an engraver and lithographer of eminence in his day. He reached Paris when



Les Bords de la Creuse à Gargilesse
Julien 1865

Gustave Castan

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

the Barbizon men were coming into their own, and these drawings reveal how strong and how healthy this influence was. Castan also made many illustrations for newspapers.

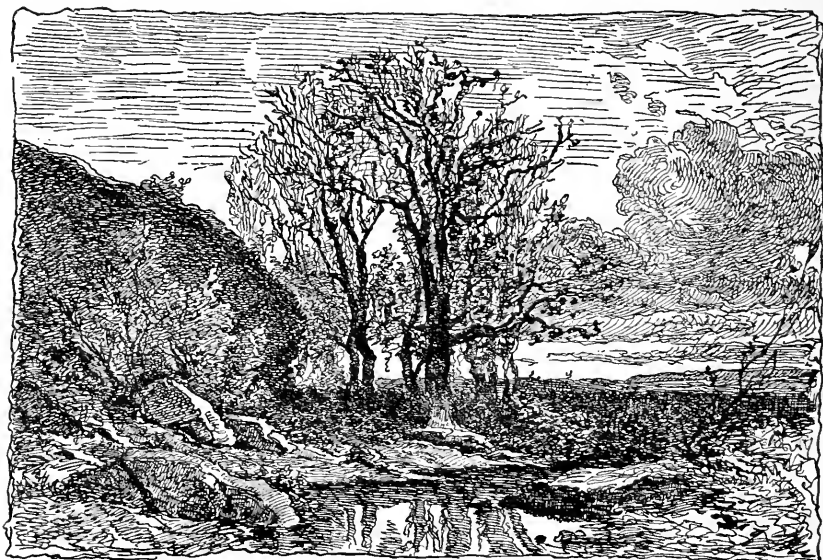
We now reach what is perhaps the finest drawing of all those we have reproduced in these articles, and one of the most remarkable productions in line of the Barbizon School. This is the *Plaine de Barbizon*, by Théodore Rousseau (1812-1867). It is a sketch made from some rising ground near Fontainebleau, and the artist himself describes the scene in a letter accompanying the drawing.

"From the window of my studio in the country I observe upon a small elevation of the ground the corner of a little wood of oaks. It is poor, stunted and rocky, but raised from its humility by three majestic poplars"; and in a lofty strain he proceeds to express his appreciation of the beauties of the locality, concluding by describing how the peasant suddenly appeared from amongst the trees and added a further note of dignity to the scene.

The splendid majesty of this apparently simple drawing is something to be pondered over. The Rembrandtesque selection of the vital lines in the picture, the beauty of the composition, and the

suggestion of the immensity of nature in comparison with humanity, as shown by the great poplar trees overshadowing the little figure of the home-going peasant—all these together render this a drawing of the very highest order.

We now come to the works of three artists eminent in their way fifty years ago, but only one of whom is now remembered. Gustave Morin (1809-1886) was a native of Rouen and began to exhibit at the Salon in 1833. In 1858 he returned to Rouen as Director of the Academy of Painting, and in 1865, the year he made the drawing, he became Conservateur of the Museum there. It was probably the Great Exhibition of 1862 that brought Morin to London, and he seems to have grasped quickly some of the peculiarities of the streets at that time. To the Salon of 1866 he sent a water-colour, *At the Corner of London Bridge*, and in our *Croquis dans les Rues* he displays his knowledge of our metropolis. Therein we find an omnibus with its "knifeboard" and box seats, a hansom cab cutting along, a big costermonger with a small donkey, and in the background the Lord Mayor's coach, with the gamins of the streets, the butcher-



Un Crépuscule

Salon De 1865

Gustave Castan



"LA PLAINE DE BARBIZON"
BY THÉODORE ROUSSEAU



"LONDRES—CROQUIS DANS LES
RUES." BY GUSTAVE MORIN

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

boy and the dog Toby. It would be hard to bring together more incidents specially characteristic of London towards the end of last century.

Félicien J. V. Rops (1833-1898) was an artist usually classed with the Belgian School, as he was born at Namur; but his instincts were far more Eastern, and in his later life he developed a class of production nearly allied to the decadents of Pompeii, or worse, and some of his subjects no journal would be permitted to publish either in the East or in the West. The drawing, *La Campagne Parisienne*, which we reproduce, is, however, one that is full of a humour of which no one need be ashamed. The idea throughout the drawing is connected with the contests of the artistic world, for there are a number of painters hard at work amidst the turmoil of horse traffic, the central group being the St. Cloud coach filled to more than overflowing, not forgetting the dog hanging from the literary man's foot at the back.

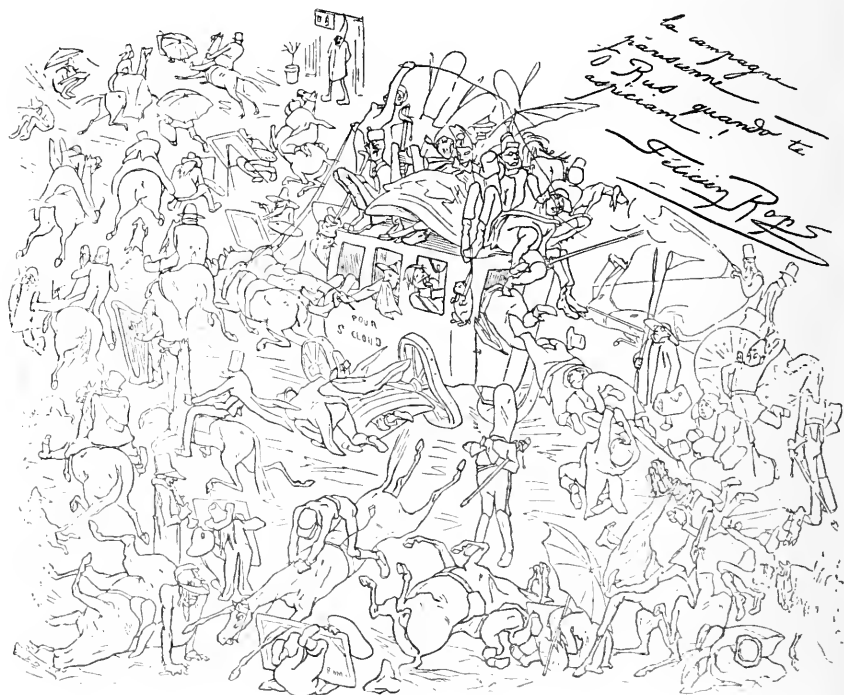
Of Joseph Suchet and his pictures I find little to

say except that he was a native of Marseilles and lived there. As a draughtsman he had great skill, and his *Fishing Boat* moves along, somewhat high in the water, while the little boat behind is lighter still. The wind blows the sails vigorously, and apparently in gusts by the way the flag turns upwards.

The three remaining drawings are all by men whose eminence is far more widely admitted now than at the time they were produced.

Edouard Manet's work (1832-1883) is interesting even in its smallest details, and the curious miniature sketch he has made of three pictures is remarkable in every way.

The *Buveur de l'Eau* appears to be one of the painter's first ideas for a picture which afterwards became celebrated. It originally formed part of a large picture entitled *Gipsies*, which figured in Manet's personal Exhibition in 1867. The subject of the picture was sufficiently detached to be cut in three portions by the artist, each three feet high,





"BARQUES DE PÊCHE DANS LE GOLFE
DE MARSEILLES." BY JOSEPH SUCHET

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

of a Gipsy man and a Gipsy woman; while the *Water Drinker* was 22 x 19 inches. It is described as "A boy in his shirt-sleeves seen in profile turned towards the left, holding in his uplifted arms a vessel full of water; his head thrown back and his mouth open, a stream of water pouring out of the vessel into his mouth."

The sketch of *Two Spanish Dancers* was done from Spaniards visiting Paris, and the date, "2, Avril, 1865," on the sheet, shows that it was made four months before Manet's only visit to Madrid in the autumn of that year. For long Manet was attracted to the art of Spain and to its people, and in some strong points there is a connection between his painting and that of both Velasquez and Murillo, however different they may apparently be. The remaining figure on the sheet is *Lola de Valence*, a celebrated Spanish dancer, who was popular in France for years, and Manet painted her portrait several times.

The fifty years that have passed since Edouard Manet painted have scarcely availed to reconcile the ordinary public to his pictures. When they were first exhibited, M. Théodore Duret says (and M. Duret is the much honoured living link between the pioneers of the early days and our own time, and was the personal friend of Manet and Whistler) in his brilliant biography of the artist, that "Manet's pictures had the same sort of violent fascination for the visitor to the Salon that a red rag has for a bull, or a mirror for larks."

Manet's honesty was doubted and his sincerity, which was well marked to his friends, was never accepted by the public. In person, however, he was a man of polished manners and blameless life "who lived soberly with his wife and

mother." He was scrupulously correct in his dress, and it was in some measure owing to his example that artists commenced to dress like ordinary men of the world. When, in 1915, we observe an artist wearing a velvet coat and slouch hat, we set him down as one who has to bolster up his reputation by other means than his artistic productions.

Manet went "right through the mill" in the sixties. Beginning with 1859 he was rejected four times and accepted thrice. He was fully persuaded, however, that if the public came to know his work it would be well received, at least by some, so he persevered and, like Whistler, did everything he could to let his pictures be publicly exhibited.



SKETCHES: "WATER DRINKER"; "TWO SPANISH DANCERS," AND "LOLA DE VALENCE," BY EDOUARD MANET

The Paris Salon of Fifty Years Ago

In the year 1867, when the Great Exhibition was held in the French metropolis, both Manet and Courbet, who also was popularly disliked, obtained permission to hold personal exhibitions. A shed-like structure was erected near the Pont de l'Alma, and there in May 1867 Manet exhibited about fifty of his pictures, practically all he had produced. As M. Duret relates, "the greater part of this magnificent collection has now found its way into various public and private collections of note in Europe and America." But the Parisian public and their visitors refused to see any good in Manet's work, and it has remained for the present generation to place him on the high level where he properly belongs. The catalogue of the Exhibition of 1867 contained a lengthy statement by Manet, "Reasons for holding a Private Exhibition," setting forth the artist's position in a remarkable way.

The necessity to exhibit he emphasises very strongly: "The matter of vital concern for the artist is to exhibit; for it happens, after some looking at a thing, that one becomes familiar with what was surprising, or, if you will, shocking. Little by little it becomes understood and accepted. . . . By exhibiting, an artist finds friends and supporters who encourage him in his struggle. M. Manet has no pretensions either to overthrow an established mode of painting or to create a new one. He has simply tried to be himself and not another."

The sketches of Puvis de Chavannes (1824-1898) are several of the many which the artist prepared for his great decorative panels at Amiens Museum, which have been mentioned in the preceding article (p. 77). The present figures are a little difficult to disentangle, but they show studies of children in various attitudes of rest, with a mother's hand or arm supporting them.

Puvis de Chavannes had two studios, one in Paris, Place Pigalle, and the other outside the Western walls, and he spent the time occupied in going from one to the other (as he did every day for years) in considering and deciding how his work was to proceed. He executed only a few easel pictures or *tableaux de chevalet*, as his mural decorations engaged most of his thoughts. Some think that his great series at Amiens constituted his chief work, but the mural pictures in the Paris Pantheon are naturally much better known. He was essentially a painter of the joys of the peasant in his life and in his work, and in this respect is a contrast to J. F. Millet who so divinely chose the graver and even the more tragic aspect of the peasant's existence.

Our final illustration is a reproduction of a sketch *Le Brouillard* by Jules Dupré (1812-1889), and it is accompanied by a note from the artist which declares that it was always a great affair for him to put pen to paper. The subject of the sketch of itself is nothing, he says; it is the "côté symphonique" which is the great thing and indeed the highest expression of art.

D. C. T.



SKETCHES FOR "LES PÊCHEURS" (MUSÉE D'AMIENS). BY P. PUVIS DE CHAVANNES



... Je voulais, vous écrire, il y a huit
jours, mais c'est toujours pour moi
une grosse affaire que de me mettre une
plume aux doigts. J'attends le cadre
pour vous remettre le petit tableau
et ai commencé le brouillard, que je
voudrais élever jusqu'à la
révère le sujet y prêt beaucoup,
mais le sujet n'est rien, c'est le
côté symphonique qui est la grande chose
et la plus haute expression de l'art,
puis qu'elle vient de l'ensemble.
J. Dupré

THE PAINTINGS OF OSWALD H. BIRLEY, R.O.I.

IT is surely not the fact of his being, or not being, acquainted with the sitter that makes for the onlooker the difference between an interesting portrait and a dull one; and as we are all capable of enjoying the landscape-painter's rendering of a scene with which we are unfamiliar, provided that it has been regarded with true artistic insight and depicted in a personal manner, so we may enjoy the portrait of an unknown individual provided that the artist has succeeded, by an intimate study of his subject, in grasping in his conception something of the psychic as well as the physical character of the sitter, and in capturing upon his canvas a hint of that divine spark which is within us all.

It was the eminent Italian criminologist, Cesare Lombroso, who wrote in one of his works, after a discussion of the physical, psychic, functional and skeletal anomalies which he had identified as being characteristic of the criminal type, the following words (I quote from the very interesting summary of Prof. Lombroso's investigations compiled by his daughter) which are significant as being the testimony of a famous scientist to the accuracy and subconscious analytical power of vision of the trained artist: "Painters and Poets, unhampered by false doctrines, divined this type long before it became the subject of a special branch of study. The assassins, executioners and devils painted by Mantegna, Titian, and Ribera the Spagnoletto, embody with marvellous exactitude the characteristics of the born criminal; and the descriptions of great writers—Dante, Shakespeare, Dostoyevsky, and Ibsen—are equally faithful representations, physically and psychically of this morbid type." Needs not for me to say that it is a very far cry from the devils and assassins of Mantegna and Spagnoletto to the pleasant people whose portraits accompany this article; but it is interesting to note how the artist, with an intuition almost feminine, leaps at a single bound to the comprehension of a truth which science attains and confirms at the

end of a long and many-staged road of inductive and deductive reasoning. Again on the other hand, as exemplifying the beauty of soul and nobility of character of which great portrait-painters have left us a lasting memorial, can we look unmoved at many of the portraits by Raeburn and go away without a feeling that here are finely epitomised all the sterling and rugged virtues inherent in the natures of that hardy race to which the painter and so many of his sitters belonged?

The portrait-painter of to-day must find, however, one would imagine, a task of ever-increasing difficulty. The strain of modern civilisation and the intermingling of class and race must be gradually effacing types, and causing often the physiognomy to become a concealing mask, rather than a revealing map of the underlying personality. More than ever must the portrait-painter be a close and sympathetic student of humanity, and, other things



"THE RAG SORTER"

BY OSWALD BIRLEY



"SIR RALPH ANSTRUTHER, BART."
BY OSWALD BIRLEY

Oswald Birley, R.O.I.

being equal, the profounder his study the greater will be his art.

To come, after this preamble, to the painter of whose art our readers may judge from the several reproductions which accompany this article—we have here a portrait painter who has a rigid and strict conception of his duties and his obligations towards the sitter. His aim it is to keep ever conscientiously before him the thought of that inevitable compromise which must be satisfactorily encompassed—the accurate physical presentment coupled with that infusion of the character of the sitter, as it is reflected in the mind of the artist, so as to raise the picture from being a mere outward likeness to being a portrait in the highest sense of the term.

Oswald Birley is one of the members of the young school of portrait-painters in this country—a school which comprises a number of men whose contributions to modern art are highly interesting. His work is characterised by great sincerity and conscientiousness: it never “shouts,” it is even at times so lacking in elements which constitute a superficial and immediate attractiveness to the eye that it is easy, in an exhibition, cursorily to overlook his portraits and to pass them by without doing justice to the qualities of firm and incisive draughtsmanship, of restrained colour and admirable technique, which a closer inspection will reveal. The artist comes of a Lancashire family, and was born in 1880. His career up to August last might be summed up, somewhat in the curt manner of Professor Higgins in Shaw’s “Pygmalion,” as Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, Dresden, Paris, St. John’s Wood. But at the outbreak of war he was one of the first to offer himself; he enlisted in the 10th Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers, and after a few months in the ranks was gazetted 2nd Lieutenant

in the same battalion. May good luck attend him.

Exigencies of the portrait-painter’s art would seem to demand, in the successful practitioner, either the development of a style and technique which allows of a gradual working up of the canvas, patchwork-wise, in such a way as to allow alterations and additions in detail to be effected without loss of harmony and cohesion in the whole, or else a rapidity and dexterity of brush-work which enables the results of the artist’s analysis of his sitter to be synthesised on the canvas almost at one sitting. Conditions vary from day to day; sittings may be, of necessity, few and far between: such difficulties must hamper the portrait-painter, and, while they should not touch his *art*, must undoubtedly interfere with his *craft*, if such a distinction may be permitted. Oswald Birley’s style of work conforms to the second manner referred to above, and his method must be, in truth, a rapid one to account



“CHILDREN OF LEOPOLD HIRSCH, ESQ.”

BY OSWALD BIRLEY



Oswald Birley, R.O.I.

for the large, the very large number of portraits he has signed. Rapid work is not, however, necessarily scamped work, and his painting bears evidence of very much more than a merely superficial study of his subject. One feels that the study of the personalities with whom his profession as portrait-painter brings him in contact interests him exceedingly; but he keeps always before him a sense of his obligations towards the sitter, the necessity and the duty of preserving the strictest fidelity to his conception of the individual, of not permitting the portrait to lapse into being a secondary element in an artistic scheme whereby it is conceivable that a finer, a more interesting *picture*, but not a better *portrait* might, upon occasions, be the result.

It requires character to comprehend character, and individuality to appreciate and depict individuality. The painter of portraits corresponds to the biographer in literature, not to the novelist or essayist; and the greater the biographer and the finer his character, the more valuable will be his conception of his subject, the more interesting, the more subtle and the more profound his analysis. In the *œuvre* of the artist under discussion the most interesting characterisations, to me personally, are to be found in his admirably virile portraits of men—in such works as the *Arthur Wagg, Esq.*, shown at the Royal Academy in 1913; the *Hon. Henry Portman*, shown on the same occasion, in which is exemplified in a striking manner the artist's ability in the rendering of modern male costume—not an easy problem but one which, in this particular work, has been handled most successfully. Other works of interest that should be referred to in this connection are *Codrington Crawshaw*, in hunting kit, shown at the Royal Scottish Academy in 1911; the

portrait of *Sir Alfred Mond* in last year's Royal Academy, where was also to be seen the portrait, badly skied unfortunately, of *Lord Reading*, the Lord Chief Justice. Among numerous other male portraits of interest Oswald Birley has signed an admirable work, *John Ross* (International Society, 1913); *Colonel Lynes* (Modern Society of Portrait Painters, 1913); *Colonel Spottiswoode*; *Sir Ralph Anstruther*; and the excellent *T. E. A. Buchan-Hepburn, Esq.*, which last three we illustrate. Of the portraits of women, a very beautiful and charming piece of painting is that of an old lady *Mrs. Russell Martineau* (Modern Society of Portrait Painters); another work to be remembered is that by which the artist was represented at the Venice Exhibition, 1912, *Mrs. Prescott Deane*, a three-quarter length in an agreeably decorative modern costume; and the portrait of *Mrs. Allick*



"MONSIEUR ROHR, ESQ." (R.A. 1915)

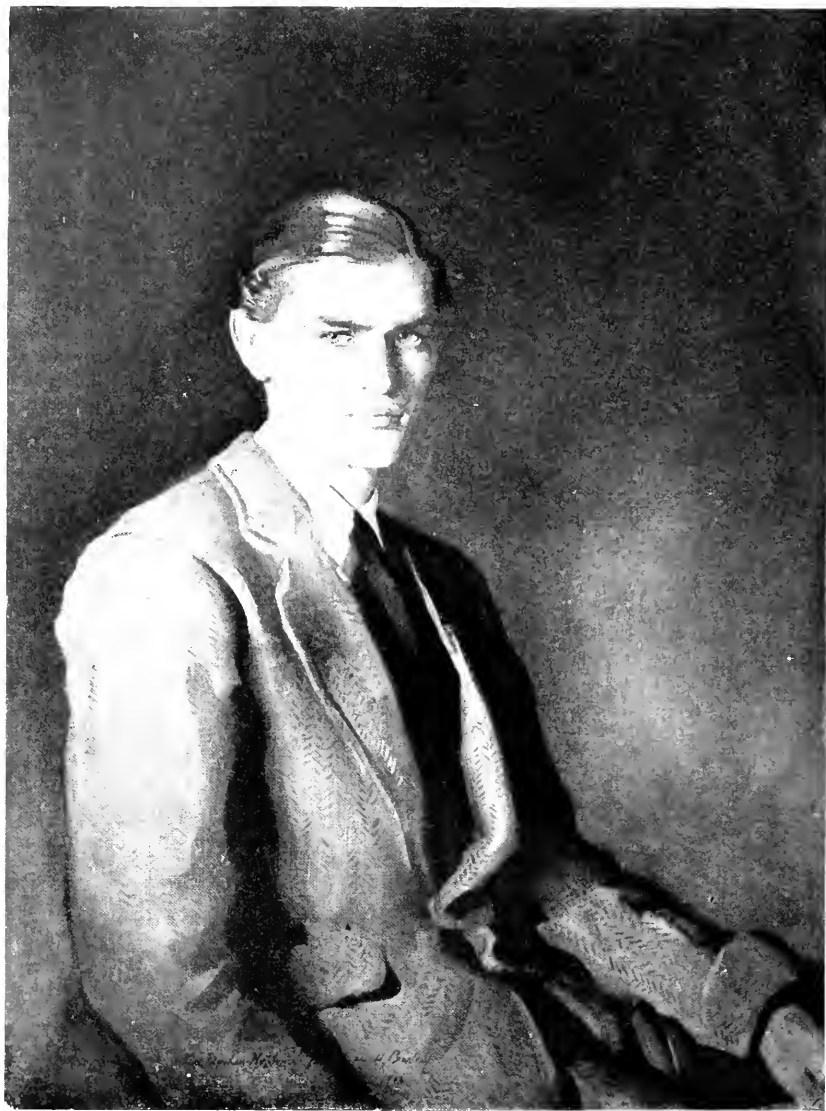
BY OSWALD BIRLEY



"LADY IN BLACK AND ROSE"
BY OSWALD BIRLEY



"MRS. ALICE WILSON"
BY OSWALD BIRLEY



"T. E. A. BUCHAN-HEPBURN, ESQ."
BY OSWALD BIRLEY



"COLONEL SPOTTISWOODE
BY OSWALD BIRLEY

Wilson which we reproduce together with the *Lady in Black and Rose*, exhibited in 1911 at the Modern Society of Portrait Painters and at the Walker Gallery, Liverpool, and last year at the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh. In the 1914 Autumn Exhibition of the International Society he showed an attractive portrait of Miss Esmé Robb.

Mr. Birley's numerous commissions have not left him much time for other work. Some portrait-drawings, and paintings such as *The Rag Sorter*, painted in 1905 and shown the following year at the Salon and recently at the Anglo-American Exposition, and the interesting portrait of Mabel Beardsley in fancy-dress (exhibited at the International, Spring 1915), which attracts attention both by the subject and on account also of its beautiful colour, deserve to be singled out for special mention.

Another interest of the artist is the painting of portrait-groups, as, for instance, the skilfully composed theatre-box group, with its clever delineation of modern types, exhibited at the Modern Society of Portrait Painters a year or so ago, and the *Children of Leopold Hirsch, Esq.*, in which the arrangement is agreeable and the background cleverly harmonised with the figures, though the foreground, one feels, has been handled with rather less success. Two of Oswald Birley's most recent works, both in this year's Royal Academy, are the clever and unaffectedly easy portrait of *Montague Robb, Esq.*, and a presentation portrait of Viscount Knutsford for the London Hospital.

Mr. Edmund Davis purchased for the Luxembourg, where his gift is now installed, a self-portrait by Oswald Birley, which was exhibited in London in 1913, an excellent mirror painting, in which we find the artist delighting in other of the æsthetic problems in which he takes interest; and besides the reflection of himself in a blue painting-overall there is some admirable still-life in the cleverly treated ornaments on the mantelpiece. Speaking of this brings me to a matter to which I should like to refer in conclusion. A few months ago *THE STUDIO* illustrated the beautiful portrait of the Countess of Crawford by Mr. William Orpen, and reference was made in the article accompanying it, to the very interesting work of Mr. Orpen in reviving so happily the representation of the sitter amid appropriate environment. Those who re-

member that admirable *tour-de-force*, Oswald Birley's *Interior at James Pryde's*, which after being exhibited at the Royal Academy last year is now being shown at the Royal Scottish Academy's exhibition and is here reproduced in colour, will recognise how skilfully he grapples with the difficulties of painting interiors. May we not suggest that the artist (when some day, as we hope he may, he takes up his painting again) should also make some excursions into this region of the portrait interior-piece, and combining his undoubted gifts in portraying men and women with his clever vision and technical ability in the painting of still-life, give us works which, satisfactory as portraits of individuals, yet afford a further hint, in their surroundings, of their lives, thus leaving a record of the period in which those lives are set?

ARTHUR REDDIE.



"MISS MABEL BEARDSLEY AS AN ELIZABETHAN PAGE." BY
OSWALD BIRLEY

The New English Art Club



"THE GRANVILLE"

OIL PAINTING BY W. W. RUSSELL

"PARIS, PAST AND PRESENT"

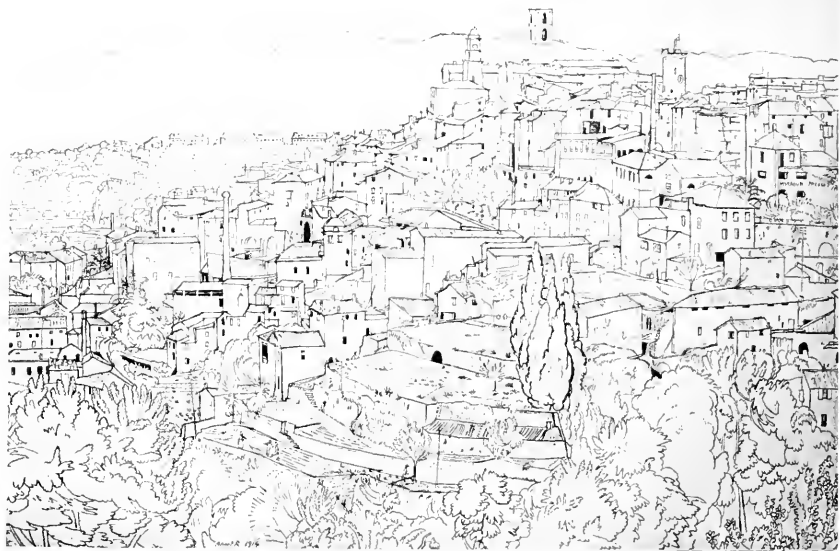
FOR the artist Paris has always had a peculiar fascination, attracting thousands of painters, etchers, and other lovers of the beautiful from all parts of the world. In spite of changes brought about by the natural development and evolution of civilisation, evidences of its glorious history and present greatness still abound on all sides. In view of the momentous crisis through which the French nation is passing, the Editor has deemed it an opportune moment to place before his readers a record of the architectural and topographical beauties of Paris, wherein will be reproduced water-colour drawings, pastels, etchings, &c., of its river, bridges, quaysides, churches, public buildings and monuments, old streets and ancient houses, by the many distinguished artists whose finest efforts have been inspired by the charm and romance of the French capital. Most of these works will be presented as full-page plates, some of them in colours. The volume, which will form the Special Autumn Number of *THE STUDIO*, is now in course of preparation, and will be ready for publication early in the coming Autumn.

THE NEW ENGLISH ART CLUB'S FIFTY-THIRD EXHIBITION.

TO the exhibitions of the New English Art Club we always look for an assemblage of works accepted and hung with a certain catholicity of taste, and, speaking broadly, the pictures there to be seen, diverse in their manner of treatment and perhaps not always entirely congenial in outlook, at any rate furnish evidence of personal view-points in art, and of a striving after self-expression, in the main untrammelled by considerations which lie properly outside the scope of the painter and draughtsman.

We have noticed of late, however, in these exhibitions a certain sprinkling of works leading one to suppose that some of those whose pictures are accepted satisfy themselves with imitating, and that not invariably with complete success, the acceptable works of one or two of the established members of the New English. A case in point was furnished, at the exhibition now under discussion, by several examples of water colour which, bearing considerable resemblance to the landscape drawings of that purist in the medium, Mr. A. W. Kitch, proclaimed

The New English Art Club



"THE TOWN OF GRASSE"

PEN DRAWING BY ALBERT ROTHENSTEIN

the contentedness of their authors merely to follow what is, unquestionably, a very able lead.

The Spring Exhibition at the Suffolk Street Galleries contained many works of interest, though there were, in fact, very few of really outstanding importance. Mr. Orpen sent nothing, and the absence of his work from the walls made one realise how much his always arresting and vivacious paintings have meant in these exhibitions.

Mr. Steer, however, was represented by several works, the most important of which, *Stormy Weather*, showed how wonderfully he had captured the aspect of nature and flung it with apparent carelessness, a trifle disdainfully even, but with amazing sincerity, upon the canvas. Another work of his, *Sketching*, a graceful study of a girl in a landscape setting, acknowledging a debt to the eighteenth century, and a delightful little water-colour, *A Deserted Quarry*, evoking a memory of Gainsborough, were among the best things the exhibition contained. Good landscapes were also contributed by Mr. Mark Fisher, in three luminous works, rather haphazard, however, in composition; Mr. C. J. Holmes, whose *Brick Cupolas* was an interesting example of his austere and intellectual art; and Mr. David Muirhead, whose delicate

painting, *The Haven*, and a beautiful *Norfolk Village*, had the tender silvery quality of his work. In beauty of colour allied with decorativeness of composition Mr. Collins Baker's *Llyn Hovett* was impressive and one of the best things we remember of his; and the fine *Sussex Dorens* by Mr. H. Bellingham Smith, also a little water-colour *The Dorens* by the same artist, were remarkable for their delicate harmony of colour and decorative arrangement of the composition.

One of the finest pictures upon the walls of the large gallery was by Mr. W. W. Russell who exhibited, in *The Granville* here reproduced, a work superb in quality of paint, and in colour most attractive in its harmony of black and gold, enlivened by little touches of red in the plush seats of the music-hall. The gradation of light from the stage along the pilastered wall of the auditorium, and reflected by the faces of the audience in the stalls, intent upon the "turn" which, unseen by us, engrosses their attention, is all handled most effectively. *A Day by the Sea*, showing figures on the beach, was another pleasing work in more familiar vein, by Mr. Russell, who sent also a companion music-hall scene, *An Audience*, clever but slighter than his admirable *Granville*.



"ORPHANS," DECORATION FOR THE NEW
ENTRANCE HALL OF MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL
LONDON. BY CAYLEY ROBINSON

The New English Art Club

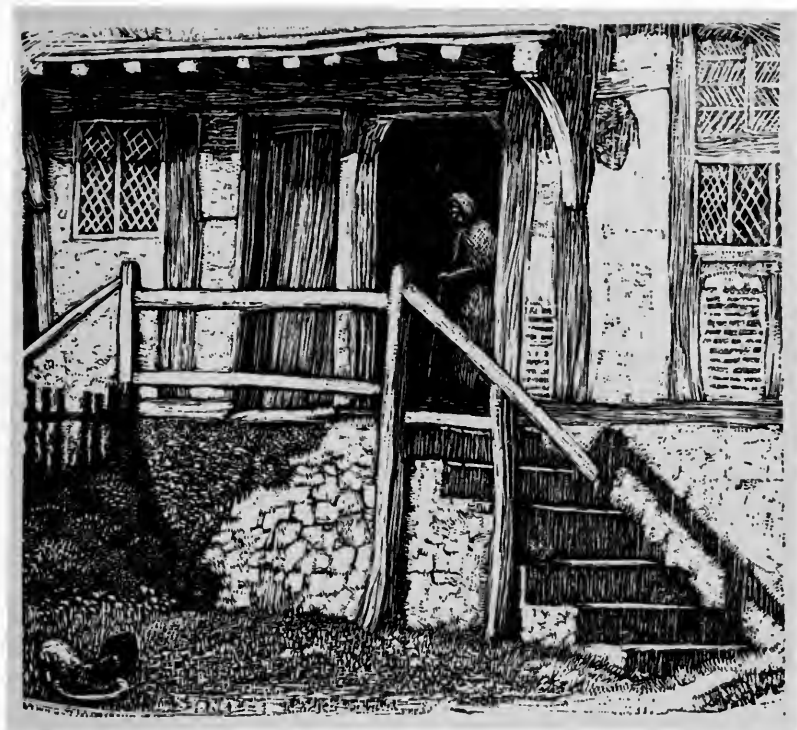


"CORN HARBOUR"

WATER-COLOUR BY DOUGLAS FOX PITT

Mr. Lucien Pissarro's work on this occasion hardly seemed as interesting as usual; and we derived most pleasure from a little drawing, in a mixture of water-colour and chalk, of *Farnham*. A pleasant, cool landscape, of which we have memories at last year's Royal Academy, was Mr. Bernhard Sickert's *The Parsonage Pond*; and, among other works to be remembered, were Miss Alice Fanner's bright and cheerful *Spring in Hyde Park*; *Gothland Moor*, a charming little picture showing an expanse of landscape with sunlight and cloud shadows on the hills, by Tom Roberts; a fresh luminous sketch *La Cale, Dinard*, by Miss Marjorie Brend; Mr. Alfred Hayward's atmospheric *In Wales*; Mr. Henry Rushbury's finely and carefully drawn *Red Barge*, making a happy contrast of colour with the spring green of fields around; an amusing scene in *An Italian Police Court* by Miss Tony Cyriax; Mr. Gerard Chowne's *The Sierra Nevada, Granada*; a clever water-colour *Dolce Aquia, Ventimiglia*, by Miss Vera Waddington; Miss Katharine Clausen's well composed *Group of Flowers*; *The Castle in the Air*, by Mrs. Edith Wheatley; and Miss Ruth Doggett's *Fitzroy Square*.

Portraits are never very numerous at the New English, and those seen there are always commendably free from that air of "look pleasant please," which is characteristic of so many modern examples of this class of work. Interesting was Mr. Francis Dodd's portrait of *The Dean of Balliol*, rather dryly painted, but with much character. Mr. McEvoy's largest contribution was the portrait of a little girl, *Virginia, daughter of Capt. Harry Graham*, which, while possessed of a certain charm, seemed somehow not quite happily composed. Other works of which one carried away a pleasant recollection were Professor Brown's sympathetically painted *An Octogenarian*; Mr. W. Rothenstein's *Eli the Thatcher*, with a rugged dignity of face a little out of tune with the rather "æsthetic" colouring of the clothes; and Mr. F. H. S. Shepherd's somewhat hard, though cleverly painted, *Family Group at Hagley*, in which the numerous portraits hanging upon the walls of the interior seemed to overshadow in interest the occupants of the room. A group of four heads *La Grandmère*, by the same artist contained some beautiful passages of colour. Two strongly marked portraits were those by Mr.



(New English Art Club.)

' COTTAGE ENTRANCE FROM A WOOD
ENGRAVING BY SYDNEY LEE, A.R.E.

The New English Art Club



"THE TWO BRIDGES"

(By permission of the Proprietors of "The Times")

BY NOEL ROOKE

W. J. Leech of *Professor H. Brougham Leech*, and the aggressively clever head of Mr. George Bernard Shaw which, catalogued simply as *Oil Painting*, was Mr. Augustus John's sole contribution to the exhibition. Mr. McEvoy showed also some of those pale rubbed-out water-colours in which at times he achieves such interesting quality and such subtle portraiture. In this respect his *Mrs. Odette Thornhill*, and *Major Spencer Edwards* are memorable.

Among artists who have turned their attention to mural decoration Mr. Cayley Robinson always arouses our admiration for the sincerity and the humanity and simplicity which, besides a trace of austerity, are characteristic of his work. His large painting *Orphans*, which we reproduce, was one of the outstanding features of the New English display. This work, forming one of a series of "Acts of Mercy" intended for the new entrance hall of the Middlesex Hospital, is an interesting example of decorative painting and a panel of much dignity and charm. Noteworthy is the contrast of the pale light of the waning day with the

warm illumination of the lamp upon the table, around which are gathered the little girls in their blue uniforms. The classic dignity of pose of the women attending to the meal (particularly of the one who, in somewhat severely hanging dress, holds a baby on her arm) contrasts agreeably with the unaffected attitudes of the children, of the one who—most reprehensibly, no doubt—drinks with both elbows on the table, and those others coming down the winding stairs to join their companions at supper.

Mr. Maxwell Armfield showed one of a series of fresco paintings, "The Year's at the Spring," entitled *The Rathe Primrose*, which we hope to illustrate in a future number; and other works decorative in character were Mr. Joseph Southall's *The Sailing-Boats' Return*; Mr. C. M. Gere's beautiful tempera paintings, *Morning and Evening*, and his fine *Trenches of the Gods*.

Among the drawings, which are, almost invariably, one of the most attractive features of the exhibitions of the New English Art Club, we illustrate *The Town of Grasse*, a pen drawing in brown ink by

The Panama-Pacific International Exposition

Mr. Albert Rothenstein: the little etching, *Black Jaguar*, by Mr. Orovida: and Mr. Douglas Fox Pitt's delightfully simple drawing, in charcoal and water-colour, of *Corfu Harbour*. The reproduction given of this, even though lacking the interest of the bright and expressive washes of flat colour of the original, shows well the admirable suggestion of solidity, of atmosphere and distance, which the artist succeeds in imparting, despite the decorative and economical methods he employs in his drawings. Apart from the works just mentioned, some of the finest examples to be seen were the masterly pencil drawings by Mr. Muirhead Bone, particularly *St. George's, Hanover Square*, *Selfridge's*, and the *Old Regency, Oxford Circus*—the two last heightened by a wash of colour which, while certainly adding something to the drawing, seemed to detract a little from the freshness and crispness of the pencil line. Two excellent wood-engravings were those we reproduce, Mr. Sydney Lee's *Cottage Entrance*, and Mr. Noel Rooke's *The Two Bridges*. The latter, admirable in composition, has in the original an additional charm imparted by the texture of the wood-block in the solid parts under the arches and in the tree on the right, but this quality cannot, of course, survive in a reproduction. Other things which must be mentioned as adding to the variety and interest of the exhibition were Mr. Francis Dodd's *Parma* and *Susan Resting*, both, we fancy, in dry-point; Mr. Bernard Meninsky's *Margaret*—*Chalk Drawing*; and works by Miss Sylvia Gosse, particularly a tinted pencil self-portrait, *Through the Looking-Glass*; Mr. Francis Sydney Unwin's fine sepia drawing, *Evening on the Arno*; several excellent water-colours by Mr. A. W. Rich, and examples of the art of Mr. Tonks, Mr. D. S. MacColl, and Mr. W. Shackleton.

THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AND ITS MEANING. BY PROF. JIRO HARADA.

IN wondrous splendour and mystic glory, here stands the "Jewel City." Here it poises by the blue mirror of the Golden Gate as if conscious of its manifold significance hidden under its domes and in its towers. Were it not for this deep significance, did it not unfold to man the noble sentiment and spiritual meaning which it contains, the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, even with the magnificence of its buildings, courts and sculpture, would have no right to exist. Nay, it were impossible to stand as it does to-day. The outer appearance should be but a manifestation of the spirit within.

Often have I stood on the Presidio Hills before the dawn, from the time when the sky over the Berkeley Hills began to glow, suggesting, as by



"AN OCTOGENARIAN"

BY PROF. FREDERICK BROWN

The Panama-Pacific International Exposition



"BLACK JAGUAR" ETCHING BY OROVIDA
(*New English Art Club*)

some mysterious power, the outlines of Tamapaís, until the towers and domes of the "Jewel City" began to shape themselves out of vague nothing, even as by the creative genius that built them after reclaiming a swamp. When the sun is up, the myriads of jewels on the imposing tower sparkle, as do the dew-drops when the sun shines upon the green grass-carpet that borders the sombre cedar groves of Presidio. Even when everything is wrapped in mist, the golden dome of the Massachusetts Building gleams out of the veil, suggesting that here lies something precious to human hearts.

Many a night have I stood upon the hills and watched this great Exposition bathed in a wondrous flood of light. It is indeed inspiring. Gaze, if you will, upon that magnificent jewel-decked tower of glowing amber ever pointing to the sky, for an inspiration. Look at the reflection of the exquisite columns of masculine beauty on the lagoon by the Fine Art Palace, and think of its meaning. Watch the moving shadowy lights—music expressed in rainbow colours—through the colossal dome of the Palace of Horticulture, and try, if you will, to interpret it in the music of your heart. Lift your eyes to yonder figure on the top of the Column of Progress—to that Adventurous Bowman standing in the living light, clear and strong against the dark sky, with his eyes ever fixed toward the north, eager to find the result of his highest and best efforts. Look how the radiating shafts of light reach up to the ninth heaven of the universe.

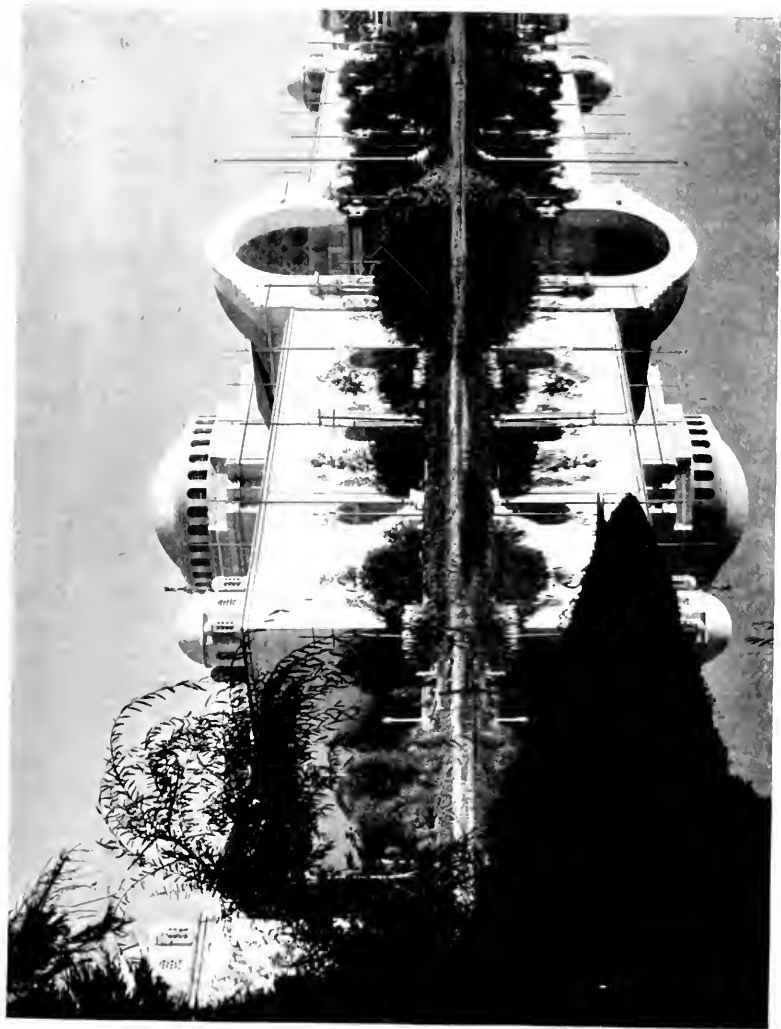
How inspiring is the sight of spiritual streamers connecting the "Jewel City" with the heights of heaven, showing the sacred kinship between the finite and infinite, between man and God!

As I gaze upon these buildings so artistically grouped, with their colour and sculptural adornment, a thought dawns upon me and grows in my mind. It is extremely suggestive, and I have come to believe that the same thought must have been guiding, consciously or unconsciously, the hands of those who built and adorned the Exposition. The thought may even be strange to the artists and architects themselves, but it must have been in them in some form or other. Or, perchance by some great invisible forces, in their mysterious yet customary way, the idea must have found an expression through man's work. Whatever may be the right interpretation, I cannot cast my eyes upon these buildings now without being struck by their remarkable resemblance to a huge wedding cake, profusely decorated. Can there be a more perfect model for a wedding cake than the magnificent Palace of Horticulture—a part of this group? And why should there not be a resemblance? It is but just that there should be such a likeness. The different Powers of the world are here to join in a feast celebrating the marriage of the Pacific and the Atlantic, the union of East and West.

The Orient and the Occident have taken the most important and serious step of their lives. The outcome of the new life, the life of the wedded couple, is to be watched with the greatest of interest. Their future is already suggested by the wonderful colour-scheme of this Exposition. The edifices, representing different architectural styles, each with its own individuality, its own national and racial characteristics, are brought to a harmonious unity by being placed closely together, combining and blending their different ingredients and colours. Differences in the shade or colour of the human eye and complexion are but a necessary part of the expression of the spiritual harmony of humanity. Therein lies the true significance of the colour-scheme of which this Exposition is justly proud. Failing to see this fact, the mere pleasing effect to the eye is but a shadow of shadows. If you lose sight of the fact that the true significance of all the splendours of the "Jewel City" is in the union of the East and the West, as symbolised by the completion of the Panama Canal, the solemnity and the sacredness of the purpose of this epoch-making enterprise are lost, for ever lost. Japan has brought her tribute to this happy and unique international function so well symbolised by the "Jewel City."



PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION;
AVENUE OF PROGRESS WITH THE PALACE OF
VARIED INDUSTRIES AND PALACE OF MINES



PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION
LAGOON AND PALACE OF EDUCATION



PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION: COURT OF
THE FOUR SEASONS, DESIGNED BY HENRY BACON, AND
FOUNTAIN OF CERES, BY EVELYN BEATRICE LONGMAN



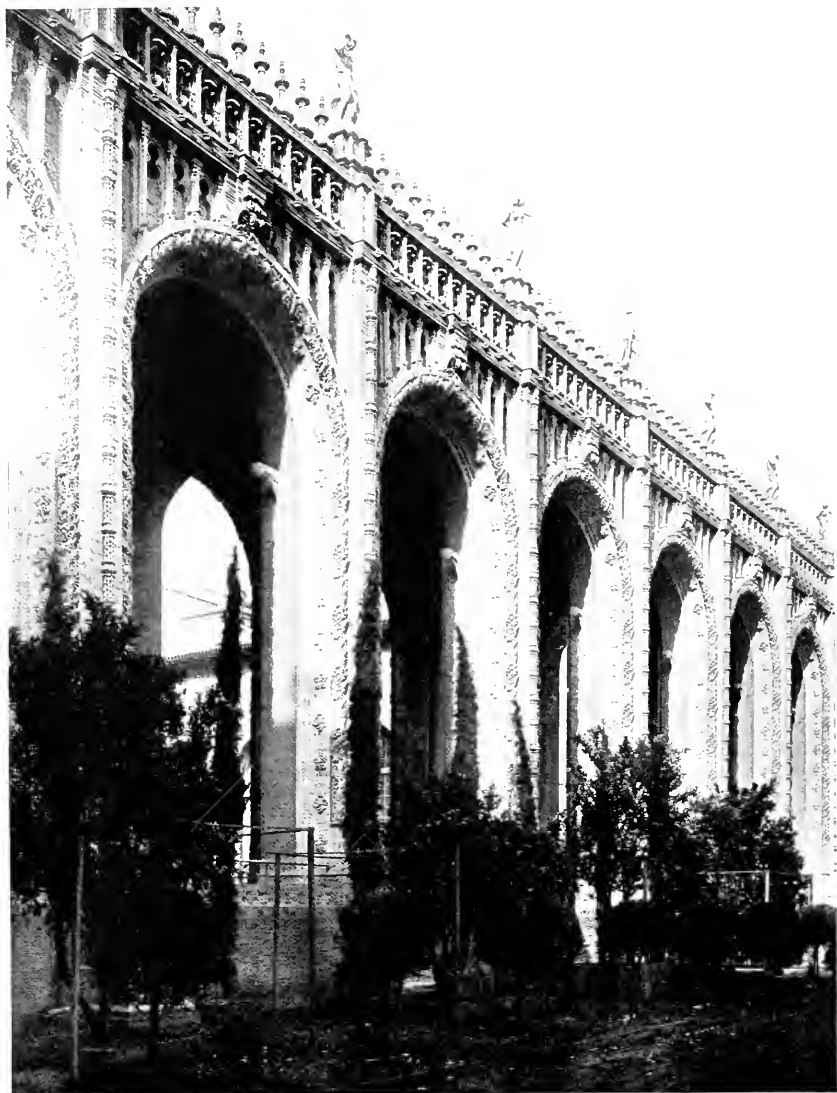
PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL
EXPOSITION THE PALACE OF HORTI-
CULTURE ILLUMINATED AT NIGHT



PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION:
COURT OF PALMS, SHOWING ITALIAN TOWER AND
PORTION OF COLONNADE OF PALACE OF EDUCATION



PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.
ENTRANCE TO THE PALACE OF EDUCATION,
FROM THE COURT OF PALMS



PANAMA - PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL
EXPOSITION : ARCHES OF ENTRANCE
TO THE COURT OF ABUNDANCE



PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL
EXPOSITION: CHIEF ENTRANCE TO
THE PALACE OF HORTICULTURE

Recent Designs in Domestic Architecture

RECENT DESIGNS IN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE.

UNLIKE some of the Royal Gold Medal-lists of the Royal Institute of British Architecture, including Sir Ernest George and Mr. Reginald Blomfield, the recipient of the honour this year, Mr. Frank Darling, of Toronto, is not associated particularly with Domestic Architecture, though he has designed some notable private houses. His practice has lain rather in the sphere of banks, railway offices, hospitals, and University buildings. For many years his work has interested not only those who have seen it in reality, but those who have been able to assess its worth by means of reproductions. This is the first time that a Canadian architect has been selected for this distinction. Mr. Darling was born and bred in the Dominion, though he received some training in the offices of Sir Arthur Blomfield and G. E. Street. It was not possible for Mr. Darling to receive the Medal in person, and he was represented at the R.I.B.A. meeting in June by the High Commissioner for Canada. It is interesting to remember that the Royal Gold Medal was instituted for the encouragement of the junior members of the profession: there was a competition for it in 1846. The response, however, was not satisfactory, and Queen Victoria consented to an alteration in the arrangements. Since 1848, when Professor Cockerell received it, the distinction has been conferred annually on an eminent architect, or other suitable nominee, in various countries. Ruskin was one of those to refuse it (in 1874). Some years afterwards he said that had the honour been conferred upon him after he had written "The Stones of Venice," he would have gratefully and re-

spectfully accepted it: "I" now proudly refuse it."

A notable Past President and life-long supporter of the Institute died in June, namely, Mr. J. Macvicar Anderson. He was responsible for many of the best modern buildings in the City and elsewhere in London, and was also the architect for some large country houses. Dignity was always present in his work as in his life, and his fine personal qualities will be remembered for a long time. His portrait, painted by C. W. Furze, hangs at the Institute.

Economy in living, which we are recommended to observe, will be followed probably by attempts at economy in building. This is no new ideal, and innumerable houses exist to show that to be too sparing in first costs is false policy. Durability can be obtained by a little further expenditure, and liberality in essentials is always well repaid. While



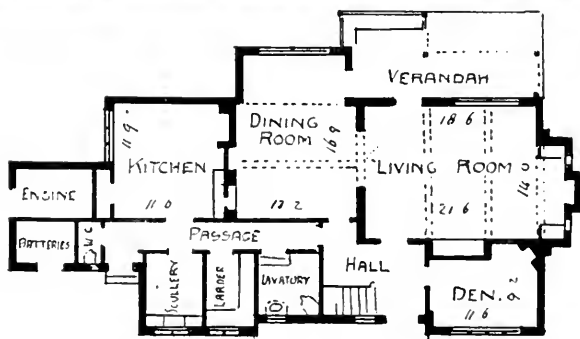
FIREPLACE, CARVING AND PLASTER WORK AT SUMMERHILL COURT, KINGS WINFORD. DESIGNED BY J. A. SWAN, F.R.I.B.A.

Recent Designs in Domestic Architecture



THE MEAD, WRITTLE, ESSEX.
REGINALD A. RIX, A.R.I.B.A.,
ARCHITECT

every one knows of failures in construction through well-intentioned parsimony, there is evidence also of success in building cheaply and substantially. For instance, "The Mead," Writtle, Essex, was designed by Mr. Reginald A. Rix, A.R.I.B.A., to secure a country house at the lowest possible cost, not only in original outlay but in upkeep. The outside walls are partly covered with smooth cement in its natural colour, and partly with hanging tiles. The roof-tiles are sand-faced and very dark. Simplicity is the keynote of the internal decoration. Woodwork is used freely, and the walls are finished with wall-cloth and simple distemper. The doors are plain boarded, and the ground floors have wood blocks or tiles. The house is so planned that nearly all the rooms face south-east to obtain the maximum of sun. It will be seen from the plan that a large living-room has been provided, and folding doors open from it to the dining-room. Both these apartments lead to the verandah, which is used for meals as often as possible. A feature of the house is the miniature gallery overlooking the hall. There



are six bedrooms, dressing-room, bathroom, etc. Accommodation is provided for electric lighting plant. The building stands in three acres of land, part of which is taken up by a tennis-lawn, lily pond, rock garden, and other adjuncts which do not show in the illustrations. The conveyance revealed an interesting history, which, though short in details, covers a long period. The land originally belonged to the Pope of Rome, who sold it in the fourteenth century to William of Wykeham, and by him it was given to New College, Oxford, from whom it was purchased by Mr. Rix.

The detail of the morning-room at Summerhill Court, Kingswinford (p. 196), shows the fireplace, which is built of Horton stone with a background



THE MEAD, WRITTLE, ESSEX

REGINALD A. RIX, A.R.I.B.A., ARCHITECT

of vitreous tiles in red and purple. The panelling rises to a height of seven feet six inches, and the plaster-work is relieved by patterns of vine, fruit, and roses. Over the fireplace is a decoration with a similar *motif*. A large bay window, with antique glass and coloured medallions, is a feature of the room. The whole of the cartoons and models for the carving, glass, and plaster are the work of the architect, Mr. James A. Swan, F.R.I.B.A., of Birmingham.

STUDIO-TALK.

(From Our Own Correspondents.)

LONDON.—A year has passed since the Great Powers of Europe entered on the most stupendous struggle which the world has ever witnessed, and the issue of which, so far as the ordinary mortals can judge, is still in doubt. The art historian of the future, however, looking back on this interval of time, fraught with such tragic events, will hardly fail to note the comparatively slight interruption of the normal course of affairs in this country. Twelve months ago the outlook in regard to art seemed very dark, and many of the fixtures for the autumn and early winter season were at once cancelled, but as time went on more hopeful feelings prevailed, and

though there has been an almost inevitable falling off in the number of "one-man" shows the exhibitions of the leading societies have been held as usual this season in London and other centres, apart from the numerous special exhibitions which have been held in aid of war funds. And though no statistics are available as to the number of visitors to these exhibitions, there is reason to believe that in this respect also there has been no marked falling off.

Among the artistic events of the season which has now come to an end with the closing of the Academy, sculpture claims the chief place. First there was the magnificent addition to the art treasures of the nation represented by the sculptures of Auguste Rodin, whose gift has been and will always be deeply appreciated by art lovers in this country, where the great French sculptor's work has a host of admirers. And now within the last few weeks at the Victoria and Albert Museum, hard by the gallery where Rodin's masterpieces are displayed, we have had another remarkable manifestation of plastic art in the collection of works by Ivan Meštrović, the Serbo-Croatian sculptor, perhaps the greatest artist and, without doubt, the greatest sculptor that any Slavonic nation has yet produced. Hitherto his work has

Studio-Talk

been publicly exhibited chiefly in Vienna at the periodical exhibitions of the Secession, where, according to Mr. Seton-Watson's note prefixed to the catalogue of the collection at South Kensington, he held his first collective exhibition in 1910, though this is not quite accurate, as some two or years before that a collective exhibition of his work was held at Spalato, the capital of his native province of Dalmatia, where a few years earlier he had, after spending his boyhood as a shepherd, become apprenticed to a marble worker. Here again in the autumn of 1908, in company with other artists of the province, he made his appearance before his countrymen with a notable group of works in the first Dalmatian Art Exhibition which was noticed in these pages shortly afterwards (see *THE STUDIO* for March 1909, p. 162), which also is not mentioned in Mr. Seton-Watson's sketch of his career. But it was in the Serbian Pavilion at the great International Exhibition at Rome four years ago that the art of Meštrović, who was then barely thirty years of age, scored its greatest triumph, and, as remarked by Vittorio Pica in his comprehensive illustrated record of that exhibition (*L'Arte Mondiale a Roma nel 1911*), provided

the public with *un frisson nouveau*, as Victor Hugo said of the young Baudelaire.

The collection of Meštrović's sculpture at South Kensington does not of course comprise the whole *œuvre* of the artist, but the works assembled there represent admirably the diversity of his talent — and as another Italian critic, Sgr. Mario Lago, has observed, the art of Meštrović is remarkable for its variety. Foremost among them are those monumental creations inspired by the tragic history of his race, and his passionate devotion to the cause which, in common with all the Southern Slavs, he has at heart — the resurrection of a race which for centuries has been, and still is to a large extent, under the domination of Turk, Teuton, or Magyar. Forbidding as some of these monumental figures are at first sight, one cannot fail to be impressed by the pathos which is expressed in them; and though in presence of these manifestations of "patriotic exaltation," one is conscious of very diverse influences affecting this sculptor's work — influences which it is not easy to reconcile with anything essentially Slavonic, and indeed when not archaic, rather suggest a Teutonic type of



"THE HORSES' WATERING PLACE, VIA APPIA"

(*Fine Art Society*)

BY COMMENDATORE ARISTIDE SARTORIO

Studio-Talk

artistic expression—the impression which the collection as a whole leaves on us is that of a quite extraordinary genius, and that if in some cases this genius expresses itself with a frankness to which we are unaccustomed, it is entirely sincere—that, in short, Ivan Meštrović, to quote the remark of one of the Italian critics just mentioned, is not only a great sculptor but also—and even more—a great poet.

The work of the Italian painter, Commendatore Aristide Sartorio, has been frequently referred to in the pages of this magazine during the past dozen years or more, and in our Special Number of Italian Peasant Art, published in 1913, two typical examples of his water colours of the Roman Campagna were reproduced in colours. This region the artist has explored and studied under its most diverse aspects, and it is, as Mr. Selwyn Brinton remarks in his preface to the catalogue of a collection of these pictures recently exhibited in the galleries of the Fine Art Society, “a theme of compelling interest, a land of magic whose romance has not yet been cheapened by modern conditions.” The reproduction we give of *The Horses' Watering Place, Via Appia*, will give an idea of the artist's direct and forceful statement of the aspect of nature and the character of the district: this was one of the best among the seventy works exhibited, most of them executed in a mixture of pastel and tempera, and the original gave a wonderful impression of heat and sunlight. We much regret to gather from reports in the daily press that the artist, who on the outbreak of hostilities volunteered for service in an Italian cavalry regiment, has been taken prisoner by the Austrians.

Mr. Frank Beresford's portrait of Mme. Tamaki Miura, which we reproduce, is a capital presentment of the talented Japanese *prima donna* as she appeared recently in the rôle of Madama Butterfly in Puccini's popular opera at the London Opera House. Mr. Beresford knows Japan and the Japanese well, and he is, we believe, the first British artist to receive an award at the annual exhibition held under Government auspices in Tokyo.

The study in water-colour of the jovial knight of the *Merry Wives of Windsor*, and *King Henry II*, of which, by the courtesy of Sir William Garth, we are enabled to give a reproduction in facsimile, was one of Mr. W. J. Wainwright's exhibits at the last Winter Exhibition of the Royal Society of Painters

in Water Colours. The artist, who has been a full member of the Society since 1905, takes an active part, in his native town of Birmingham, as a member of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, to which he is also Professor of Painting. His presentation of *Honest Jack Falstaff* follows upon Shakespearian lines in making the bluff and amorous old toper a likeable scoundrel enough, despite his roistering proclivities: and the facial expression, the joviality and general *bonhomie* of the old reprobate, is admirably expressed. Almost we seem to hear him giving utterance to those characteristic sentiments: “If I had a thousand sons, the first human principle I would teach them should be—to forswear thin potations, and to addict themselves to sack.”



“MME. TAMAKI MIURA” BY FRANK E. BERESFORD
(Royal Society of Portrait Painters)



HON. J. JACK FALSTIFF
W. L. WINGROUPEWS



"THE GRAND DUKE NICHOLAS"
BY E. CARTER PRESTON
(Fine Art Society.—Photo, Malcolm Arbuthnot)

At the Fine Art Society's galleries Mr. E. Carter Preston, a Liverpool artist, has been showing a number of "Plychrome" models and statuettes, three of which we illustrate. Many of the press notices have quoted the word as "Polychrome," and polychrome these amusing little figurines unquestionably are; but in the word the artist creates to describe his productions, we get a hint of the method of construction of these models. He works with a saw only, and the figures are built up out of a number of slices which are fastened together. This engenders a certain facility in repeating the design. There is an architectural solidity about these little wood figures which invests them with a distinct dignity and forcefulness, and their rich colouring is reminiscent, somewhat, of the sumptuousness and Oriental splendour of the Bakst designs for the Russian ballet costumes. It

was only at the outbreak of war that Mr. Preston, forsaking his easel, took up the designing of toys and models, and he has proved that in inventiveness, craftsmanship, and skill, British artists can hold their own in this field. Besides a number of toys and hair ornaments, the exhibition contained some excellent decorative pieces, such as the *Djin*, *Europa and the Bull*, and two dragons: various symbolic pieces, the best of which were *Heligoland*, with a golden British Lion at grips with the Prussian Eagle; and a majestic figure, "*Who is this that cometh from Edom*," fine both in colour and design. Amongst the studies in portraiture the best were *Joffre and the Gallic Cock*, *The Grand Duke Nicholas*, his lean alertness admirably expressed, and Mr. Asquith as a *Greco-Roman Orator*, "*Wait and See*," notable for the dexterous management of the richly-coloured toga and the expressive features;



"A GRECO-ROMAN ORATOR 'WAIT AND SEE'"
BY E. CARTER PRESTON
(Fine Art Society.—Photo, Malcolm Arbuthnot)



"JOFFRE AND THE GALIC COCK"

BY E. CARTER PRESTON

(*Fine Art Society.*—Photo, *Malcolm Arbuthnot*)

and amusing also was *The Rose of Lancaster*, in which Mr. Churchill, seated Britannia-wise, has dropped his submarine-headed trident, to take up an emblem of his subsequent appointment.

The fine, and at the moment eminently appropriate, exhibition of Naval and Military Works of Art now being held at the Guildhall Art Gallery, has proved a great attraction. Here are to be seen a number of paintings of famous military exploits, among them many old favourites, lent by various private owners and Galleries, many coming from the National collections of France and from Belgian artists. In much painting of warlike scenes the interest of the subject, of course, far transcends the importance of the picture from a purely artistic point of view; but to-day, when our hearts are stirred with the knowledge of the magnificent deeds of our brave sailors and soldiers and those of our gallant Allies such an exhibition as this makes the strongest claim upon our interest, expressing, as in so many pictures we find expressed, the highest ideals of patriotism, self-sacrifice, and great-hearted devotion to duty.

Some portraits of famous personages in the public eye at the moment are prominent features of the exhibition, such as Sargent's fine *Sir Ian Hamilton*; a richly-colouristic portrait of the *Czar* by V. Sieroff; Herkomer's portrait, dated 1890, of Earl Kitchener, and the same artist's *Lord Fisher*; *General Joffre*, painted by Henri Jacquier; *Sir David Beatty*, by Hugh G. Riviere; *Sir John French*, by J. St. Helier Lander; a painting by C. W. Furse of *Lord Charles Beresford*; László's *Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour*; Lavery's *Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill*; Fiddes Watt's *Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith*; and Logsdail's *Sir Edward Grey*. France has always counted among her artists a distinguished school of military painters, and the exhibition contains examples by, among others, Meissonier, J. L. Gérôme, A. de Neuville, E. Détaillé, A. P. Roll, J. Berne Bellecœur, G. Jeannot, and G. Hoffbauer. Among our own artists who have painted naval or military subjects, some of the best things are the

works by Lady Butler, Robert Gibb, W. L. Wyllie, Norman Wilkinson, and Bernard Gribble, and we also remember with pleasure Bertram Priestman's *Launch of H.M.S. Thunderer*, and *The Wash of the Next Ahead*, by Arthur J. W. Burgess.

A Special Exhibition of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, held during July with the worthy object of helping the Artists' General Benevolent Institution, contained many good and characteristic works by various of the members. Among the best things, to mention but a few of them, were Mr. Henry E. Crockett's *Pleasant Meadows*; four works by Mr. Albert Goodwin; some agreeable pastoral pictures by Mr. R. Thorne Waite; Mrs. Laura Knight's sunny *Cornstack*; beautiful studies in pencil by Mr. Sims for two of his well-known pictures; interesting works by Mr. Clausen; a fine *Bolton Abbey, Yorks*, by Mr. Lamorna Birch; Mr. Robert Little's *Lake of Como from "Pliny's Villa"*; wonderfully simplified but eloquent studies of pigeons, and a *Sketch in Majorca* by Mr. Edwin Alexander; and good works by the

Studio-Talk

President Mr. Alfred Parsons, Mr. Walter West, Mr. W. Eyre Walker, and others.

Few of the personages associated with the stage in our days have engaged the attention of artists so much as the talented Russian *danseuse*, Mme. Anna Pavlova. The statuette we reproduce has just been on view at the Royal Academy and is the work of Miss Lorna Adamson, who made her début as an exhibitor at Burlington House four years ago, when she was but sixteen. Miss Adamson is wholly self-taught as an artist, and has found great advantage from a sedulous cultivation of the memory, which has enabled her to dispense almost entirely with notes and sketches.

The Royal Society of Miniature Painters' Twentieth Annual Exhibition, at the Modern Gallery, contained a large number of works, many of which, aiming at nothing more than a mere coloured photograph effect, were disappointing. The best things in the exhibition were Miss Nellie Hepburn Edmund's *Helen, daughter of Lord Edward Cecil*, agreeable in composition, delicately painted, but

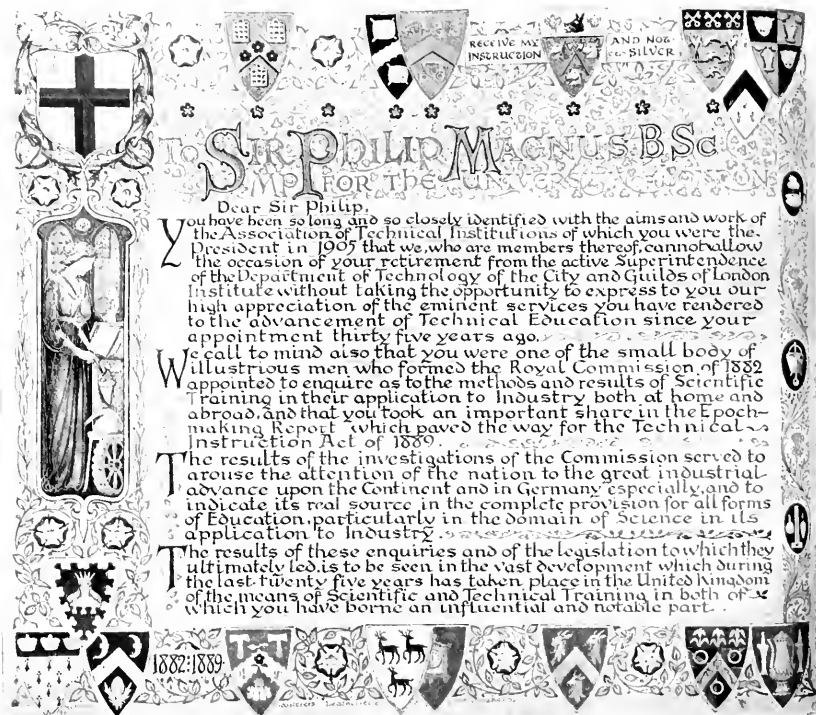
with appropriate freedom in the handling of the dress; and Miss Mabel Edwards's two exhibits, of which *Muriel*, a girl in a violet-coloured early Victorian dress, was the more attractive. A satisfactory military miniature was that of *Major-Gen. E. S. Bulfin, C.V.O.*, by Victor Wyatt Burnand; works delicate in handling were contributed by Count Mario Grixoni, Dora Soutten (a well-drawn *Portrait*), Edith M. Hinchley (a clever study of an old woman), and Lydia Isabel Howorth. Some fine jewellery by Miss Kate M. Eadie, whose work is well known to our readers, and a case of medals by Mr. Cecil Thomas (now 2nd Lieut. in the 13th Middlesex), particularly an excellent one for the Hindhead Golf Club, were by no means the least interesting of the exhibits.

To the majority of people the name of the Hon. John Collier is associated with those "problem" pictures with which, from time to time, he has titillated the palate of the lovers of drama in paint who go to Burlington House in search of a thrilling "picture of the year." Besides, however, his activities in portrait and figure painting, the artist depicts landscape, and a number of his studies were to be seen at the Leicester Galleries last month. Of these a clever picture of *Olives at Bordighera*, *Autumn at the Villa Serbelloni*, and two airy little seascapes, *Woolacombe Sands* and *The Beach at Saundersfoot*, were among the most interesting.

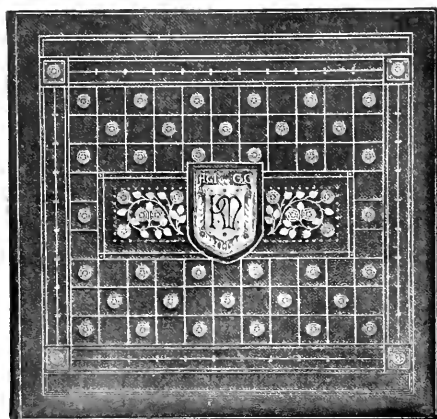
Mr. Edgar Wilson and Mr. D. Atherton Smith held in June last a joint exhibition of work at the Twenty-One Gallery, York Buildings, Adelphi, consisting of drawings and etchings by the former, and some attractive little sketches in oils by Mr. Atherton Smith, similar in technique to those we reproduced in colour at the beginning of last year. Ten of this artist's fresh and luminous impressions were included in this exhibition, several being scenes in Tunis and Algiers; but the most attractive were the two entitled *On a Canal Side, Venice*, a charming study of pink sails; and the little beach scene, sparkling with light, *Paris Plage*. Mr. Wilson's *Silenus*, the figure-head of a ship seen against a background of masts and cordage, and two excellent tinted drawings entitled *Locomotion*, showing, decoratively, the early days of the railroad, were among the best of his pen-and-ink drawings. His etchings included a second set of ten small etchings of London. There is a little stiffness in the composition of these small plates which is not disagreeable; and the etchings as



"ANNA PAVLOVA IN THE SWAN DANCE"
BY LORNA ADAMSON



ILLUMINATED ADDRESS TO SIR PHILIP MAGNUS, M.P., FROM THE ASSOCIATION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS



MOROCCO COVER FOR ADDRESS. DESIGNED BY HENRY CADNESS, EXECUTED BY W. MENZIES, ENAMEL SHIELD BY MILDRED CADNESS

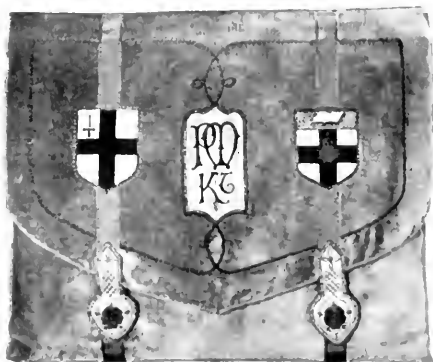
a whole (we would mention particularly *George Court, Adelphi, Backwater, and Charing Cross and Adelphi*), have a personal character both of design and handling.

MANCHESTER. — The eminent services rendered by Sir Philip Magnus to the cause of technical education in this country were recently signalled by the presentation to him of an illuminated address from the Association of Technical Institutions, by whom the preparation of the address was entrusted to Mr. Henry Cadness, Second Master of the Manchester Municipal School of Art in Cavendish Street, All Saints, and as the accompanying illustrations show, the work has been carried out in a manner worthy of the occasion. The design of the address



DESIGNED, ILLUMINATED AND LETTERED ON VELLUM BY HENRY CADNESS, OF MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART

itself and of its cover and bag is due to Mr. Cadness, and the illumination and lettering of the address and of the list of signatories appended to it were also his work. The address is on vellum, and the lettering is done in red and black, the borders of symbolic flowers and arms of the City, University, and Guild Companies of London being in gold and heraldic tinctures. The two figures are introduced as appropriately symbolising Science applied to Industry and Manual Training. The decorative features of the green morocco cover, which was executed by Mr. W. Menzies, instructor in binding at the Municipal School of Technology, are its inlays of blue, and the silver enamelled shield of turquoise and lapis blue with red and gold initials, the enamelling being the work of Miss Mildred Cadness. The bag with its



SILVER GREY METAL BAG WITH SILK APPLIED EMBROIDERY SHIELDS AND STRAPS. DESIGNED BY HENRY CADNESS. ENGRAVED BY E. LOUISE BRADBURY

embroidered shields and straps in heraldic colours was the work of Miss Louise Bradbury, who as well as Miss Cadness is associated with the School of Art.

PARIS.—To some artists in the Latin Quarter, evening is, under present conditions, perhaps the most trying time, though less so in these summer days when the time between sunset and dawn is so short. But to others it is the most wonderful time, for it is then that contrast in a vivid gown of recollection steals by your side and pictures again for you last year's spring and summer nights with their endless rows of glittering lights, illuminating the now dimmed boulevards. No more does one hear the strains of stringed instruments mingling with the café's glassy clatter and infectious laughter. The trees that times before looked green and gay in the brilliant lights, stand out shadowless amidst the gaunt structures, filling the mind with wistful and anomalous thoughts. Something strange or forgotten has revisited the city, and the expressionless rider on his white horse has been seen on her outskirts. Long ago the noisy traffic ceased, and only the lightning speed of some belated taxi, or the muffled rumble of a grey waggon of the Croix Rouge, and the purring and whirring of patrolling aeroplanes disturbs the sullen silence. But despite the indefinably sombre influences surrounding artists just now, art is not wholly stagnant, refining elements are hard at work, and the doors of almost forgotten realms of significant thought are being opened—realms in which art, emerging from the troubled dreams induced by decadent sleep, will find new life and the artist will

awaken with "The grey earth of his brain aglow, and the red earth burning in his heart."

But apart from the wonderful, quiet beauty of the boulevards, artistic attractions in the Quarter have been somewhat rare of late. Perhaps the most notable of them was a little exhibition organised by some of the members of the St. George's Reading Room, at 6 rue Huyghens. Here one found amongst the exhibitors many noted names, though not all represented by notable canvases. That space, hanging and surroundings, were problems not easy to deal with, was at once evident by the general decorative arrangement. However, the present exhibition certainly contained the best collection of work that has yet been shown in these rooms; for which congratulations are due to the jury composed of Mlle. Olga de Boznanska,



"FISHING SMACK, BRITTANY"

BY HARRY B. LACHMAN



"THE END OF THE ROAD"

BY HARRY B. LACHMAN

M. Louis Beloul, and M. Vignal. Amongst the work of especial interest no one could ignore the personal charm, as well as the technical accomplishment, of Mme. Amard Oberteuffer's *Fruit and Flowers*, and the *Notre Dame*; and *Les Tuileries: l'hiver* by George Oberteuffer. Then there were a number of delightful landscapes and village scenes by Harry B. Lachman, of whom more anon, and other outstanding exhibits which attracted me were Mlle. Violet Mège's *Mauresques au Cimetière*, Boleslas Buyko's *Vers la Victoire*, Mlle. Olga de Boznanska's *Portrait*, G. Temple Olmstead's *Le Boulevard*, the woodblock prints by Harry de Maine, Mlle. Cormier's *Étude de fleurs*, Fabius Lorensky's reminiscent *La Vanité*, a fascinating little head by the sculptor, George Conlon, decorative works in silver by Mlle. Edith Boddington and Mlle. S. Lilian Blaisdell, and some architectural studies by H. Bartle Cox.

Though artists of many nationalities are still to be met with when one moves about in the Quarter,

the cosmopolitanism of the art world of Paris is naturally far from being so much in evidence as in pre-war days. The American colony, which of late years has become increasingly numerous, has been depleted very considerably, and several of its well-known representatives have left for home across the Atlantic.

Amongst those still remaining in Paris there are few more versatile than Harry B. Lachman. His little studio in the Rue Campagne-première is a veritable hive of art and industry, the varied results of which are to be seen in profusion there. Born in La Salle, Illinois, where art was esteemed principally as an aid to commercial enterprise, his early aspirations found few congenial influences. Paris was a long way off, and the road thither lay through lithographic designs and popular and sentimental illustrations. Given an ideal, however, and a determination to pursue it, I doubt if this is altogether a bad school to pass through; the demands of design, no matter how ordinary, more



"A STREET IN BRITTANY"

BY HARRY B. LAUMAN



"THE MADELEINE, PARIS - WINTER"

BY HARRY B. LAUMAN

Studio-Talk

often than not engender a fine sense of balance and arrangement, and it is Lachman's knowledge of these qualities in a painting that makes his own work extremely interesting. Coming to France some three years ago he struck out immediately for himself, with the little villages of Brittany, Spain, and Switzerland for his masters and school-rooms. His *A Street in Brittany* and *Fishing Smack, Brittany*, are intimate examples of his work at that time. I feel, however, that it is as a painter of snow that this artist excels. His studies and paintings of snow-clad, low-lying villages and mountains are all remarkable for their colour, keen observation and design. *The End of the Road* and *The Madeleine, Paris—Winter*, two of his smaller canvases, show characteristically this phase of his art, which elicited by no means unfavourable criticism at the Exposition Internationale de Peintres de Neige, and is seen to advantage from time to time in the Salon of the Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts and the Salon d'Automne. But it is not alone in his work as a painter that Lachman expresses his talents; the making of model houses, villages, and toys occupies no small part of his time during the long winter evenings, and his embroidered cushions, with designs of quaint animals and landscapes, are not amongst the least fascinating examples of his versatility which one may enjoy in his studio, and which will be included in the first important exhibition of his collected work to be held in America during the autumn. E. A. T.

VENICE. — Though Trieste, which for long years has been under the domination of the House of Hapsburg, whose right to what is essentially an Italian city now awaits the decision of arms, cannot vie as an art centre with the larger cities of Italy, it can nevertheless boast of a very energetic

group of young artists eager to redeem their native city from the reproach of being wholly absorbed in commerce and trade. Five years ago this group exhibited in a body at the ninth International Art Exhibition of the City of Venice, and created a favourable impression, the group consisting of Guido Marussig, examples of whose work have already appeared in this magazine and who was responsible for the decoration and arrangement of the room assigned to the group, Ugo Flumiani, Guido Grimani, Pietro Lucano, Arturo Rietti, Carlo Wostry, the sculptor Giovanni Mayer, and Glauco Cambon, whose picture of Trieste by night is here reproduced. Cambon though still quite a young man had already exhibited at Venice, and his work has made its appearance at other important art centres, such as Milan, Turin, Vienna, Munich, Berlin, as well as at the Permanente in Trieste. He is very versatile; and besides landscapes and numerous successful portraits of men and women, characterised by shrewd observation and energetic technique, he has executed a series of mural



"TRIESTE."

BY GLAUCO CAMBON

Studio-Talk

panels for a private residence in Trieste which show a decided feeling for decoration, and he has also designed some attractive posters.

MONTREAL.—During the past few years the periodical exhibitions here of local paintings and sculpture have been chiefly interesting by reason of the evidence they have afforded of a marked movement towards the development of a distinctively Canadian art. The effort in this direction is, of course, still somewhat tentative, and speaking generally, must yet be regarded in its manifestations as crude, and only occasionally satisfying. But it is, at least, sincere and virile. The Spring Exhibition at the galleries of the Art Association of Montreal this year gave indication of further progress on these lines.

Compared with exhibitions of former years, the general average of the work shown on this occasion was meritorious, while in certain instances an exceptionally high standard was attained. Miss Laura Muntz, for example, who was represented

by three large canvases, has never perhaps expressed herself so completely and so convincingly as in her *Mother and Child*, which was not only exquisitely tender in sentiment and feeling, but luminous in quality, and rich and harmonious in colour. Mr. A. Suzor-Coté showed also some most interesting works, well illustrating his quite remarkable versatility. They included a fine landscape, an interesting portrait of an Indian girl, *Onotaha*, and a nude, *Douleur*, painted with understanding and a just perception for form. Mr. Maurice Cullen's *Saw Mill*, a well-balanced composition, possessing fine tonal qualities, was quite characteristic of this artist at his best.

The President of the Royal Canadian Academy, Mr. Wm. Brymner, exhibited two marine studies of the Cape Breton coast, of which *Incoming Tide* was awarded a special prize; and special mention should be made of the very individual and typically Canadian paintings, so different, however, in treatment and intention, of Mr. A. Y. Jackson, who may properly be considered the leader of the new Canadian School, and Mr. Clarence A. Gagnon.



"ON THE CANAL"

(Montreal Art Association)

BY CHARLES W. SIMPSON, A.R.C.A.



"SUNNY SEPTEMBER"

(Montreal Art Association)

BY HELEN MCNICOL

Mr. Charles W. Simpson also showed a number of very pleasing canvases, of which, *On the Canal*, was distinguished, in particular by its subtlety of colour, and a certain vibrant quality.

Among the younger painters who were in evidence at the Spring exhibition, and whose recent works indicate increase in power and adequacy of expression, reference should be made especially to Mr. Arthur D. Rosaire, Miss Mabel H. May, Mrs. G. F. Greenwood, and Mr. O. Leduc. The last named, who is self-taught, is an artist of decided originality; and one of his pictures in oil at this exhibition, representing a fruit-laden branch of an apple tree in olive tones against a twilight sky, was greatly admired. Mr. R. S. Hewton, one of the most promising and talented of the younger men, and who, by the way, enlisted last winter for active service with the Second Canadian Contingent, showed seven landscapes in oil or water colour, all expressive and individual in character. Another

Montreal artist of rapidly developing powers is Miss Helen McNicol, of whose work *Sunny September* is a typical example.

H. M. L.

PHILADELPHIA.—The Art Club's twenty-first Annual Exhibition of Oil Paintings, held during the latter half of March, included one hundred and one works which sustained a creditable average of excellence, rather surprising in consideration of the fact that many important canvases have been absorbed by the Panama-Pacific Exposition, and that, moreover, this show followed almost immediately another just closed in the same gallery of the artist members' work. The Club's Gold Medal has been awarded to Mr. L. G. Seyffert for his portrait of *Miss Josephine Dodge*, a charming presentation of young American womanhood, and Mr. Charles S. Corson's landscape entitled *August Morning*, received Honourable Mention. Mr. Childe Hassam contributed a poetic conception with the title of

Reviews and Notices

The Siren's Grotto, in which there was some capital painting of the nude. Miss Alice Schille's picture of ingenuous childhood styled *Paper Dolls*, had real human interest besides showing great technical skill in brush work. *Caroline at Six*, a portrait of his young daughter by Mr. Henry R. Rittenberg, brought out very successfully the character of his sitter. A boldly-brushed portrait of *William Taten Tilden, Esq.*, recently President of the Union League, by the same artist, had a place of honour on the wall. Mr. Leon Kroll sent a figure subject, evidently painted under the influence of modern Spanish masters and entitled *Laughing Girl*. Mr. Joseph Lewis Weyrich's sketchy canvas, *The Belgians' Flight*, good in tonal quality, and appealing in sentiment, represented a pathetic incident of the war in Flanders. Mr. E. W. Redfield exhibited two very good American landscapes, *Overlooking Center Bridge*, and *Winter*, both quite characteristic. Miss Mary Butler showed some very real-looking studies, *The Hills of Arran*, and Mr. Harry R. Poore under the title of *Drawing Cover*, a beautiful autumnal landscape animated by the scarlet coats of mounted huntsmen, and the mottled brown and

white of a pack of hounds. Mr. Howard Giles was the painter of a canvas radiant with vibrating colour, showing the figure of a young girl strolling in *The Sunlit Path*. Mr. Louis Kronberg sounded a note of refined sentiment in his figure of a graceful ballet girl whose grandmother gives the final touches to her costume of filmy gauze. Mr. Paul King, in *Hauling Logs*, showed what one seldom sees these days, at least in America, some admirable painting of animals. E. C.

REVIEWS AND NOTICES.

Lithography and Lithographers. Some Chapters in the History of the Art by ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL, together with descriptions and technical explanations of modern artistic methods by JOSEPH PENNELL, President of the Senefelder Club. (London: T. Fisher Unwin.) 10s. 6d. net.—There is no more enthusiastic champion of the claims of lithography as a medium of artistic expression than Mr. Pennell, to whose tireless efforts and example is largely due the increasing respect which those claims have earned among artists



"THE SAW MILL."

(Montreal Art Association.—See p. 212)

BY MAURICE CULLEN, R.C.A.

Reviews and Notices

during recent years. His knowledge of all the varied phases of the art since the discovery of the process by Senefelder in the closing years of the eighteenth century, is so complete that it is difficult to point to any one more competent than he to treat of the subject. On its historical side he has had an able collaborator in his wife, who, in her chapters on the history of the art from Senefelder to the present day, has overlooked



"PAPER DOLLS"

BY ALICE SCHILLE

scarce any of the numerous band of distinguished artists who have successfully demonstrated the potency of lithography as a vehicle for expressing their conceptions; the only name that we miss in glancing over the long list being that of Mr. H. H. La Thangue, R.A. And then on the technical side Mr. Pennell himself has much to say about a variety of details which will be of great service to the student, such as the kind of stone



"WINTER"

(Philadelphia Art Club)

BY E. W. KUEHNEL

Reviews and Notices

best suited for the process, and the different sorts of metals that may be employed; the preparation of these materials; lithographic chalks, inks, and acids and their manipulation; the instruments and utensils necessary—remarkably few are absolutely necessary; transfer and printing papers, presses and printing, and so forth; and there is a special chapter on colour lithography. It is this combination of historical and technical information that gives the volume its unique value, and we can predict with confidence that it will have a great success, the more so as in the matter of illustration the authors have been particularly lavish.

The Art and Genius of Tintoret. By E. P. B. OSMASTON. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd.) 2 vols. £3 3s. net.—Mr. Osmaston's book was much demanded. It is a curious fact that Tintoret's genius always has seemed to stand in the shadow of greater names. Or is it that he had not genius—is it that we are always conscious in his intricate and inventive compositions of their machinery, the very element which the purest form of artistic inspiration always has the power to conceal? That would not be Mr. Osmaston's solution; he rather claims for Tintoret in this book the place that has been denied him with the greater names in the world. Though the author is not one who leaves the *minutiae* of scientific criticism on one side, he freshens his book with some original thought, and pays a tribute to Ruskin, who, by the way, always considered himself the discoverer of Tintoret even while challenging him. A lengthy appendix is given over to a dispute with the nineteenth-century critic as to his theory of a relationship between moral feeling and colour. We do not support Mr. Osmaston in advancing reasons against Ruskin's theory. It is not to be met by reason. Ruskin was in this matter a mystic, and in spite of the examples instanced by Mr. Osmaston against the theory we still feel the connection between state of mind and colour which Ruskin tried to establish. Perhaps the difficulty in obtaining for Tintoret the full measure of recognition due to him rests with the

fact that religious subjects frequently engaged him, in which he does not exhibit complete sympathy with the text. In composition alone his invention is always tamed in such subjects when they are compared with his historical and mythical pictures. It is in the more legendary character of the Old Testament subjects that he is most impressive as a religious painter. Tintoret possessed an almost overpowering sense of material beauty; he hardly stands below any master in this possession. Mr. Osmaston is inspired by this fact in connection with his art, and his two volumes, packed with carefully selected illustration, and step by step studying each phase of the master's career, will go perhaps further than any preceding work in advancing the claims of its subject to a deeper consideration than has yet been accorded him.

The price of the portfolio of reproductions published by the Birmingham Art Gallery and recently noticed by us is 2s. 6d., not one shilling as stated.



PORTRAIT OF MISS JOSEPHINE DODGE

BY LEOPOLD SEYFFERT

(Philadelphia Art Club.—See p. 213)

BRITISH ARTISTS SERVING WITH THE FORCES: THIRD LIST

- Albany, G. A., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Ambler, C., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Armistage, B., The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.)
 Arnold, R. W., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Ashtenden, E. J., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Baleman, J., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Baldwin, J., Royal Field Artillery
 Baxter, T., Royal Naval Air Service, Anti-Aircraft
 Beeton, Alan, University & Public Schools Bn. Royal Fusiliers
 Belton, J., Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)
 Benfield, F., 4th Company Royal Engineers
 Bennett, W. B., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Benslyn, W. J., Sapper, Royal Engineers
 Benson, G. C., Australian Exped. Force, Victoria
 Bentley, Alfred, 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Benwell, F. C., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Bessant, T., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Bevan, C. R. G., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Bishop, P. B., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Blaski, Evergood, Royal Army Medical Corps
 Blunt, J., Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)
 Bowcher, Frank, 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Brophy, C. J., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Browne, H. N., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Buckley, H. Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)
 Burrage, G. J., Royal Garrison Artillery
 Byles, W. T., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Clark, Cosmo, 2nd Lt. 7th Bn. Rifle Brig. (Prince Consort's Own)
 Clark, P. L., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Coates, George, Royal Army Medical Corps
 Collins, W. W., Royal Naval Air Service, H.M.S. "Marica"
 Colville, Geo., Australian Exped. Force, Victoria
 Cooper, A., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Cooper, C. Austen, Royal Highlanders of Canada
 Corser, P., Australian Exped. Force, Victoria
 Craft, Percy R., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Crichton, Alex., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Crozier, F. R., Australian Exped. Force, Victoria
 Culver, F., The East Surrey Regt.
 Daunt, D. N., Royal Engineers
 Davidson, A., Royal Engineers
 Denham, G. P., and Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders
 Dobson, F. O., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Douglas, Johnstone, Lieut. Commander, R.N.
 Driver, F., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Dunkerton, E. L. H., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 East, T., Connaught Rangers
 Ellis, F. V., Royal Field Artillery
 Essenhig, E. C., and Lieut. Manchester Regt.
 Fagan, W. B., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Faulkner, H. B., 14th Bn. London Regt. (London Scottish)
 Febr, F. C., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Fielden, R. H., and Lieut., 131st Bn. Royal Field Artillery
 Fipp, P., and Lieut., 4th Bn. Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.)
 Fry, H. Windsor, 24th Bn. (and Sportsman's) Royal Fusiliers
 Fulwood, A. H., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Gascoyne, George, and Lieut., South Western Brigade Bn.
 Gibbons, Hy., Canadian Contingent
 Gooding, H. E., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Goodman, R. M., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Gotto, Basil, Staff Sergt. Instructor, School of Musketry, Bisley
 Grant, J. A., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Harrison, B., Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.)
 Hardie, N. A., Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.)
 Hermann, C. W., The East Yorkshire Regt.
 Herrmann, E. R., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Hewton, R. S., and Canadian Contingent
 Hickinson, W. T., and Co. of London (Westminster Dragoons)
 Hillier, H., Royal Naval Air Service, Anti-Aircraft
 Hogg, H. A., 13th Bn. Middlesex Regt.
 Holland-Young, L. J., 4th Bn. Prince Albert's (Somerset L.I.)
 Holmes, F., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Hudson, W. K., and Lieut., 10th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.
 Jones, W. H., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Jenkin, T. E., Cpl., 6th Bn. London Regt.
 Jones, F. W., Royal Warwickshire Regt.
 Jones, W. E. G., 16th Bn. London Regt. (Queen's Westminsters)
 Keast, H., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Kenward, V., Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.)
 Kling, G., Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.)
 Kydd, N. S., and Lieut. Royal Field Artillery
 Kydd, B. H., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Laidler, T., Cameron Highlanders
 Lawrence, A. K., Cameron Highlanders
 Leigh, Conrad, Royal Sussex Regt.
 Lewis, Tobias, Royal Sussex Regt.
 Lister, J. H., Royal Sussex Regt.
 Luard, L. D., Royal Sussex Regt.
 McCormick, H., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 MacDonald, J. S., Australian Exped. Force, Victoria
 MacElwee, H. K., Inns of Court O.T.C.
 MacMillan, W., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Meere, M. C., 16th Bn. London Regt. (Queen's Westminsters)
 Mercer, E. S., Royal Naval Air Service
 Meo, J., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Montgomery, Mont., Australian Exped. Force, Victoria
 Morley, C., Capt., and Manchester Regt.
 Morris, C. N., Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)
 Morris, L. A., Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)
 Mosse, P. S., and Lieut., King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.)
 Mulock, F. C., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Mundy, A., Royal Engineers
 Murphy, H., Royal Engineers
 Murphy, T., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Niblett, R., Royal Engineers
 Nightingale, C. T., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Noonan, F., Australian Exped. Force, Victoria
 Norriand, W. P., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Osborne, W., 5th Bn. Devonshire Regt.
 Parslow, A. J., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Paterson, Hector, Australian Exped. Force
 Pattison, E. E. L., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Paul, A., Lee-Cpl., Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)
 Paul, G., Lee-Cpl., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Pearson, R. O., and Lieut., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Penny, W. N., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Petty, E., Royal Engineers
 Pirie, G., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Pite, R. W., Sapper, Royal Engineers
 Quirk, D., 3rd Bn. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
 Randall, H. J., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Robbins, E., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Rolerts, Tom, Royal Army Medical Corps
 Rushbrook, A., Middlesex Bn. Cyclist Corps
 Sansom, A., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Schwaben, C., 13th Kensington Bn. London Regt.
 Scott, J. B., Capt. and Adj., Rifle Brigade
 Shackleton, F. S., Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.)
 Shaw, D. K., and Lieut., 13th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers
 Simpson, A. J., 14th Bn. London Regt. (London Scottish)
 Smart, R. B., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Smith, M., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Sommers, J., Australian Exped. Force, Queensland
 Spencer, H. M., Sergt., Queen's Own (R. West Kent Regt.)
 Stanton, H. E., Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)
 Steinhilber, C., University of London Officers' Training Corps
 Stevenson, A., Royal Engineers
 Stone, W. G., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Stott, W., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Streeter, Arthur, Royal Army Medical Corps
 Suggate, W. A., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Sully, R. K., (Kensington) Bn. London Regt.
 Sutcliffe, A., 13th Bn. London Regt. (London Scottish)
 Sykes, G., Army Service Corps
 Taylor, F., Royal Engineers
 Tenge, C. D., and Lieut., Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.)
 Thomas, Cecil, and Lieut., 13th Middlesex
 Thompson, G. K., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Thompson, M., Sergt. Instructor of Musketry
 Thorpe, J. H., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Tracy, C. D., Capt., 10th Bn. King's Own (R. Lancaster Regt.)
 Travers, F., and Lt., 7th Bn. Queen's (Royal W. Surrey Regt.)
 Tresilian, C. S., City of London Rifles
 Trier, Hans, 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Vickers, J. S., Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.)
 Wadell, F., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Warren, W. H., 18th Bn. London Regt. (London Irish Rifles)
 Watt, H., Royal Engineers
 Webb, C., 25th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Wheeler, Chas., Kentish Fusiliers
 White, Cyril L., Australian Exped. Force, Victoria
 Wieland, E. T., 28th Bn. London Regt. (Artists Rifles)
 Wilcoxon, F. J., Royal Army Medical Corps
 Winter, G. Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.)
 Wood, F., Desert, Royal Army Medical Corps
 Wooster, C. D., and Lieut., 10th Bn. Queen's (R. W. Surrey Regt.)
 Wrightman, W. E., Lee-Cpl., Motor Machine Gun Service
 Yates, F., Royal Field Artillery

The Lay Figure

THE LAY FIGURE: ON ART AND THE NATIONAL SPIRIT.

"HAVE we a prophet amongst us?" asked the Art Critic. "Is there any one who can foretell what the future of art will be, and what are to be its developments in years to come?"

"Speculations about the future are rather unprofitable," said the Man with the Red Tie; and the prophet's rôle is always a thankless one. Why trouble about what may be?"

"Because there is a certain fascination in what you call speculation," returned the Critic; "and because it is a natural instinct to wonder what will be the future consequences of present-day happenings. We all of us like to imagine that we have the gift of prophecy."

"It needs no prophet to foretell the future of European art," broke in the Plain Man. "Art is dying—beyond hope of recovery. War has killed it."

"Why should war kill art?" questioned the Critic. "Is peace a necessity for its existence?"

"Of course it is," replied the Plain Man. "Art is a luxury and a product of peaceful and luxurious times. Its purpose is only to amuse; and necessarily it disappears when people are faced with the serious facts of life and have neither money to spend on luxuries nor time to give to amusement."

"So, as Europe is at war European art disappears," commented the Man with the Red Tie; "and we need not worry ourselves any more about it, present or future; is that your argument?"

"That about sums it up," agreed the Plain Man. "We have had a long spell of peace and we have been pretty prosperous for a great many years, so art has had a very good innings, and we have wasted a good deal of time and money on it. For the future we shall have to do without it; it goes the way of most of our other luxuries."

"There speaks the practical, common-sense man who is not afflicted with imagination," laughed the Man with the Red Tie. "To him art seems to be a luxury or an amusement because he has never felt the need of it. That it can be counted among the necessities of human life has never occurred to him."

"Art a necessity! What nonsense!" cried the Plain Man. "How can it be a necessity?"

"Because it is needed for the effective expression of human ideas," answered the Critic. "Because art is the medium through which the thoughts and feelings of the human race are best made manifest. By a nation's art the national spirit is most plainly declared, and the level of that nation's intelligence

is most clearly established. The nation that has no art is, like the man who has no artistic sense, undeveloped both mentally and spiritually."

"But if it was all that, it would flourish just as much in war as in peace," protested the Plain Man. "Nothing would kill it. But look at facts. Who is thinking about art now? I tell you it is dead."

"You mean that you are not thinking about it," said the Man with the Red Tie. "But have you ever given it a thought except in your spare moments? Have you ever regarded it as part of your life? To you it has only been an amusement, and you say it is dead simply because you have no time just now for amusing yourself."

"Yes, the people who say that art is dead are those who have never realised that it is alive," agreed the Critic. "War cannot kill art unless it kills first the spirit of the nation by which that art was produced. Look at countries like Poland, Bohemia, and Serbia; is their art dead?"

"Then if art cannot be killed why are you worrying about its future?" asked the Plain Man. "It will go on just the same whether there is war or peace."

"No, there you are wrong," cried the Critic. "If war changes the national spirit it will change too the art of the nation. If war makes us less frivolous, less luxurious, and less careless, if, as I believe it will, it strengthens our character and leads us to think more seriously, our art will become stronger and greater, finer in spirit and more noble in its aims. Art will shed the frivolities and affectations which have grown upon it in times of peace, just as the nation will throw off its peace-produced slackness and love of ease. But exactly what will be the nature of the change it is not easy to forecast at this moment—that is why I want a prophet who can see into the future."

"Reason out the future by the analogy of the past," suggested the Man with the Red Tie. "The nations you have just quoted provide you with sufficiently striking instances."

"Yes, they prove that even when, as a consequence of war, adversity overtakes a nation art is potent to keep alive the national spirit, and is often a bond of union between peoples of the same race," agreed the Critic. "In Poland, after many years of dismemberment the national spirit survives and is eloquently expressed in the works of her artists. Among the Czechs of Bohemia and Moravia and their near relations, the Serbo-Croats, art is of paramount importance as a means of expressing national aspirations. War, I say, does not kill art."

THE LAY FIGURE.

Impressions of Brittany in War Time



ON THE QUAY, DOCARNEZ

IMPRESSIONS OF BRITTANY IN WAR TIME. BY FRAN- CINE ALMOND. SKETCHES BY W. DOUGLAS ALMOND, R.I.

PEACEFUL Brittany! That part of France so beloved by artists for its primitive simplicity, its days of dazzling sunshine when shadows are as purple as those of the Midi, its days of mists and rain when sun baked colour glows with a luscious softness through its bath of delicious moisture. Brittany, with its note of black that always comes "just right" the note that gives such surprising value to the tawny yellows, brilliant blues, and gorgeous reds and purples. Brittany, the happy resting-place of Americans who know their Europe, and of Great Britons who love their little Brittany.

And you who love it, are you still thinking of it as Peaceful Brittany? Come, then, and see it in war time; see it warm with pulsating life and movement; see it more gorgeous still with its added

colour of thousands and tens of thousands of soldiers. Scarlet and blue soldiers drilling for war, in open spaces where peace used to reign. Sappers in fatigue uniforms of cotton that once was blue and now, by repeated washings and sun kissings, runs a riotous gamut of hydrangea tones, from deepest purple to mauvyish pink. Sappers quite unconscious of their colour value as, with spades over their shoulders that catch the glinting sunshine, they swing along in hundreds, bent upon experimental trench digging. Soldiers marching and manœuvring and dancing around in bayonet practice. The air filled with the rattle of musketry, the tramp, tramp, tramp of moving battalions, and ever and anon the bugle call! "Poilus" every where, energetic, alert, indulging in *blague* as they peel potatoes for the evening meal outside the

Impressions of Brittany in War Time

temporary casernes. Poilus encircling lavoirs where they hammer and punch and pound their personal belongings in imitation—and a good one too—of the energetic Breton blanchisseuses. They seem to wash everything they possess, in a perfect frenzy of cleanliness, decorating the surrounding bushes with every imaginable article of wearing apparel, from scarlet cloth trousers to variegated socks. And this is now "Peaceful Brittany."

Quimper teems with military life. Smart staff officers take their coffee on the terrace of the Hôtel de l'Épée where, on the walls of the big dining-room, Le mordant's paintings of Bigouden life used to be the load-stone of tourists. But there are no tourists now—I almost selfishly wrote "Thank heaven"—and, indeed, one cannot help feeling that France is more French than it has been for a long, long time and France undiluted by tourists is a new country.

Little Pont Aven, la coquette de Finistère, is positively in the sulks because Concarneau has been favoured with soldiers and she has not. Indeed, the rivalry that exists among the different villages as to which shall have the greatest number of "Pion-Pious" to house and look after would be ludicrous if it were not so sad.

Throughout the department of Finistère the peasant women by common consent have adopted universal mourning. One no longer sees gay cap ribbons or coloured tabliers. And these women

of Brittany have taken on an air of greater dignity in their sombre black garments. What matter if they personally have not lost their loved ones: they put on mourning out of respect to the heroes who have so bravely given their lives "pour la Patrie." Fête days and Pardons, it is all the same; the costumes of the Breton women form a sombre black background to the gay toils of the fishermen

which is kept brilliant by frequent dippings in dyes of dazzling yellow ochres and burnt siennas.

Pont l'Abbé, being so near Quimper, is particularly favoured in the way of troops. The great convent is full of invalids, housed and cared for by the Religieuses—but all the convents of France seem given up to the care of the wounded—and these Religieuses, shrouded in their picturesque habits, add greatly to the beauty of the wonderful scene as they glide through the streets on their quiet visits of mercy.

Even the refined beauty of

Quimperlé has taken on a military aspect. "Les blessés" seek the refreshing shadows of the thick, beautifully clipped trees that make such deliciously shaded alleys around the old square.

But of all the towns of Finistère Douarnenez strikes us as being most rampantly, what Americans call "It." And to add another Americanism, it's all that and "some more too." Douarnenez is wonderful; it is so strong, so vibrant, so rich in vitality that it acts upon one like a tonic. It makes one



QUIMPERLÉ

Impressions of Brittany in War Time

ashamed to be anything but vigorous. Slackers! I am sure such poor worms would cease to crawl in Douarnenez. It may be the air, which is invigorating and pure: it may be the stern life of active, physical labour, but whatever it is, it's there and is founded on the good old adage of "Early to bed and early to rise." Douarnenez begins to bestir itself at five in the morning, and it keeps it up vigorously until nine in the evening, when sadly comes a profound silence, a silence that is felt—Douarnenez sleeps. But at five in the morning Douarnenez wakes. There is no mistake about it: Douarnenez wakes without even a reminiscient yawn, and clatters through the streets en route for its sardine fisheries, en route for its tinning factories, its early markets, and now—en route for its early marches. One wakens to the tramp, tramp of hundreds of soldiers passing by. The Angelus rings; cocks crow, bugle sound, and clickety-click go the sabots. What a magnificent réveillè!

And what a sight to see the fishing-fleet, eight hundred strong, swirl around the jetty, all swinging in on the same tack, all bent to the same graceful angle, and each boat settling down with the quiet precision of a veteran, that is all order and no rale. Then the rattle of the anchor chains—*rrrip!* Like a charge of musketry it echoes through the surrounding hills, and the sails—browns, yellows, and tawny pinks—are lowered and in their places, fastened to the mastheads, float out the "filets

bleus"; vaporous in their fairy-like beauty, fine as cobwebs, they wave and float and festoon themselves in every imaginable shade of grey and blue and mauve, one blending into the other in a bewildering, billowy mass of soft colour, until Douarnenez harbour rivals in witchery the enchantment of fairyland.

After the patrol with fixed bayonets has made its

round of the town

for all soldiers

must be by nine

o'clock—we

often take away to

the quay, and from

there make a cir-

cuit of the town

by skirting the

water's edge. At

low tide one can

almost, but not

quite, pick one's

way over the sea-

weed-covered

rocks to the Isle

of Triatan, the

summer home of

Jacques Riches-

pin. Surrounded

by its solid walls

of stone masonry,

this romantic-look-

ing island gives

one furiously

to think of that

picturesque rascal

La Fontanelle, who in

1505 took refuge

there after

terrorising the

people of Brittany

with his awe-

inspiring brigandage.

It is a moment, too, to dwell upon the quaint legend of La Ville d'Is, that city of fabulous culture and luxurious vice. In order to make a spectacle to amuse her guests, Dahut, the beautiful daughter of King Grallon, stole the key of the *château* from her sleeping father and unlocked the gates, so allowing the waters to rush in. A tragic spectacle it turned out to be when the tempestuous waves engulfed the mad revellers and the beautiful city, leaving only the fleeing king with his daughter Dahut seated



DONT AVEN

Impressions of Brittany in War Time



"CONVALESCENT"

behind him on his flying charger and Saint Guénolé pursuing them, calling upon the king to throw aside Dahut as the wicked cause of the disaster. And it is here, in plain view of Douarnenez port, that Grallon flung his daughter Dahut into the water and she became the siren of Bad Weather; and the natives say, "One can hear her whistle and hiss when the tempest rises."

But to see the wonderful port of Douarnenez in one of its most enchanting moments one must visit it by the pale moonlight, when the delicate,

floating webs are traced against the sky and the forest of masts rises up tall and straight, silhouetted against the horizon. If in daytime the scene is a glorious Turner of voluptuous colour, the night time makes of it an etching to live for ever in the memory. One need not, however, search for "effects" in Douarnenez. All one has to do is to sit at the door of the Hôtel de Bretagne, that admirable and antique hostel, situated in the very centre of the town, and "effects" come to one.

It was from this comfortable point of vantage that our astonished eyes saw a rose garden come marching gaily down the steep incline, and a braver rose garden was never seen. A section of one of the regiments had been ordered to the front and was on its way to the station. Before leaving the caserne it had been inundated by gifts of June roses. Every man gallantly stuck a rose in the barrel of his rifle, and on they came at quick march between rows of black-robed, white-capped women of Douarnenez and backed by that



RECRUITS OF THE 1917 CLASS



"STREET GOSSIP, QUIMPERLE."
FROM A SKETCH IN COLOURED CHALKS
BY W DOUGLAS ALMOND, R.I.

Impressions of Brittany in War Time

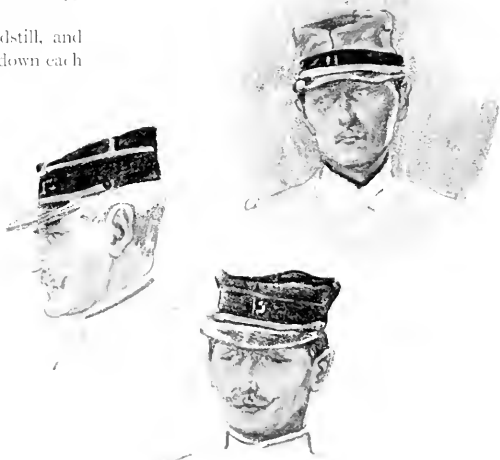
bay which Guy de Maupassant called the third most beautiful bay in the world. It was an inspiring sight, brave and gay! Smiling young faces and glistening eyes marching to war under their canopy of roses.

"Halt!" The men come to a standstill, and the corporal who has trained them goes down each line and shakes hands with each departing soldier, and the cheerful "Au revoir mon caporal" sounds down the lines, and then away they march again, and the nodding red June roses is the last farewell we have from them.

The dignity and grace of the tall, slim girls in their simply



DRUMMER BOY OF THE GYMNAS-
TIC SOCIETY "EN AVANT"



FRENCH MILITARY TYPES

draped shawls that give such classic elegance to the figure, crowned by the close-fitting bonnet of fine, white tulle, is fascinating. The energetic little Sardinières in their caps of embroidered filet and stout sabots seem of another race, yet they are every jot as interesting.

To watch the variegated panorama that passes along the rue Jean Bart is a never ending pleasure to the person who has eyes to see and nerves that cannot be shattered by the incessant clack of sabots striking the stone pavement, with the peculiar clean cut unreverberating sound that we have learned to love. It is the music that haunts the fisherman in his lonely night vigils at sea—the music of "Le pays Breton."

F. A.

M. Dalimier, Under-Secretary of State for the Fine Arts in France, has charged M. Paul Ginisty, Inspector General of Historic Monuments, with the preparation of a "Livre d'Or" recording the names of all members of the profession of art in France whose lives have been sacrificed in defence of the fatherland during the present war. According to a list published in July the number of French artists, architects, and students of the chief Paris schools who had fallen on the field of battle had then reached nearly two hundred.

In Memoriam: Charles Edward Mallows

IN MEMORIAM: CHARLES EDWARD MALLOWS. BY ALFRED YOCKNEY.

THE death on June 2 of Mr. C. E. Mallows, F.R.I.B.A., came as a shock to most of his acquaintances and to those who only knew him by his work. For some time the state of his health had caused anxiety to his relations and to an intimate circle of friends, but his end was unexpected. His work was so excellent and attractive that every one regrets his death, apart from the sense of personal loss. His opportunities to fulfil his ambitions would have increased and no doubt the results would have been important. He was only fifty years of age and had his destiny been otherwise he would have contributed still more to the art of the day.

An architect must be judged by the buildings he has executed, unless, like Mr. Thomas Hardy, he has deserted the practice of architecture and has developed his talents otherwise. Many men have succeeded well by using the foundations of their careers for other than the original purposes, and though they may adorn a different walk in life, their early training is of vital consequence. Men could be named also who are architects by pro-

fession but who are known equally well for attainments unconnected with building. They lead dual lives, as it were, without the stigma usually attached to that state. It is significant that the late Mr. Mallows avoided the temptation to abandon his profession entirely or to share it with some other occupation. The inducements were obvious. He had gifts which would have won him fame apart from his aptitude for building and it was natural that, modestly conscious of such possibilities, he should consider the different future open to him. But he always refused the beckoning sirens in the other fields of art. So it was with work supplementary to his calling. He wrote occasionally, for instance, but only to amplify the message conveyed by his admirable drawings or in appreciation of a brother architect. He illustrated books, but not those with an alien subject. Everything he did was a means to one end and that was Architecture. He felt the nobility of his theme and made it his chief consideration in life.

Mallows was a great artist, producing fine work and inspiring others to do likewise. His enthusiasm was contagious and his influence was far-reaching. He was thorough and took far more trouble over the details of his work than is often supposed to be possible by men of genius. His business drawings



In Memoriam: Charles Edward Mallows

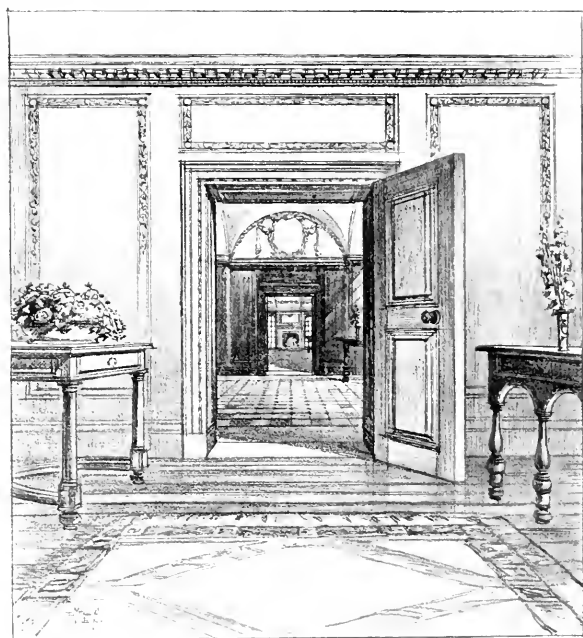


COTTAGE AT BIDDENHAM:
STAIRCASE WINDOW. DE-
SIGN BY C. E. MALLOW, F.R.I.B.A.

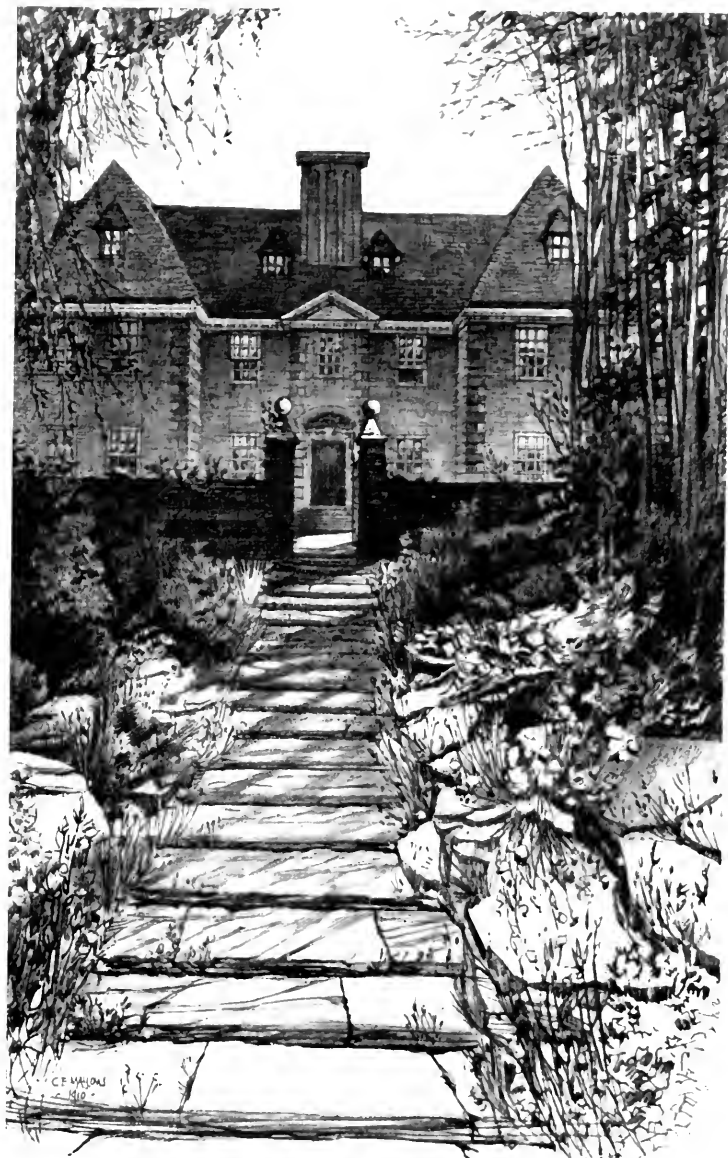
were made primarily with the object of explaining his ideas for the benefit of clients. That they happened to be beautiful in themselves was satisfactory to him as well as to those who saw them; but it was the fundamental design they embodied which came first in his estimation. Had this not been so he would have been draughtsman first and architect afterwards, a thing contrary to his scheme of life. It is easy to see what would have happened if he had not been sure of his mission. He would have followed the promptings of his pencil and the persuasions of some of his friends and would have put aside the practical purpose of architectural draughtsmanship in favour

of purely artistic work. Like Turner, who might have become one of England's foremost architects had he continued his earliest studies, Mallows would have won a different sort of immortality by changing his ground. One can speculate, as he used to do, on the direction in which his fancy would have led him. Lithography would have appealed to him and so would pastel. He would have preferred water-colours to oils, probably, and landscape painting would have attracted him more than figure work. His love of Nature would have taken him to the country and the sea, where his sense of colour would have found expression in countless charming records. But it is useless to carry this train of thought any further. What Mr. Mallows did not do is only an exercise in imagination, a matter of some regret, perhaps, in view of his artistic abilities: what he actually accomplished was worthy of him and that is the first consideration.

At the Royal Academy Schools, Mallows was a promising student of architecture, and though he did not attain foremost rank there he gained



INTERIOR OF A HOUSE IN KENT, FROM THE DRAWING-ROOM, ACROSS THE HALL
TO THE DINING-ROOM. DESIGNED BY C. E. MALLOW, F.R.I.B.A.



A HOUSE IN KENT. DESIGNED
BY C. E. MALLOYS, F.R.I.B.A.

In Memoriam: Charles Edward Mallows

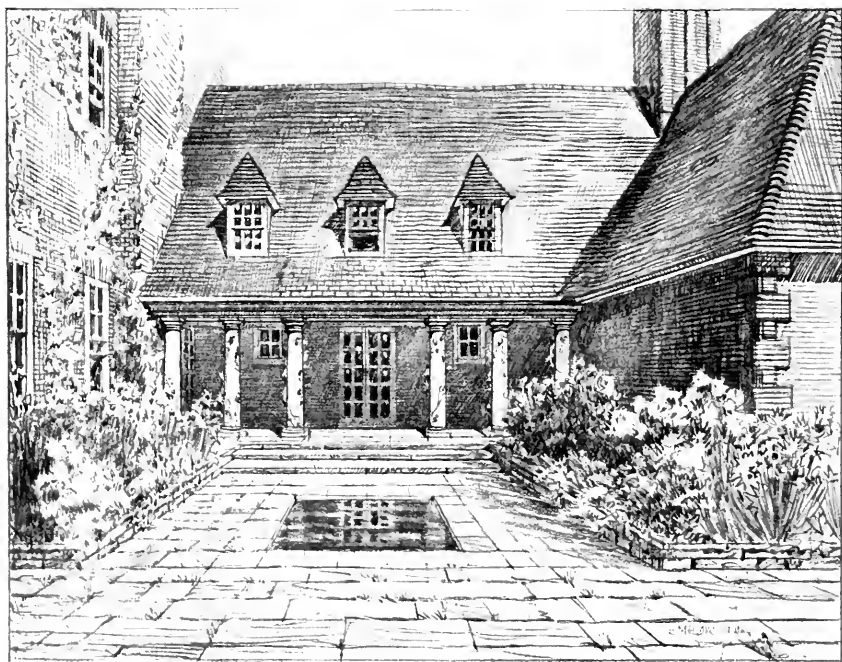
an Hon. Mention in 1886 for a set of drawings. Already his sympathetic rendering of old buildings marked him for distinction, and further evidence was soon forthcoming. His work at this period, less hampered by acute problems of construction, shows his natural gifts in selection and delineation. It has been said frequently that Mallows developed his great facility with the pencil comparatively late in life; but this is not so. He was using this medium successfully at least as early as 1887, when he made drawings of Gloucester Cathedral. One of this series, that of the Cloisters, is a masterpiece. It is a faithful and exquisite rendering of architectural beauty, testifying among other things to the artist's mastery of pencil-work.

One of the best drawings at this period was of Notre Dame, Paris, with spires added to the West Front according to the scheme of Viollet-le Duc. It was a pen drawing and the point of view was that of an artist rather than of an architect. The treatment of the apse, buttresses, bridge, and boats was well considered, and the effect was admirable.

The composition included the Quay, with its picturesque accessories, and the whole drawing not only revealed an architect's reverence for construction, but a draughtsman's eye for distinction of outlook.

In 1889 Mallows won the Pugin Studentship offered annually by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and he toured in Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire, and Warwickshire in fulfilment of the condition that he should study mediæval architecture in the British Isles. Those who saw the fruits of this journey did not fail to predict that the young student would have a brilliant career. Most of the drawings were in pencil, and besides sketches, more or less elaborate, there were measured drawings, full of character and information. Those of Compton Wynnyates, Warwickshire, were specially remarkable.

At this time Mr. Mallows was dangerously near devoting his talents wholly to drawing and illustrating, for about six months in every year were occupied by travelling and sketching. His pros-



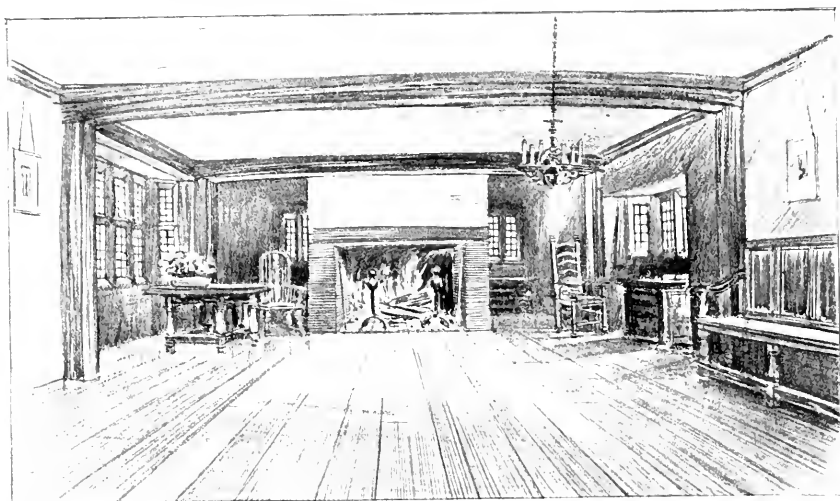
HOUSE IN KENT: OPEN-AIR LIVING-ROOM

DESIGNED BY C. E. MALLOWS, F.R.I.B.A.



HAMPTON COURT PALACE; WEST FRONT, TEMP. HENRY VII.
CONJECTURAL RESTORATION BY C. E. MALLOWS, F.R.I.B.A.,
FROM DATA FURNISHED BY ERNEST LAW, F.S.A.

In Memoriam: Charles Edward Mallows



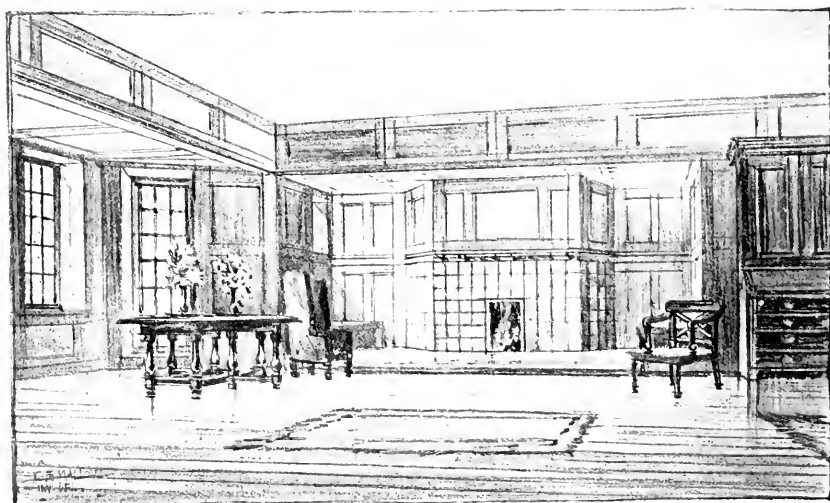
INTERIOR OF HOUSE AT HATTISBURGH, NORFOLK

DESIGNED BY C. E. MALLOWS, F.R.I.B.A.

pects in this direction seemed too exceptional to be ignored, and in after years he would express regret that he had not seized the opportunity afforded him to give up the study of architecture in favour of this other branch of art. They were only fleeting regrets, however, for he never relin-

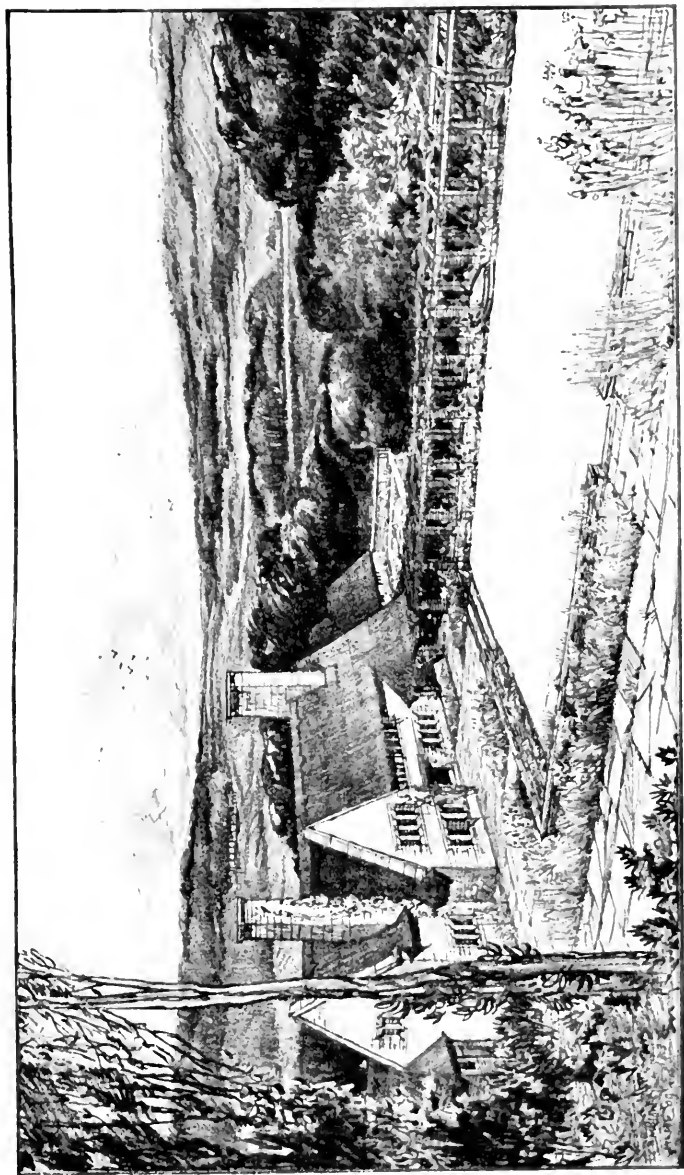
quished his intention to succeed as an architect. He hoped to accomplish great things, not only in his own practice, but in the realm of architectural education.

Building work soon began to trespass, in the most desirable way for a professional man, on the



COTTAGE AT BIDDENHAM: THE LIVING-ROOM

DESIGNED BY C. E. MALLOWS, F.R.I.B.A.



A HOUSE IN NORFOLK. DESIGNED
BY C. E. MALLOW, F.R.I.B.A.

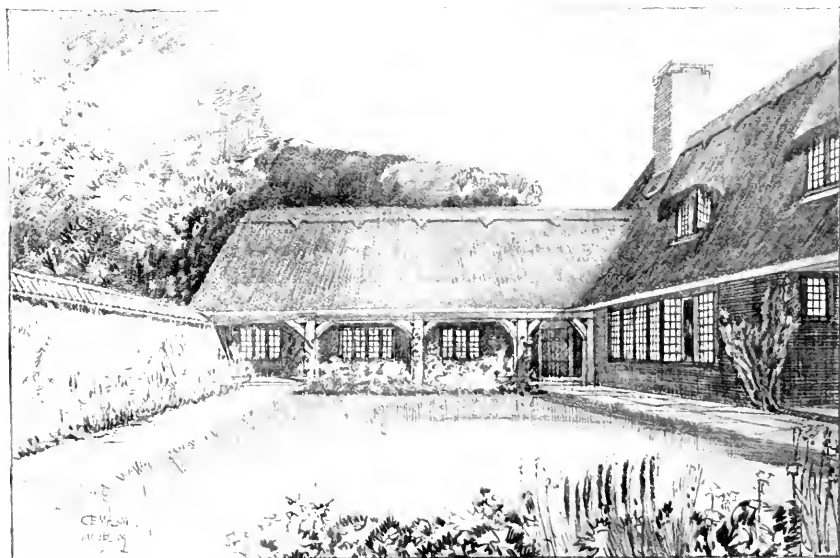
In Memoriam : Charles Edward Mallows

time he could bestow on draughtsmanship. Of his life as an architect it is not necessary to write in detail, full records having been published elsewhere. For many years he worked almost exclusively in association with others, largely on competitions. His last essay in this direction was with Mr. A. R. Jemmett, the subject being the proposed new Board of Trade offices in London. Mr. Mallows and Mr. A. W. S. Cross were often allied, as in the competition for the Wesleyan Hall, Westminster, their design being one of those premiated by the assessor. Among his most outstanding schemes was that in conjunction with Mr. F. W. Lacey for new Municipal Buildings at Bournemouth, a project which, unfortunately, fell through. Earlier efforts in partnership with other architects were in connection with similar structures at Harrogate, Hull, and Coventry. All this time he was occupied also with domestic architecture and its natural adjunct, the garden. It was in this direction that he achieved the greatest reputation for executed work, and his commissions ranged from cottages to large country houses, such as "Tirley Garth," Cheshire, and "Craig-y-Parc," South Wales, which was the subject of an illustrated article in *THE STUDIO* for December 1913. He had the right feeling in his conceptions of houses of

every size, and demonstrated his ability to cope with small and large problems of design and construction.

As regards his garden work, in which he took such pride, he published his thoughts in a series of articles in *THE STUDIO* (1908-10). His designs, and those of his collaborator, Mr. F. L. Griggs, were of special interest, not only as illustrations to the articles, but as examples of fine draughtsmanship. Architectural gardening was such a congenial subject to Mr. Mallows that he excelled himself in his drawings for this purpose. He understood how to suggest the effect of rose-covered pergolas, shady walks, mossed crevices, flag paving, dwarf walls, and all the other attributes of the formal garden. The proper sentiment was expressed in the most pleasant way. He showed the texture of stonework and brickwork with unerring charm, possessing the faculty of incorporating in his designs a prophetic touch. A work in contemplation, translated by Mallows for a client, embodied the correct blend of old-world peacefulness. His gardens caught the fancy and were irresistible.

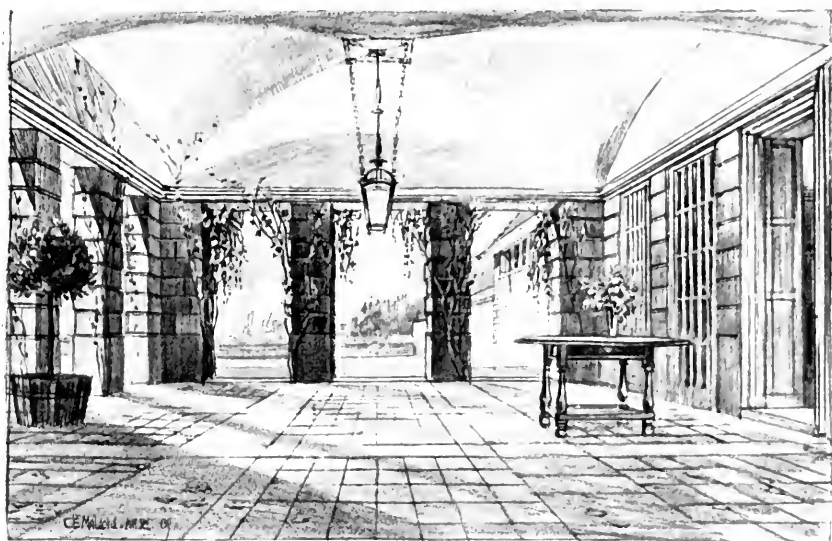
To pass from the consideration of garden work to the larger sphere of civic art is a natural transition, and it was not surprising that Mr. Mallows should apply himself to such problems of design.



A HOUSE IN NORFOLK: THE SERVANTS' GARDEN

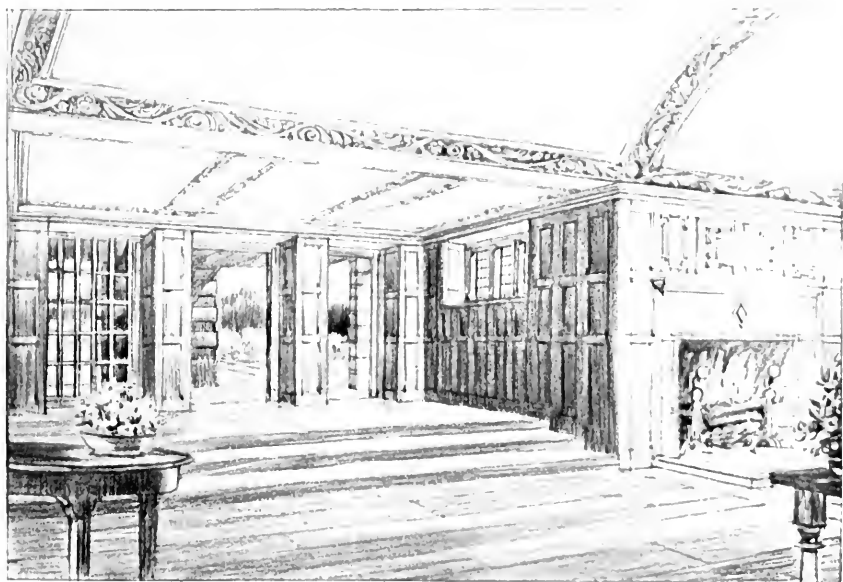
DESIGNED BY C. E. MALLOW, F.R.I.B.A.

In Memoriam: Charles Edward Mallores



ATRIUM

DESIGNED BY C. E. MALLORES, F.R.I.B.A.



PART OF A HALL

DESIGNED BY C. E. MALLORES, F.R.I.B.A.

In Memoriam: Charles Edward Mallows

The modern revival of architectural thought in town planning did not yield him opportunities to put his ideas to a practical test, as in the case of many of his contemporaries, but that, probably, would have been only a matter of time. His most important scheme concerned London, being a proposed improvement of the south side of the Thames.

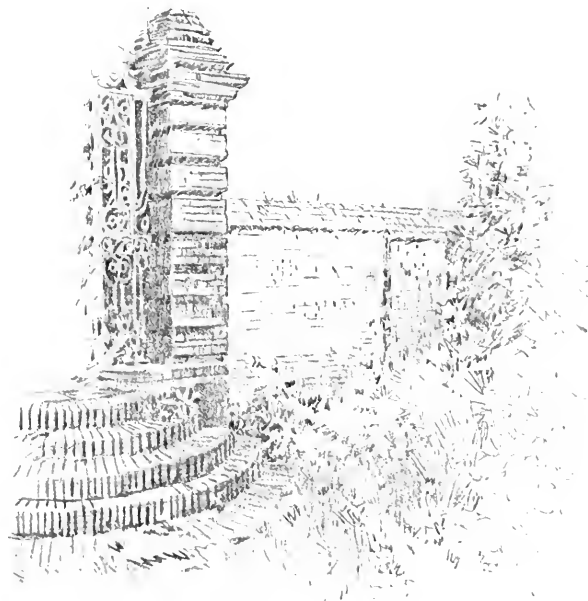
It was always a pleasure to look at drawings by the late architect, whether they were merely rough notes in his sketch-books or elaborately worked-out designs, such as the conjectural restoration of Hampton Court Palace (p. 231), from archaeological data supplied by Mr. Ernest Law, F.S.A. Mallows took equal pains with drawings executed for other architects, with whom, in his younger days, he was greatly in favour. His silken pencil-work, firm and expressive, was of rare beauty, and his pen drawings, though naturally less sympathetic, were of masterly quality. He drew ancient buildings with a real love of architecture to sustain his interest in the subject before him, and when engaged upon his own designs he endeavoured to imply the reverence he felt for his chosen profession. Architecture to him was not merely the convenient group-



DETAIL OF HOUSE. DESIGNED
BY C. E. MALLOWS, F.R.I.B.A.

ing of rooms of different sizes for different purposes, but the expression of a great ideal; and he possessed the power to transmit this enthusiasm by means of most distinguished drawings.

Personally Mr. Mallows was a hard worker, receptive of new ideas and adaptable to changing conditions. Enthusiasm was his watchword and modesty his unchanging quality. He was magnanimous and ever ready to help others through their difficulties. His loss will be felt for many a year to come. An artist friend writes: "One of his greatest characteristics was his passionate love of little children. Homes, gardens, and children were things he would dream of." With these words this appreciation may be closed, for no better epitaph could be written.



SKETCH FOR GATEWAY

BY C. E. MALLOWS, F.R.I.B.A.

*Sketch Design for Cottage of Francine Street.
for Mrs. F. F. F.*

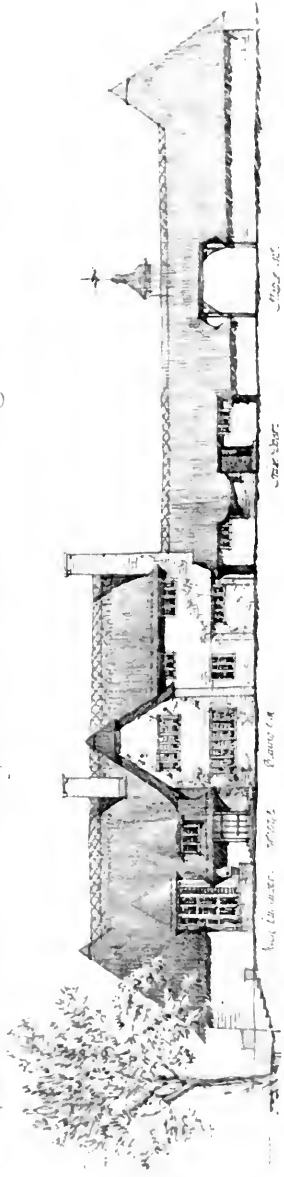


Extension to Garden

Living Room

Bed Room

Stable



Cottage Extension

Living Room

Bed Room

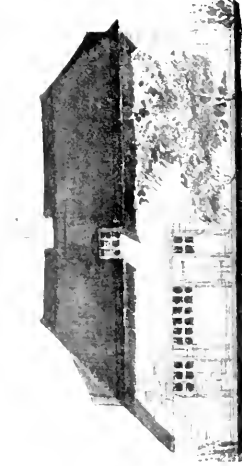
Stable

Stable

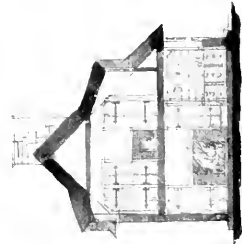
Stable

Stable

SKETCH DESIGNS, FOR A COTTAGE IN
SOMERSET. BY C. E. MALLOWS, F.R.I.B.A.



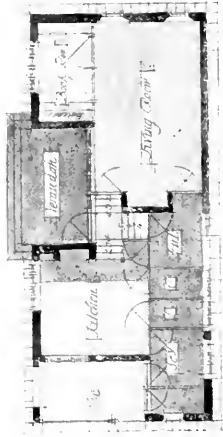
Front Elevation



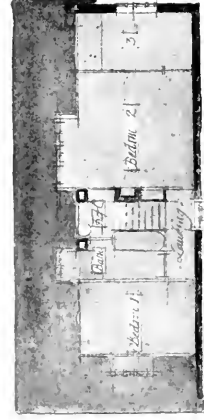
Side Elevation



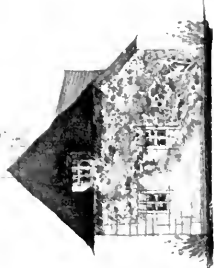
Rear Elevation



Ground Floor



First Floor



Rear Elevation

DESIGNS FOR COTTAGE AT CROWCOMBE,
SOMERSET. BY C. E. MALLOWS, F.R.I.B.A.

Three Painters of the New York School

THREE PAINTERS OF THE NEW YORK SCHOOL. BY JOHN COUNOS.

CHARACTER, rather than "charm" and "prettiness," as the chief condition of art, gave rise to the so-called "New York School" of painting, more than a decade ago. Not that this was a new thing in American art. Winslow Homer had already been painting for many years his rugged canvases of fishermen and the sea, and these have been acknowledged to be more purely native in spirit than anything that had been done up to his time. The comparatively early appreciation of Millet, and his introduction to America by such worthy pioneers as Inness, Hunt and La Farge had also no little effect in turning certain minds towards characterisation. Moreover, the principles formulated by Millet, which are in spirit the principles of the New York group, took on an American flavour, a process encouraged no little by the democratic, anti-feudal doctrines of Walt Whitman.

The real importance of the group was that painters who delineated character and chose their subjects at home ceased to be isolated phenomena; they strove to impart a national significance to their productions. The movement, in one sense, was a revolt against academic art, which had as strong a following in America as elsewhere. While its principles were sufficiently elastic to admit into its kingdom men of individual imagination like Arthur B. Davies with his genius for strange abstract beauty, and A. P. Ryder with his powers of "lyrical macabre," its objections have been directed in the main against that host of painters whose slavish imitations of classical and traditional art are an anachronism in a new country like America. So much for the causes that gave rise to the New York

School. This article will treat briefly of three of its representative members.

Mr. Robert Henri is the intellectual and the spokesman of the group, and therefore in a sense its leader, though by no means the most expressive of its principles. Having won recognition before the others, he has used his position to champion his fellows, and aside from this he has established a school in which he has inspired some of the younger energies with the same spirit.

Mr. Henri regards emotion as the starting point of art. Then there is the intellect to organise this emotion. But the mind, he says, should always be the tool and servant of the heart, never its master. To Mr. Henri art is *organisation*. It is the organisation of emotion, the organisation of ideas, the organisation of the palette. And organisation produces what Mr. Henri chooses to call the *integrity* of a work of art. His preference for the word "integrity" to the more universally used



"THE BLIND SINGER"

BY ROBERT HENRI

Three Painters of the New York School

word "unity" is interesting, since he implies by it a unity of character; one may gather that he has not much faith in art for its own sake. "Colours are beautiful when they are significant, lines are beautiful when they are significant," declares Mr. Henri. This conception is related to that of the Chinese painter who called his art "the movement of his spirit in the rhythm of things," or that of another who defined art as "mind on the point of a brush."

It is this quality of thought indefinitely permeating a work of art that, in the case of a portrait, makes a universal type of what otherwise might be a purely local character. Millet's dictum of the type being "the most powerful truth" has sunk deep into the fertile American soil. Mr. Henri's studies of types have this impetus behind them. They arouse other than merely retinal impressions. Mr. Henri has drawn upon Spain and Holland as well as upon America for his material. It is through his democratic humanism, his exclusion of feudal themes, and his vigorous mental attitude and faith that he is an American. He is more American than Whistler, less than Winslow Homer.

Mr. Henri's large gallery of types presents an excellent opportunity for testing his ideas on "specific technique—the method that belongs to the idea," which means simply that the style should vary with the subject. This is by no means a new idea—it was the method of the Chinese painters; but what Mr. Henri desires to impress upon one is that the



"LAUGHING GIRL"

BY ROBERT HENRI

failure of many modern artists consists in that they have a "stock technique," a thing a painter should avoid as scrupulously as a writer the trite plot and the *cliché* phrase.

Nothing could be more dissimilar in treatment than his portraits of a baby and of the *Fish Market Man*. The first is a quiet canvas, rosy and fresh, serene in handling. There is an atmosphere in it suggestive of childhood. The colour, the background, and brushwork all help to create this impression. *The Fish Market Man*, his face distorted and all furrows, his eyes concentrating a lifetime, shows a contrast in handling. Here the background is dark, and the brushwork seems hurried and feverish as though the painter were conscious of the fact that he had to paint a man's whole past in three hours—for it took just that long, a single sitting, for the artist to do this portrait. "Going to art school, I am taught this technique," said Mr. Henri, as he turned from one picture to the other; "what am I to do when I come to paint this subject?"

We paused before a portrait of a *Stoker*, a real masterpiece of character. It is the dignified head of a labourer of middle age, whose sad eyes tell the story of a hard past; there is no expectation in them of anything else from life but life itself, life with its numbered days one of which is like another, life with all its weariness and labour and



"JOHIE VAN SLOUTEN"

BY ROBERT HENRI

Three Painters of the New York School

love. This man is an individual, yet a type. You and I have met him somewhere. It is his eyes that grip you. In them lies the sadness of all the stokers of the earth since men began to work at furnaces. Mr. Henri himself would call this portrait "a statement of life." And like every effectual statement it is its own comment.

Mr. Henri has put a number of laughing boys on canvas, but the jolliest youngster of all, *Jopie van Slouten*, he has painted in Holland. Surely in this case the artist blew breath into his paint, and the result is a live, laughing boy, whose little body is shaking, and fairly bubbling over with mirth. It is amazing that a child's momentary mood should have been caught so successfully with the brush. It is not mere virtuosity that makes this a brilliant canvas. Indeed, Mr. Henri abhors the art that consists of tricks with the brush, and he asks for sincerity rather than dash.

If the New York group has in Mr. Henri a fine versatile painter and a valiant champion of its principles, it owes much of its distinction to Mr. George Luks, a master of *genre* without equal in his country. Because of his intensely sympathetic outlook on humanity, his art, like Millet's, has been called democratic, but as its conceptions are dignified and its technique broad and refined, it cannot but please even those who consider art a thing essentially aristocratic. Indeed, his strength lies in the fact that he achieves his result neither

by what R. L. Stevenson called "a brutal assault on the feelings," nor by story interest as in the case of Josef Israels, who, in the words of Henley, "makes no secret of his design on your tears, and asks you to sit down and have a good cry with him." Luks is less blunt, more subtle in his psychology. He makes his appeal through sheer character and through his vigorous presentation of character in the painter's sense. His method, perhaps, resembles Millet's. It is likely that if Millet painted streets and cafés instead of meadows and peasants' huts, he would have painted them very much as Luks paints them.

Luks's best pictures reveal not alone the artist's joy in life, but in his material. The smell of paint to him is as the smell of powder to the true soldier. He revels in it—to him "painting is colour"—and, notwithstanding this avowal, he employs colour and drawing only as a means to an end, as a medium for the interpretation of character. The artist, who was the first to paint the "East Side" of New York, is happiest when he paints the humble men and women of the slums, with hearts under their rags and the pathos of human frailty in their eyes—"the eyes of the poor," but not in the Baudelairean sense. To be a poet of the poor and yet not be sordid is something of an achievement. There is *The Spielers*, Luks's most admired picture. It is a joyous canvas, a picture to live with. For all their ragged attire, the two little maidens, locking their hands together, are as happy as princesses. Beneath their rags, their young bodies are responding for that brief moment to a single emotion, to the unswerving, unalterable law of rhythm which acknowledges neither poverty nor wealth. The action is unmistakable; the very hair of the flax-haired one seems to be fairly dancing and streaming with the generous movement of the body. The sense of light, warmth and joy consistently permeates the entire canvas, and there is a kind of suppressed opulence in its colour. Those who will see a suggestion of Whistler in the soft mellow quality of the painting can hardly fail to note one significant distinction. The dominating note of *The Spielers* is movement. Whistler, on the other hand, was a master of repose; his figures, subtly beautiful and dreamlike, have too often the sense of arrested action as though they were dimly conscious that a great artist was painting them.

Nearer the Whistlerian mood and yet a document so intensely human and belonging definitely to its author is *The Little Grey Girl*. Though it forms a temperamental contrast to *The Spielers*, it is not less lovely in its own fashion. Here we have the



"A STOKER"

BY ROBERT HENRI

Three Painters of the New York School

grey motif, with variations upon the theme. Every thing in this canvas is grey—shawl, dress and background are attractively gradated like musical tones, which attain their crescendo in a single splash of black that forms the hat. The astonishing thing is the way the artist has caught the psychology of a mood, a mood all the more poignant because the method of presenting it is indefinably indissoluble from the mood itself: like a poem by Verlaine, which read aloud conveys as much by its onomatopoeia as by its content.

The prolific brush of Luks has painted other canvases little less notable than these. There is the *Old Clothes Man*, impressive for its dignity of composition, its lustre of colour, and above all for its character. How shrewdly human the old man's eyes: the American street urchin would call him "a wise guy"; that is, a wisecrack, a merchant good at driving a bargain, and with just a slight suggestion of Æsop in his make-up. A jolly and tender picture is *The Guitar*, which shows a happy father and chubby infant absorbed in the familiar musical instrument, an excellent piece of still-life, by the way. To the same category belongs the *Child and Doll*, in which we make an incidental discovery: even a rag doll can have a soul. One could go on indefinitely describing vigorous canvases of this painter, whose landscapes are hardly less distinguished than his *genre*: there is something in them all peculiarly akin to the painter's genial, frank personality, and there is something in his best work which tells us that love of the subject is essential to his art.

Mr. George Bellows, a pupil of Mr. Henri, and one of the youngest of the New York group, is primarily an artist of energy. Picturesque American terminology would describe his art as having

"breeziness," "snap," "plenty of go," "red blood," "gumption," etc. The artist himself gives us valuable critical assistance when he declares that he aims at "manliness, frankness, and love of the game," and again when he tells us that he is interested in "the steam and the sweat of the streets." And so he loves to paint the prize fight, the polo game, the circus, children swimming—anything that has in it life, joyousness, action, the movement of humans at play. In more sober mood he paints labourers excavating, the traffic of the streets, the men at the docks, and like scenes of manly exertion. He indeed seems to illustrate a single phase of Walt Whitman, that phase which sees glory in all bodily movement. Mr. Bellows himself will tell you bluntly that the end he has in view is not beauty—as beauty is understood



"THE SPELLERS"

BY GEORGE B. LUKS



"THE GUITAR." BY
GEORGE B. LUKS

Three Painters of the New York School



"HOUSTON STREET, EAST SIDE"

BY GEORGE B. LUKS

in the conventional sense—and that his one great aim is character; at the same time he announces categorically that "each canvas should be a surprise." As a painter of the propitious, strenuous or dramatic moment he indeed lives up to his intention. He is genuinely refreshing and entertaining in the peculiarly sane and happy way of one who has boyish perceptions and who invariably pauses by the way to observe the healthy comedy of everyday life.

I have in mind the *Forty-two Kids*, which if not a great picture has at least the merit of being different from other pictures. There is a strong element of surprise in it, and the pleasurable sensation it arouses in one is considerable. If you saw it in a gallery of Old Masters you would be compelled to pause and to notice it. It is as though, in strolling through the gallery, you had suddenly come upon an unexpected window, and your eyes strayed for a moment from the pictures to the out-of-doors, and rested upon a scene of a strangely familiar character; in this case, a pool of water on a summer day, an army of youngsters disporting themselves in it and performing characteristic, boyish antics, which reveal what is peculiarly

simian in the young male, and arouse thereby our risible, healthy emotions. Mr. Bellows achieves the same ingenuous realism in his prize-fight pictures. His landscapes again reveal the same effort to depict nature as a masculine manifestation.

It is no easy matter to discuss Mr. Bellows' technique. He has often achieved his intention at the expense of other things. The worst tendency in some of his earlier, virile canvases is toward blackishness; the best tendency toward characterization suggestive of Daumier. He has done much to correct his fault, and his colour has improved. Mr. Bellows, who is about thirty years old, was fortunate enough to receive recognition early, and his works are not only to be found in the great American museums, but have already attracted no little attention at international exhibitions on the Continent.

These three artists are also distinguished for their black and white drawings, in which, even more than in the paintings, character is the salient feature. Indeed, the New York School has exercised a great deal of influence on American illustration and has caused it to tend more and more towards a vigorous idiomatic expression.



"MEN OF THE DOCKS," BY
GEORGE W. BELLOW

Three Painters of the New York School



"POLO CROWD"

BY GEORGE W. BELLOWS



"FORTY-TWO KIDS"

BY GEORGE W. BELLOWS

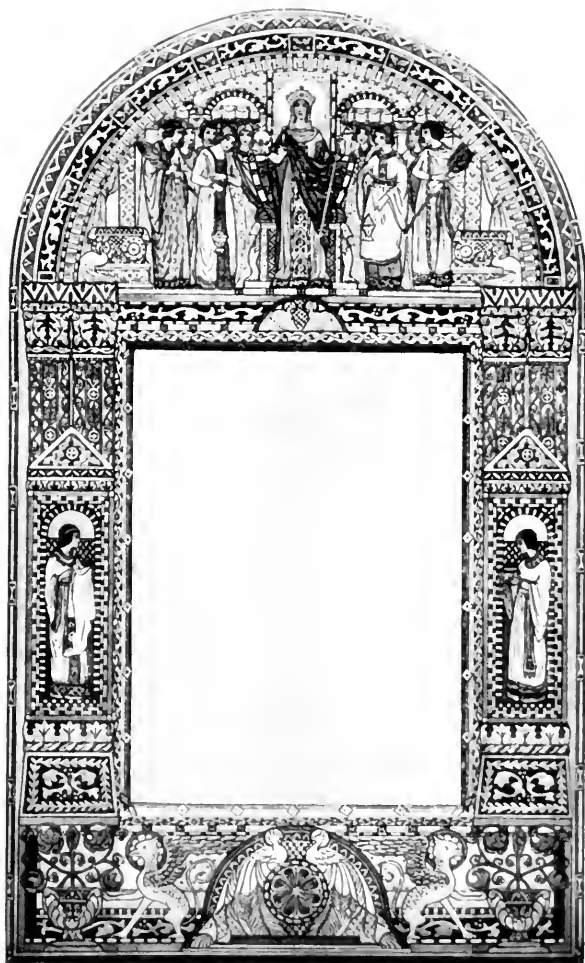
National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915

THE NATIONAL COMPETITION OF SCHOOLS OF ART, 1915.

THERE is a proverb which says that threatened men live long, and it looks as if the National Art Competition would survive, at all events for a considerable period, the attacks that seemed at one time likely to endanger its existence. And it is encouraging to find that although the art schools under the Board of Education have paid their toll of male students to the great armies raised to defend the country, the exhibition of the National Art Competition showed no collective falling off in quality or in the number of works shown. Taken altogether the exhibition was at least as good as that of last year, and in the circumstances this is an achievement. It is to be hoped that the danger of extinction no longer threatens the National Art Competition and that funds may be found to extend its range, in spite of the inevitable economies of the State that must follow the war. In the coming severe competition for markets we shall need all the skill of our designers and craftsmen, and everything should be done to encourage the practical teaching of the applied arts in our schools.

The exhibitions at the Victoria and Albert Museum might, however, be more fully representative of the work produced by students in all parts of the kingdom. It should be possible to include each year contributions from the London Central School of Arts and Crafts and from the Royal College of Art, and even to recover the former connection with the Scottish schools of art, in

some of which excellent work is done. The Scottish group, which in bygone years took a prominent part in the National Art Competition, is now represented by a single institution—the Laurier Technical School at Dunfermline. But of all the abstentions the most remarkable is that of the Royal College of Art, to which attention has been called more than once in the pages of *THE STUDIO*. At the Royal College the picked students



STAINED-WOOD MIRROR-FRAME. BY JEANNE A. LABROUSSE (POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, MARSEILLE)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915

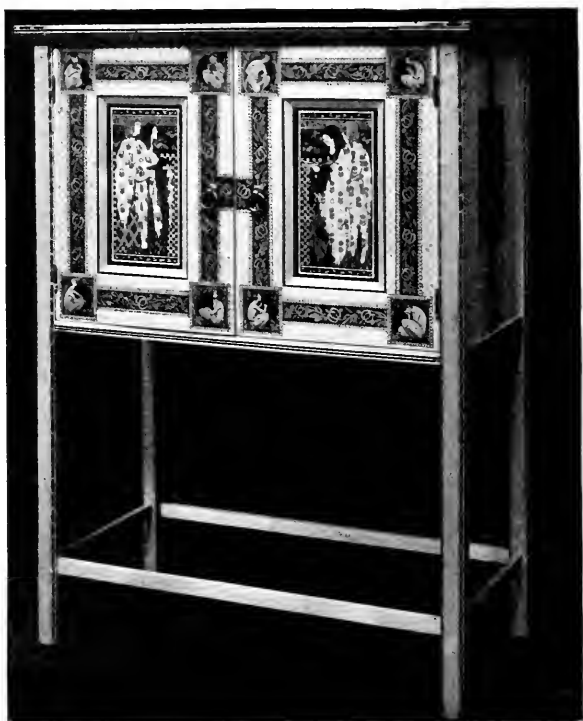


STAINED-WOOD BOX. BY LOUISE BENJAMIN (POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, MARYLEBONE)

from the schools controlled by the Board of Education receive their final training, and their work ought to be shown for comparison with that from the local centres. The work from the Royal College, or the National Art Training School as it was formerly called, was always included in the exhibition until comparatively recent times, and there appears to be no reason for its exclusion. Certainly none has ever been assigned.

In spite of the absence for military reasons of numbers of male students, the women were less successful in the competition of 1915 than they have been on several occasions when conditions were normal. Taking the gold medals as the standard, the women have taken only three out of seven, while

in 1912 they carried off nine of the eleven awarded in that year. One of the gold medallists in 1912 was Alice Lillian Hitchcock, who must surely hold the record for versatility and numbers of awards in the National Art Competition. Miss Hitchcock won a silver as well as a gold medal in 1912, a gold medal and three silver medals in 1913, and three silver medals in 1914. This year she excelled her record of 1913 by gaining a gold medal, three silver medals, and two bronze



STAINED-WOOD MUSIC-CABINET. BY LUCIA B. BERGNER (POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, MARYLEBONE).—See also p. 252

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915



ENAMELLED JEWEL-CASKET. BY NATHAN ROSENBERG (BIRMINGHAM, MARGARET STREET SCHOOL OF ART)

medals, and she has also been awarded the Princess of Wales's Scholarship of £25. Miss Hitchcock's honours have been gained for design and execution in wood-carving, drawing from the nude, modelled designs for tiles, silver plate and wall decoration, and designs for fabrics and porcelain.

Decoration in stained wood was again the most striking feature of the National Art Competition exhibition, and for her work in this section Miss Gwen White won for the third year in succession a gold medal for the Polytechnic Institute School of Art. Miss White's medal was given for a dressing-case of light-coloured wood adorned with a frieze of Elizabethan figures carried all round with the Virgin Queen herself in the centre of the front. The top and the inside of the lid were decorated in sympathy with the rest, and so, too, were the brushes and various articles of the toilet with which the case was fitted, though these, unfortunately, could not be displayed at the exhibition. Excellent work in stained wood was also shown by several other students of the Polytechnic Institute, where the development of this branch of the applied arts has been carried farther than at any other school. Miss Lucia B.

Bergner was represented by a music-cabinet in light wood with figures of musicians and singers, very bright and gay in colour, on the panel of each door. Better, however, than the large figures were the charming little designs of fauns placed at each corner of the panels. A circular tobacco-box in stained wood by the same artist was in execution and colour one of the best things of its kind in the exhibition. Miss Bergner gained a silver medal for her work, and similar awards were given to Miss Louise Benjamin for the dainty and elaborate floral designs in her decoration of a box, and to Miss



CARVED OAK FRAME FOR A ROLL OF HONOUR. BY DAVID EVANS (MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915



BOX IN GILT AND COLOURED GESSO. BY HILDA JOYCE POCOCK
(POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, MARYLEBONE)

Jeanne A. Labrousse for a mirror-frame with ecclesiastical figures. Miss Irene Parker's card-box, the design based on Court and plain cards and with a head of Fortune blindfolded on the top, a blotter and paper-knife by Miss Doris E. Saffery, and the work of Miss Dorothy C. Dumsday and Miss Olive H. Dinjian were other commendable works in stained wood. All these students belong to the Polytechnic Institute.

Wood carving is not, as a rule, one of the strong points of the National Art Competition exhibitions, but this year examples of carving gained high praise from the judges, and gold medals for Mr. David Evans, of Manchester School of Art, and for Miss Alice Lilian Hitchcock, of Kensington (School of Art Wood Carving), the student whose numerous honours were referred to earlier in this article. The work of Mr. Evans was a carved frame for an illuminated Roll of Honour of the students of Manchester School of Art who have

given their services to their country, and that of Miss Hitchcock, a panel of delicately modelled figures in low relief. Of the decorated wooden boxes in the exhibition a good example was that shown by Miss Hilda J. Pocock, of the Polytechnic Institute School of Art, carried out in gold and cream-coloured gesso with touches of blue.

The pottery was more interesting, in some respects, than that of 1914. The complaint of the examiners last year of the almost entire absence of modelled figures in pottery or porcelain was probably the cause of the appearance of several of these figures in the recent exhibition. The best by far was that of a woman in long flowing robes of purple and green, of the fashion of the fifteenth century, by Mr. Joseph Bennison, of Stoke-on-Trent (Hanley). Another good example was the duck modelled by Miss Mary Soame, of Stoke-on-Trent (Burslem). Very bold, and effec-



STAINED-WOOD DRESSING-CASE. BY GWEN WHITE (POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, MARYLEBONE)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915

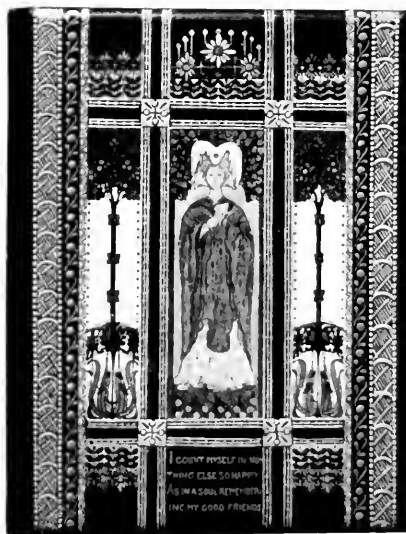


STAINED-WOOD CARD-BOX. BY IRENE F. PARKER (POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, MARVELLBOURNE)

done just now as a decorative motive. Special mention should be made of the sgraffito pots from the Wimbledon School of Art, and in particular two with designs of dancing figures, by Miss Olive E. M. Hollyer; and two by Mr. Sidney A. Waye, the best of which was decorated with a representation of Sir Lancelot hunting in the woods with Queen Guinevere.

Among the enamels a small panel of a mermaid, in tones of blue, blue-green, and gold, designed for the top of a jewel box by Miss Caroline Hall, of Sunderland; and a tiny enamelled jewel casket, by Mr. Nathan Rosenberg, of Birmingham (Margaret Street), were attractive; but the enamels generally were weak. Enamel is not the medium in which the student should attempt to execute ambitious figure subjects. The jewellery section included good pendants and chains by Miss Dorothy Ballantine and Mr. Wilfrid L.

tive of its kind, was the panel of tiles representing a Dreadnought steaming through a rough sea, by Mr. Carlton Rivers, of Stoke-on-Trent (Hanley). A pottery plaque by Mr. Francis B. Travers, Stoke-on-Trent (Burslem), and vases by Mr. Reo Capey and Miss Winifred Lees of the same school; a lustre plate with a simple design in purple by Miss Henrietta Wright, of Bournemouth; the designs for the decoration of porcelain plates by Miss Alice Lillian Hitchcock, of Clapham School of Art, and the lustre tiles by Mr. H. W. Chiverton, of Salford, all deserved notice. Some red tiles by Mr. Harry Hoyle, of Accrington, were capital in modelling and arrangement, but the heraldic lion is a little over-



STAINED-WOOD BLOTTER AND PAPER-KNIFE. BY DORIS E. SAUFERY (POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, MARVELLBOURNE)



National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915

Vinson, both of Islington (Camden) School of Art, but collectively it was unimportant.

In black-and-white work and book illustration the exhibition was, perhaps, rather below the level of last year. Mr. F. C. Jones, of Bradford, gained a silver medal for illustrations to "Gulliver's Travels," of which the best of those shown was a capital



ENAMELLED PANEL FOR THE TOP OF A JEWEL BOX BY CAROLINE HALL (SUNDERLAND)



STAINED-WOOD TOBACCO-JAR. BY LUCIA B. BERGNER (POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, MARYLEBONE)
(See also p. 248)

drawing of Gulliver stepping from street to street over the houses of Lilliput. Another drawing of Gulliver capturing the enemy's fleet had some good points, but the figure of the hero of the story was not successful. Mr. Leonard Squirrell, of Ipswich, whose work has frequently been illustrated in this magazine, distinguished himself again in etchings and in good studies, chiefly of landscape, in pen-and-ink and pencil, including a view of a town seen from a height, a drawing of a windmill, and some interesting pastorals. The remaining studies in this group included capable illustrations to "The

Heroes" of Charles Kingsley, by Mr. Edward G. Hallam, of the City School of Art, Liverpool: an etching of the Avon running between its high banks at Clifton, by Miss Kathleen M. Jebb, of Bristol (Queen's Road); and some graceful designs for a calendar, with figures representing the four Seasons, by



POTTERY PLAQUE. BY FRANCIS B. TRAVERS (BURSLEM SCHOOL OF ART, STOKE-ON-TRENT)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915



POTTERY FIGURE. BY JOSEPH DENNISON (HANLEY SCHOOL OF ART, STOKE-ON-TRENT)

cover with tooled designs of different flowers by Miss Barbara G. Legge, of West Ham Municipal Technical School of Art. Of the decorative work in leather the exhibits were few. The best, perhaps, were a scabbard and a card-box with ivory feet and handles by Mr. Frederick R. Smith, of Wolverhampton.



SGRAFFITO POT. BY OLIVE E. M. HOLLIVER (WIMBLEDON SCHOOL OF ART)

Miss Caroline Hall, of Sunderland School of Art, who was very successful last year in her treatment of similar subjects.

The leather book cover does not offer a large field for the designer, and it cannot be said that any one of those shown in the exhibition was of startling originality. Nevertheless some of them were pleasing enough, especially the grey cover of William Morris's "Defence of Guenevere" by Miss Annie Hugill, of Keighley; and a green



SGRAFFITO POTS

BY SIDNEY A. WAYE (WIMBLEDON SCHOOL OF ART)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915



BRASS DISH. BY ERIC J. ROSS (ACTON AND CHISWICK POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL OF ART)



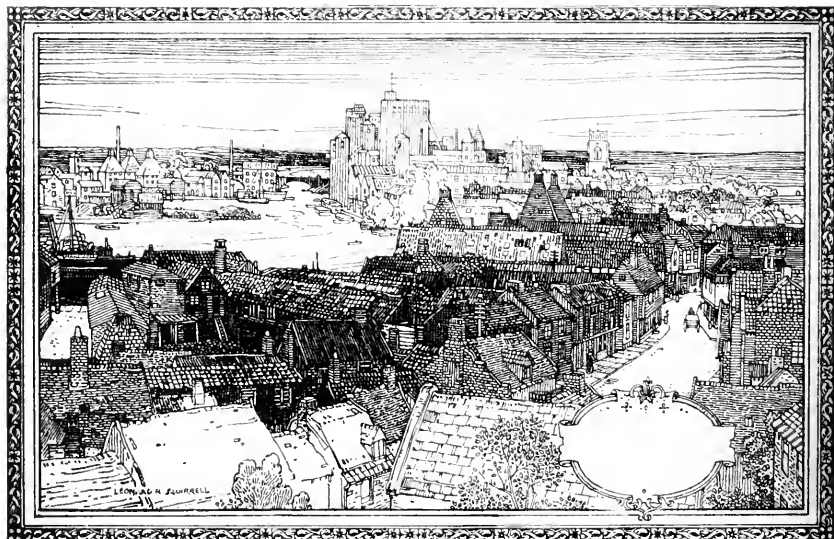
REPOUSSÉ BRASS SALVER. BY ALLAN V. SOUTHWICK (BILSTON SCHOOL OF ART)

ton; and a trinket-box of red leather inlaid with ivory by Miss Phyllis F. Owen, of Birmingham.

A sundial with a frame of cast lead and a dial plate made and gilded by the student, Mr. John E. Sleigh, of Walsall; a brass dish with a design of grapes and vine leaves by Mr. Eric J. Ross, of Chiswick (Acton and Chiswick Polytechnic); and

a repoussé brass salver by Mr. Allan V. Southwick, of Bilston, were prominent among the larger pieces of work in metal.

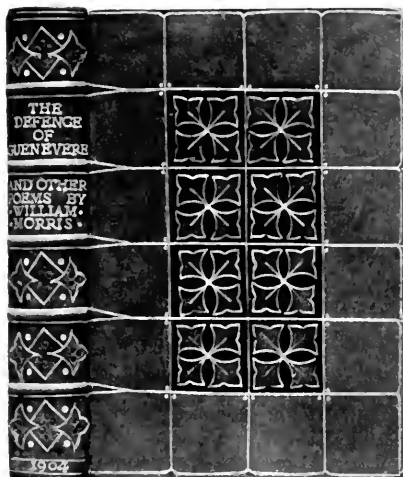
The stained glass was shown as usual on a shaded screen lighted at the back, but the illumination, good as it was, was insufficient to penetrate the opacity of some of the more deeply coloured pieces.



PEN-AND-INK BOOK ILLUSTRATION

BY LEONARD R. SQUIRRELL (IPSWICH SCHOOL OF ART)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915



LEATHER BOOK COVER. BY ANNIE HUGILL (KEIGHLEY SCHOOL OF ART)

Students should not forget that a window, even of stained glass, is intended to admit light. This criticism, however, does not apply to the pleasantly arranged panel with heraldic devices shown by Mr. Frank M. Benfield, of Hammersmith School of Arts and Crafts.

Miss Hilda Butcher, of Ipswich School of Art, was awarded a silver medal for a striking design for a stencilled curtain with squirrels, grapes, and vine leaves on a grey ground. Another stencilled curtain, less novel but richer in colour, and bordered with a running pattern of hounds chasing deer, was contributed by a Chelmsford student, Miss Maud M. Fowler, who also gained a silver medal. The stencilled hanging by Miss Rosa C. Lister, of Ipswich,

must be accounted a most creditable effort if the student's age—fourteen—was correctly given on the label. Designs for "South American dress materials" by Mr. Daniel W. Sharp, of Nelson School of Art, light in fabric and harmonious in colour, indicated that Lancashire manufacturers are not neglecting the possibilities of one of the most profitable of the German markets. Among many other designs for fabrics those for machine-made lace by Mr. Darral P. Clarke and other Nottingham students should be mentioned; and for pillow-made lace by Miss Florence R. Ingle, of Cork, and a quaint curtain in cut linen and drawn thread by Miss Mignon L. Evans, of Dublin. An embroidered overmantel for a nursery, with figures of Dick Whittington, Mother Goose, Little Red Riding Hood, and others worked in bright colours by Miss Gwladys Jones, of Birmingham (Margaret Street), was well adapted for its intended purpose; and another interesting piece of needle-



ILLUSTRATION FOR "GULLIVER'S TRAVELS," BY FRED C. JONES (BRADFORD SCHOOL OF ART)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915

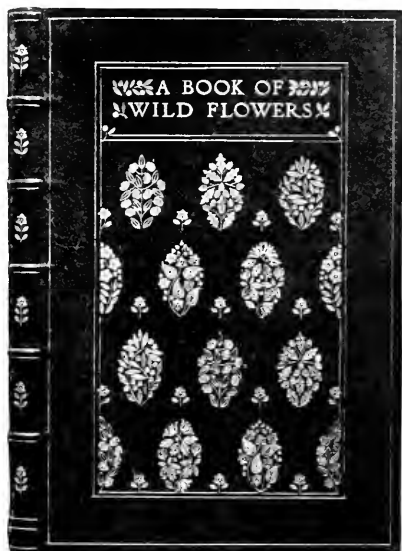
work, executed in ten or a dozen varieties of stitches, was the embroidered cushion-cover by Miss Gladys Elton, of Preston (Harris Institute).

The examiners in the section of Woven Textiles refer with gratification to the increase in the number of designs which were worked out in material, but at the same time they point out that many of the designs submitted to them for adjudi-



STAINED-GLASS PANEL. BY FRANK M. FENFIELD
(LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND
CRAFTS, HAMMERSMITH)

cation displayed no knowledge of the practical conditions of production; such, for instance, as a so-called design for furnishing tapestry, which was evidently made without any special consideration of textile design whatever. This is by no means the first time that this criticism has been made with regard to the textile designs emanating from our

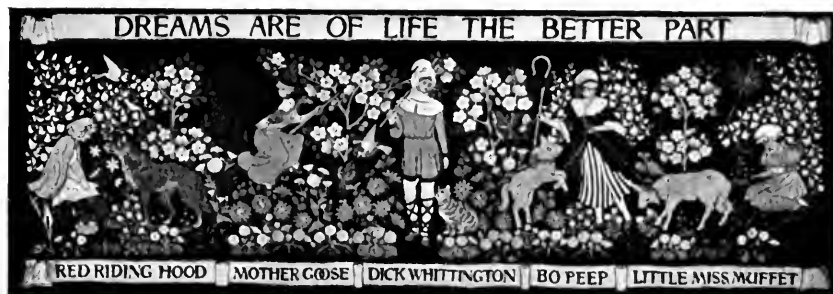


TOOLED LEATHER COVER FOR AN ILLUMINATED BOOK.
BY BARBARA G. LEGGE (WEST HAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL
SCHOOL OF ART)



MODELLED DESIGN FOR CAST-LEAD SUNDIAL. BY JOHN
E. SLEIGH (WALSALL SCHOOL OF ART)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915



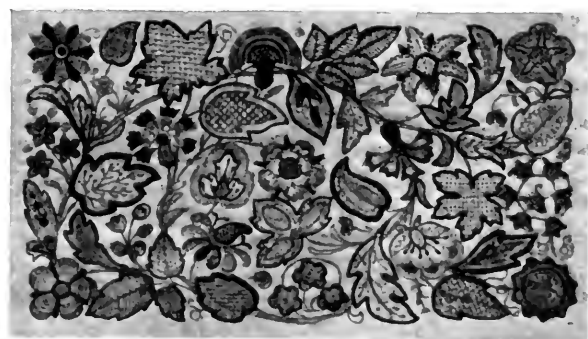
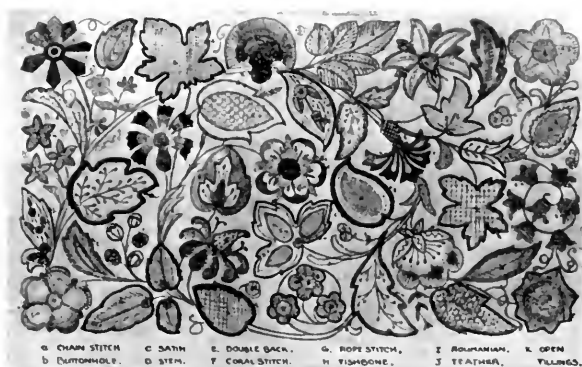
EMBROIDERED OVERMANTEL FOR A NURSERY

BY GWYNETH JONES (BIRMINGHAM, MARGARET STREET)

art schools, and it is applicable to other classes of design as well, but in view of the important position which the textile industries occupy in this country, a strenuous effort should be made to rectify the shortcoming pointed out by the examiners (Mr. J. H. Dearle, Mr. Frank Warner and Mr. Arthur Wilcock), whose association with these industries entitles them to speak with authority on the subject. They also touch upon another weak spot in textile designing when speaking of the designs for damask sent up, namely, the overcrowding of the design with detail and the need for simpler types of design.

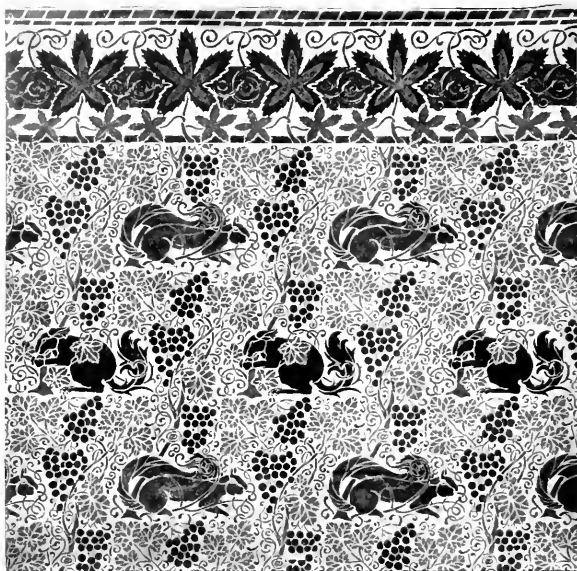
In the sections of painting and drawing an unusually large number of still-life studies in oil and water-colour was shown. The average quality was high for school work, but there was nothing so individual as one or two of the examples in last year's exhibition. The paintings from the life included nothing remarkable, but there were some good drawings. Miss Dorothy C. Bunn, of Birmingham (Margaret Street), showed

a capital profile of a man's head, and Miss Alice L. Hitchcock, of Clapham, a study from the nude in which the character and girlishness of the model



DESIGN FOR EMBROIDERED CUSHION-COVER AND THE SAME AS EXECUTED, BY GLADYS ELLON (HARRIS INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF ART, PRESTON)

National Competition of Schools of Art, 1915



DESIGN FOR STENCILLED CURTAIN. BY HILDA BUTCHER (LESWICH SCHOOL OF ART)

were sympathetically expressed. Excellent studies from the nude were also shown by two Birmingham (Margaret Street) students, Mr. Arthur Mason and Mr. Leonard A. Eustace.

From an appendix to the official list of awards it appears that the number of works submitted in the National Competition for 1915 was just over eleven thousand, of which nearly ten thousand five hundred were contributed by two hundred and fifty-two schools of art, or branch schools, art classes, &c., in England, out of two hundred and sixty-seven schools, classes, &c., which participated in the competition, the remainder being from

schools in Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the Isle of Man, and New Zealand. Nearly two thousand awards were made, the great majority being commendations.

W. T. WHITLEY.

IN their report on the Board of Education Examinations in Art for 1915 the examiners state that although, in spite of the abnormal circumstances of the year, the number of candidates showed an increase, many of the better students had apparently been prevented from entering. They noted especially a "sad falling off" in the work submitted in the examination in original design.



DESIGN FOR STENCILLED DOOR CURTAIN. BY MAUD M. FOWLER (CHELMSFORD SCHOOL OF ART)

Canadian Artists and the War

CANADIAN ARTISTS AND THE WAR. BY H. MORTIMER-LAMB.

WHILE perhaps even yet Canadians have failed to realise adequately the stupendous significance of the great struggle in Europe, or fully to appreciate the extreme gravity of the crisis which confronts the Empire, and in fact civilisation, nevertheless, broadly speaking, the Dominion has from the first responded spontaneously and loyally to the calls of duty and patriotism. Already the pick of her young men, recruited from every class, are in khaki. The Canadian soldiers fighting in Belgium now exceed in numbers the total force that represented Britain in the Crimean War, and at home the majority of the people are doing all that lies in their power to be of service.

For over a year before the outbreak of hostilities Canada experienced an industrial and financial depression, following and consequent on a period of exuberant and unwarranted inflation and specu-

lation. This condition, from which last summer some recovery was just beginning to be made, was considerably aggravated by the war, and all trades and industries, with the exception only of those contributing to the manufacture of munitions, have been and still are very nearly at a standstill. In consequence retrenchment and economy have become obligatory throughout the country: luxuries of every nature have been eschewed, and Canadian art, never too generously encouraged by local patronage, has received even scantier support than formerly. No class has been more severely hit by the war than the artists: none has shown a more earnest disposition to be patriotically helpful to the national and common cause. This has been evinced in more than one direction. Some of the painters have enlisted for active service, including two of the most promising among the younger men, namely, Randolph Hewton, who is serving with the Second Canadian Contingent now in Europe, and A. V. Jackson, who has joined the Third Contingent raised by the Dominion.



"CLOUD SHADOWS"

BY J. W. BEATTY, R.C.A.

Canadian Artists and the War



"IN ALGONQUIN PARK"

BY TOM THOMSON

Other examples of individual devotion and self-sacrifice might be cited, but in the present article it is proposed to refer more especially to a collective and eminently successful action that was adopted by the artists of Canada, as represented by their three principal associations—the Royal Canadian Academy, the Canadian Art Club, and the Ontario Society of Artists—whereby they, as a body, were enabled to contribute a very substantial sum to our National Patriotic Fund, out of which the wives and families of Canadian soldiers serving with the colours are supported in comfort. The establishment of this fund was a necessary preliminary to successful recruiting; and this being generally recognised, the appeal for contributions met with a ready and generous response throughout the country.

The artists were not backward. In addition to gifts of money, some offered pictures to the

various patriotic organisations, with the suggestion that these be sold for the benefit of the fund. While the spirit and intention thus evidenced received deserved appreciation, it was generally considered expedient to decline the proposals, since the organisations in question did not feel that they were in a position to dispose of pictures so offered to advantage. It was then that a decision was reached by the art societies to act in union and devise a means by which the patriotic aspirations of their members might be accomplished.

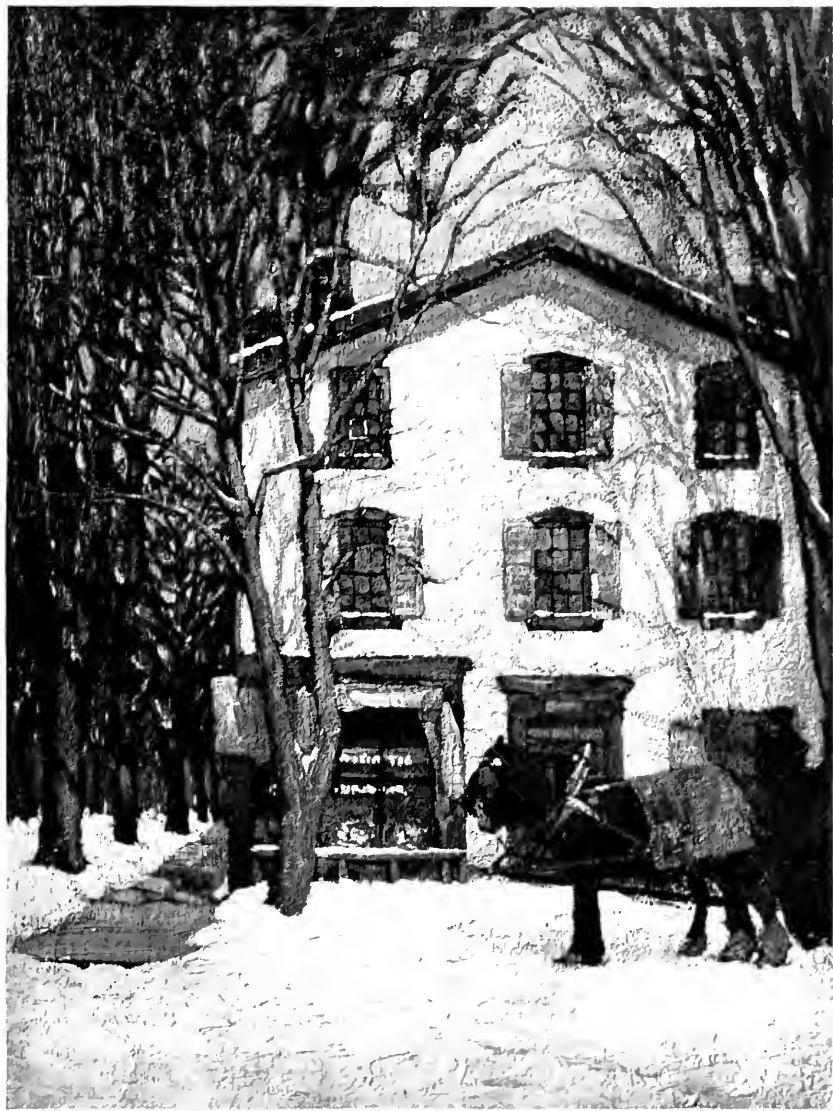
After consultations,

therefore, it was arranged that the Royal Canadian Academy should collect the paintings and sculpture already offered, invite gifts of works from other artists, and with a collection thus formed, which would be, it was hoped, as complete and representative as possible of Canadian art, hold



"THE MELTING SNOW"

BY F. W. HUTCHINSON



"THE CORNER STORE"
BY LAWREN S. HARRIS

Canadian Artists and the War

a series of exhibitions in all the larger cities of the Dominion with the intention of devoting the proceeds to the Patriotic Fund.

This programme was effectively carried out. When the collection was finally assembled it comprised eighty pictures and two pieces of sculpture. To it practically every Canadian artist of standing contributed, and in most instances the examples of work were of high quality, and represented the respective donors at their best. A sensible restriction was made by which no picture could be accepted that exceeded certain, and for the special purpose intended, appropriate dimensions. This had a twofold result: it provided that no work should receive undue prominence merely because of its size; and it was an important factor towards ensuring the saleability of each picture. A harmonious uniformity in another respect was also secured by the framing of the pictures alike. The frames were made of a simple, narrow moulding of tasteful design, finished in dull gold. The general effect was admirable, and one may perhaps be permitted to suggest that it would be no disadvantage if this practice were to become largely universal in connection with public exhibitions of pictures. The expense of the framing, by the way, as well as that of transport, packing and exhibiting the pictures, was borne by the Royal Canadian Academy.

The method adopted for the sale of the works donated was both unique and ingenious, and even this, too, might be considered worthy of imitation on ordinary occasions. Instead of the artist placing a value on his work, the public was given the opportunity to do so. At each city where the pictures were exhibited bids were received. Each bid was bulletined, and so one could always ascertain the amount of the best offer on any particular

work, and if desirous of possessing it raise the bid accordingly. At the conclusion of the series of exhibitions the offer of the highest bidder, "if deemed at all reasonable by the Committee," was accepted. As a matter of fact by this plan every picture was sold, and it is probable that the aggregate amount realised represented a larger amount than would have been obtained had each work been disposed of at the valuation put on it by its author.

Among the principal works shown mention should be made in particular of *Late Afternoon*, a sincerely painted landscape in quiet tones by the President of the Academy, Mr. Wm. Brymner; *Herring Fishing, Bay of Fundy*, by John Hammond; *The Woodman's Home*, by Homer Watson, President of the Canadian Art Club; *Early Morning Sun*, by Clarence A. Gagnon; *Glories of the Great Divide*, by F. M. Bell-Smith; *In the North Country*, an exceptionally fine example of the work of A. J.



"SPRING SONG."

BY FLORENCE CARLYLE, A.R.C.A.



"THE FARMYARD." BY
HELEN McNICOLL

Canadian Artists and the War



"LATE AFTERNOON"

BY WILLIAM BRYMNER, F.R.C.A.

Jackson: *In Algonquin Park*, by Tom Thomson, a young artist of great promise: *Farm on the River*, by K. R. McPherson: *White Narcissus*, by H.R.H. Princess Patricia of Connaught: *Effet Gris, Neige*, by O. Leduc: *March Evening: a Thaw*, by A. Suzor Côté: *The Melting Snow*, by F. W. Hutchinson: *The Lonely North*, by J. E. H. MacDonald: *Winter Harvest*, by Maurice Cullen: *The Old Sailor*, by E. Dyonnet: *Cloud Shadows*, by J. W. Beatty, R.C.A.: *The Mysterious Wood*, by Chas. de Bell: *A Laurentian River, Winter*, by A. D. Rosaire: *Petite Canadienne*, by Gertrude Des Clayes: *The Farmyard*, by Helen McNicoll: *Girl with Sea-gulls*, by Laura Muntz: *Spring Song*, by Florence Carlyle: *The Corner Store*, by Lauren S. Harris, quite one of the most convincing and satisfying examples, as so far exhibited, of this

young and rising artist's efforts: and last, but by no means least, *Dieppe*, by J. W. Morrice.

Other contributors of interesting work were Robt. Harris, W. Malcome Cutts, C. M. Mahy, A. C. G. Lapine, F. S. Challener, L. M. Kilpin, Robt. F. Gagen, W. E. Atkinson, W. St. T. Smith, Mary H. Reid, Harry Britton, C. W. Simpson, Henri Beau, H. Ivan Neilson, C. W. Jeffreys, Arthur Lismer, F. H. Brigden, Herbert S. Palmer, A. H. Robinson, H. Mabel May, Mary E. Wrinch, Louis Keene, J. S. Gordon, E. Wyly Grier, G. Horn Russell, Owen Staples, Franklin Brownell, Archibald Brown, E. R. Glen, William Hope, T. Mower Martin, Geo. A. Reid, Percy Woodcock, J. St. Charles, J. C. Franchère, Dorothy Stevens, Dudley Ward, F. Horsman Varley, Ernest Fosbery, Gertrude S. Cutts, W. H. Clapp, T. H. Greene, F. S. Haines, J. W. Cotton, Charles Gill, Curtis Williamson, Jeanne de Crevecoeur, Harriet Ford, Clara S. Hagerty, Geo. Chavignaud, Gustav Hahn, Emily Coonan, T. W. Mitchell, Robt. Holmes, A. Laliberte, and Henri Herbert.

PROFESSIONAL CLASSES WAR RELIEF COUNCIL.
—The "Art in War Time" Committee of this organisation has arranged to hold a continuous exhibition of pictures and decorative art at No. 13 Prince's Gate, London, S.W., the town house of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, who has generously allowed the Council to use it as their headquarters. Portraits, miniatures, illuminated rolls of honour, and a variety of objects suitable for wedding presents, are special features of this exhibition, which is open on weekdays from 10 till 1, and in the afternoon, except Saturday, from 3 till 5.

VIEWS IN ITALY

FLORENCE, ROME, MILAN, VENICE

FROM PHOTOGRAPHS BY DONALD MCLEISH



FLORENCE: THE RIVER ARNO WITH ITS FAMOUS BRIDGE CONSTRUCTED IN 1352



ST. PETER'S, ROME, FROM
THE BERNINI COLONNADE



"THE REFUGE OF THE HUMBLE." A
FAMILIAR SCENE IN ITALIAN CHURCHES



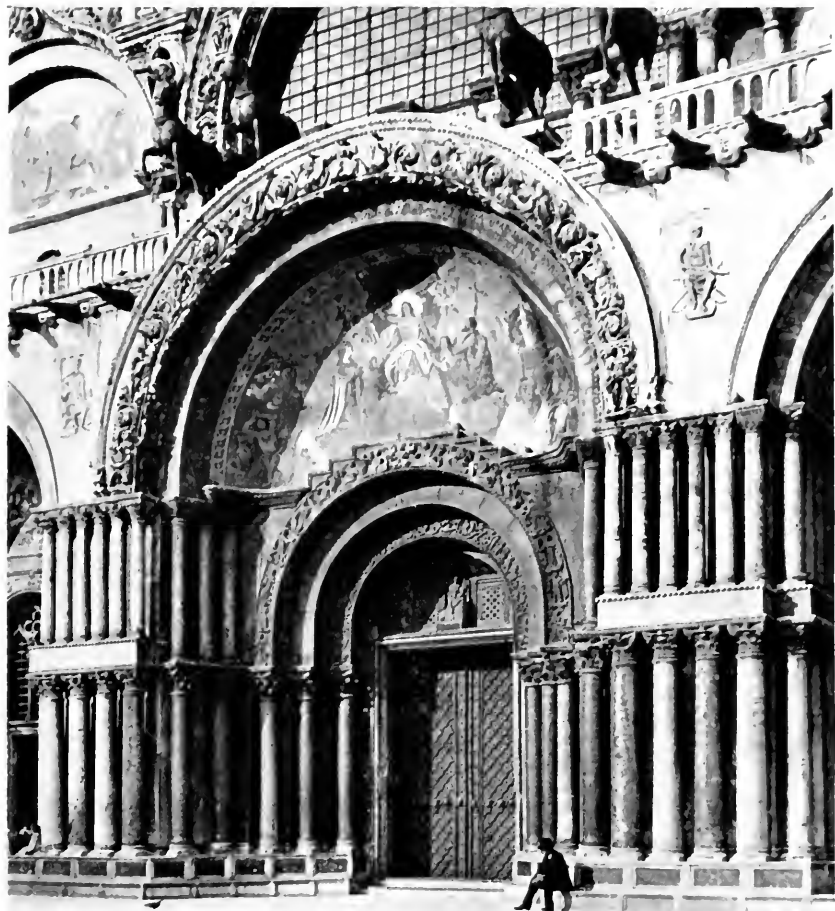
THE ARCH OF TITUS, ROME



THE HISTORIC APPIAN WAY



SOME OF THE STATUE-CROWNED
SPIRES OF MILAN CATHEDRAL



ST. MARK'S, VENICE. THE
GREAT CENTRAL DOOR



THE FISHING VILLAGE OF
BURANO, NEAR VENICE

STUDIO-TALK.

(From Our Own Correspondents.)

LONDON. Those who have followed the work of Mr. William P. Robins since he exhibited his first plates at the New English Art Club four years ago cannot have failed to note the large forward strides made by this talented young etcher. If less romantic in mood than his earlier plates, the impressive examples of his more recent work reproduced here show a greater knowledge of nature, and a corresponding increase in technical assurance, this assurance revealing itself most eloquently in a clean and crisp line, and in the judicious economy of its use. Mr. Robins's etchings are refreshingly free from all subterfuge and surface brilliance; there is no striving for mere "effects"—except for such as nature herself deliberately offers in her steady moods. The artist seems rather to direct his efforts towards obtaining simplicity and breadth of design; not less clear is his intention to give structure and

weight to his houses, trees, and soil, and to create light and air above and around them. He seldom draws the human figure, but he compensates for its absence by the interest he takes in the personality of trees.

Mr. Robins's craft perhaps, owes no little to Rembrandt and John Cotman; but its fresh vigour is a test of his own individuality which aspires to catch at the point of the etcher's needle the English countryside's peculiar character with love and skill. He finds most of his subjects in Hertfordshire, where he lives, but a number of his plates represent scenes in Suffolk (Constable's country), and in Holland. Special attention is drawn to his dry-points, of which *The Old Willow* and *The Brook* are among the most successful. The dry-point is a difficult medium, and Mr. Robins's success is all the more notable.

Mr. Robins was born in London in 1882. He studied at the St. Martin's School of Art—he is now on its faculty—and at South Kensington



"AN OLD BARN."

FROM AN ETCHING BY WILLIAM P. ROBINS, A.R.E.
(By permission of Messrs. Colnaghi and Obach)



(By permission of Messrs.
Colnaghi and Obach)

"THE BROOK." DRY-POINT. BY
WILLIAM P. ROBINS, A.R.E.



"THE OLD WILLOW," DRY-POINT
BY WILLIAM P. ROBINS, A.R.E.

(By permission of Mr.
C. Knight and Co., Ltd.)

under Sir Frank Short. He has exhibited at the New English Art Club, the Royal Academy, the Royal Scottish Academy, the International Society, and at various international exhibitions in Venice, Florence, and Leipzig. He is an Associate of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, and is represented in the Print collections at the British Museum, the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Uffizi at Florence, and the Library of Congress, Washington.

When the miniatures of the Australian artist, Bess Norriss (Mrs. J. Nevin Tait), were first shown in London, her gifts in this branch of art were quickly recognised. Most of her work has necessarily been associated with portraiture. In Australia she had sittings from Prince Ranjitsinhji, the Hon. William Shields, Premier of Victoria, and Edith Crane, the first actress to play Trilby in the Commonwealth; and since she came to London she has painted a number of notabilities—particularly those in the musical world. Avoiding any set attitude in posing her sitters, she aims to concentrate the interest on the personality of the original, at the same time taking advantage of any note of colour to heighten the effect of the composition. One of her works, *Bon Jour*, a group composed of a nurse and child, was bought for the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. The artist is also represented in the Melbourne Gallery by two works bought by the Felton Bequest, and her miniatures have been shown at most of the important exhibitions here and in Paris.

What the ultimate effect of the great war on the artistic production of this country will be it is of course impossible to predict, but there are already signs that in

so far as the applications of art to industry are concerned the lack of that organised co-operation which has played such an important part in the development of German and Austrian industrial art in recent years is felt to be a drawback calling for remedy. Consciousness of the need for closer co-operation among the parties interested in the welfare of our applied arts has brought into existence the Design and Industries Association, to which reference was made in these columns recently, and which we learn has taken steps to establish branches in the chief industrial centres. And now there is a promise of another organisation which, while having much the same chief object in view—namely, "to bring the designer, manufacturer, and public into closer co-operation," differs as regards its *modus operandi*. This scheme is for a British



"MRS. C. CASS, OF NEW YORK"

FROM A MINIATURE BY BESS NORRISS TAIT



"MRS. GEORGE BLECHER"
FROM A MINIATURE BY BESS NORRIS TAIT

Decorative Arts Society, and an outline of its objects and method is given in a circular signed by the well-known designer, Mr. Frederick Nigers, with whom we understand other artists of note in the field of decorative art are co-operating. The primary object of the proposed society is stated to be "to encourage the production of objects of interior and exterior decoration of British design and manufacture," and as a means of securing public interest in these productions it is proposed that there should be formed "a permanent clearing-house or exchange where all decorative objects will be exhibited," and further that "an index illustrated by sketches or reproductions of every kind of decorative work be always available to prospective buyers." The suggested permanent exhibition is to include works of fine art, and especially examples of portraiture, and in order to induce the public to make a habit of visiting the galleries, lounges and light refreshments are to be provided. There has long been a need for a continuous exhibition such as that contemplated, and the idea is a good one if only it can be carried out on practical lines. We understand, however, that it is not proposed to take any immediate steps to realise this programme, and perhaps it would be as well for those concerned to consider the expediency of joining up with the organisation which has already made a start, for in a case of this kind the existence of more or less

rival schemes may prove prejudicial to the attainment of the objects which both have in view.

"The Glory that was Reims" was the title of an exhibition at the Leicester Galleries last month of photographs taken by the sculptor-restorer of Reims Cathedral prior to, and since the bombardments by the Germans. That these deliberate acts of vandalism were not dictated by any military necessity is shown by the declaration of the Vicar-General to the Archbishop of Reims which is quoted in the catalogue of this exhibition. "In the name of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Reims, and as a witness myself hour by hour of all that passes in my church, I offer the most formal denial to the improbable German report. No post of observation on the towers, nor batteries on the court in front of the building, nor cantonment, nor any post of troops whatever, at any moment, was near the Cathedral. The whole population will bear me witness." As a magazine devoted to the arts we should be failing in our function did we not record in our pages this declaration; for, to quote further, and this time from the protest issued by M. Delcassé, Minister of Foreign Affairs, to the Neutral States "cet acte révoltant de vandalisme . . . dérobe à



"THE TULIP GIRL"
FROM A MINIATURE BY BESS NORRIS TAIT



"DREAMS" (MINIATURE)

(See p. 276)

BY BESS NORRIS TAIT

l'humanité une parcelle incomparable de son patrimoine artistique." A series of well over a hundred excellent photographs of all parts and details of this superb Cathedral forms a record of inestimable value now that the shells of the destroyer have wrought such fearful damage to the roofs, towers, windows and sculptures.

While the war has hit artists very hard they have yet done much by their gifts and by offering their proceeds of exhibitions to support various charitable causes. So it would be only fair and right that the Artists War Relief Exhibition, held recently under the auspices of the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Imperial Arts League at the Maddox Street Galleries, should receive the warm support of the public, as we trust it may have done. Here was an opportunity of acquiring at modest prices examples of the work of many able artists; and the variety of exhibits afforded something to please all tastes in pictures. Space does not permit of a mention in detail of more than a very few of the exhibits, but among other items of interest were a number of pictures by Mr. A. K. Brown; a

clever little sketch in oils of *Ruins at Delphi, Greece*, by Mr. H. Hughes-Stanton; large oil paintings by Mr. David Murray, Mr. A. Carruthers Gould, Mr. Edward King; *Fountains Hall, from the Gardens*, by Mr. Lavery; a fine pastel *Allegory*, by Mr. Solomon J. Solomon; an attractive seascape with figures of a girl and little boy, by Mr. Lionel F. Smythe; Mr. T. C. Gotch's *Ice Maiden*, pale green against the deep blue of the ice; excellent water-colours by Mr. Clausen and Mr. Dacres Adams; some good lithographs by Anthony R. Barker; two fine sketches by Alfred Waterhouse, R.A., particularly one of *Rome* dated 1873; skilfully impressionistic etchings with a sense of movement and life by Mr. W. Walcot; reconstructions of scenes in the days of ancient Rome; several good pen-drawings by Sir Chas. Nicholson, Bart., notably *Aerschot*; and a variety of sketches, drawings, &c., by such well-known artists and architects as Mr. Guy Dawber, Mr. Arnold Mitchell, Sir Ernest George, Mr. E. A. Rickards, Mr. Edgar Wood, Mr. Hanslip Fletcher, Mr. Frank L. Emanuel, Mr. Harry Winslow, Mr. Talbot Hughes, Mr. Douglas Wells, Mr. J. Joass, and others.

Studio-Talk

It seems hardly possible to get away from the war, and even in the recent exhibition of sketches by Mr. Hugh de T. Glazebrook at the Fine Art Society—gleanings from pleasant holiday rambles in North Italy and the "Trentino"—we were conscious first of all of their interest as recording scenes in the Italian war zone. Of particular interest were the clever impression of *Autumn Haze, Arco Valley, Trentino* and *A Port, North Italy, Summer*; while other works which attracted attention especially were *Fishing Village, Sestri Levante* and *Mountainous Country round Riva (Lake of Garda)*.

The exhibition of Arts and Crafts at the Institute, Central Square, the Hampstead Garden Suburb, may, we hope, be the first of a series of shows supported by local artists and craftsmen. A number of pictures, etchings, miniatures, lithographs, &c., were exhibited, and one would refer particularly to the clever studies of birds and animals by Mr. Edwin Noble, various paintings by Mr. E. A. Verpillieux, especially his clever *Sheep Fair*, a quaint fan entitled *The Italian Marriage Procession* by Miss Sylvia Smece, some of Mr. W. Barribal's gay and vivacious water-colours, Mr. Fred Taylor's poster design, *Off for the Holidays*, now familiar as advertising the Brighton Railway; also some excellent miniatures by Mr. Dudley Heath (Hon. Secretary of the exhibition). Local craftwork was represented in some charmingly simple and original pottery by Miss Richards, bookbindings by Miss Hedera Sydenham, leather-work by W. G. Grant, and metal-work and jewellery by Miss Enid Kelsey. Some of the admirable productions of the Artificers' Guild were on view.

LEEDS.—There is a popular but mistaken belief that all British talent drifts Londonwards, to take up its quarters in that shelter of the arts. A contrary instance may be cited in the case of Edward Caldwell Spruce, a sculptor who has successfully resisted the metropolitan magnet and still keeps to the

provinces, Leeds being the place of his home and work. Though a frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy and the Paris Salon, Mr. Spruce is less known in the South than his work warrants.

Born at Knutsford in Cheshire (the "Cranford" of Mrs. Gaskell) in the sixties, he began modelling early. Employment at a local tile factory was his first start in the serious business of life, but a habit of making portrait busts in his dinner hour, provoked the ire of a foreman and Spruce, refusing to give up art, left in disdain. Eventually he found his way to Leeds where a wider field of art was open to him. The Burmantofts Art Pottery was in its early years, and Mr. Spruce shortly became head designer and modeller, a position he held for



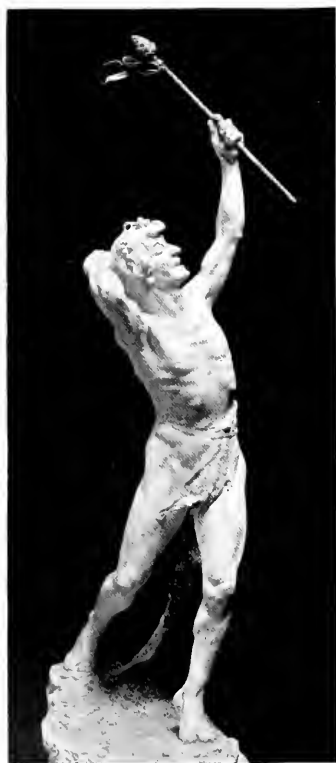
PORTRAIT BUST OF COL. E. A. BROTHERTON (BRONZE)

BY E. CALDWELL SPRUCE

Studio-Talk

a number of years, thereby gaining useful practical knowledge of architectural and ceramic decorative work. At this time he was also teaching modelling at the Leeds School of Art. With a strong desire to do work of higher order Mr. Spruce went to Paris for serious study.

It was in 1905 that Mr. Spruce first exhibited at the Paris Salon, the work being a bronze portrait tablet. Returning to Leeds he thoroughly entered into his career. His designs in competition were accepted for part of the external decoration of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts at Rio de Janeiro. Of the four huge panels he executed for the building two were each forty feet long. When exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1907 *The Alarm*, a life-size bronze figure, drew much praise from both artists and critics; it is now the property



"THE ROISTERER" BY E. CALDWELL SPRUCE



"THE ALARM" (BRONZE). BY E. CALDWELL SPRUCE

of Colonel E. A. Brotherton, whose portrait bust in bronze by Mr. Spruce was well placed in this year's Academy. Mr. Spruce's fine marble bust of Lord Airedale is among the treasures of the Leeds City Art Gallery, and he was commissioned to execute the memorial tablet of Phil May (his personal friend) placed upon the birthplace; this was reproduced in *THE STUDIO*.

Mr. Spruce is particularly happy not only in catching an excellent likeness of his sitter but in getting far more; the inner character is indicated and the subtle expression and poise of head or body closely observed and reproduced. He has no faith in eccentricities though he is quite alive to the merits of the best up-to-date sculpture. He prefers to regard his work as something to be done in a straightforward truthful manner with freedom and breadth.

F. K.

Studio-Talk

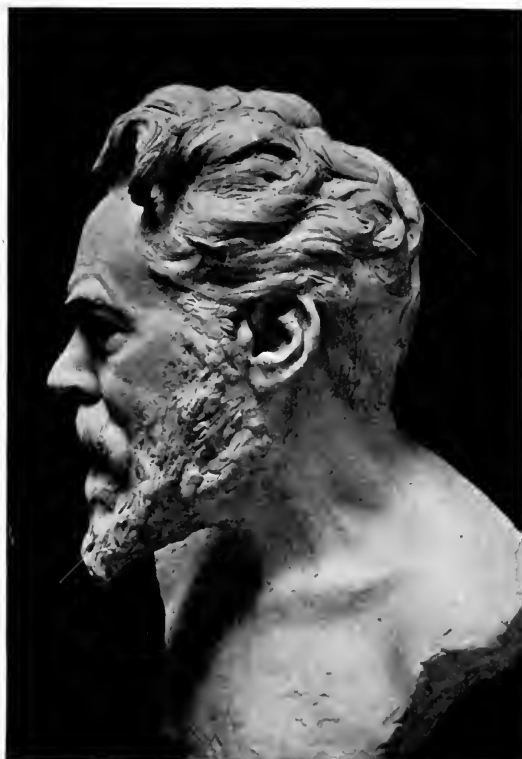
DUBLIN.—The death of Sir Hugh Lane has deprived Ireland of the greatest of her benefactors in the world of art. For many years past he had worked assiduously through good and ill report to further the appreciation of art in Ireland and the development of the Irish school of painting. The Dublin Municipal Gallery of Modern Art owes its existence to his generosity and his enthusiasm, and many Irish painters have found, through him, recognition and fame.

In this Municipal Gallery over one hundred pictures, drawings, and pieces of sculpture testify to Sir Hugh Lane's insatiable generosity. The removal of his loan collection some two years ago, owing to the failure of the scheme for a new Gallery building, will be fresh in the public mind.

This conditional gift consisted of some eighty works of art, including several important examples of Manet, Renoir, and other Impressionist painters. It is the earnest hope of all lovers of art in Ireland that Sir Hugh Lane's dream of a new Gallery for the collection he initiated in Dublin may yet be realised, and that the pictures which he intended to be its chiefest ornament may yet find their home there.

Since the publication of the 1908 catalogue, now out of print, some forty or fifty additions have been made to the Municipal Gallery collection. To mention but a few, there are (amongst the pictures of foreign schools) Daubigny's beautiful landscape, *Un coup de Vent*; M. Maurice Wageman's seascape, *Sur la Plage*, and Boldini's brilliant *Portrait of a Lady*. Amongst the English additions are a fine landscape and a portrait, *The Blue Girl*, by Mr. Wilson Steer; Mr. Orpen's splendid portrait of Mr. Birrell; Mr. Brangwyn's masterly piece of decoration, *Mars and Venus*; Prof. Brown's landscape, *The Severn Valley*; Mr. Gerald Festus Kelly's portrait of a girl in a red dress, *At the Stage Door*; Mr. W. Russell's clever interior, *The Barber's Shop*; Mr. Lavery's attractive open-air portrait of his wife painting; and Miss S. C. Harrison's dignified portrait of Mr. and Mrs. Haslam. The additions to the sculpture in this Gallery include Rodin's portrait bust of Mr. George Bernard Shaw; a bust of Lady Gregory by Jacob Epstein; of Tolstoi by N. Aronsen; and of the late Captain Shawe-Taylor by Mr. Derwent Wood.

A little over a year ago, on the retirement of Sir Walter Armstrong, Sir Hugh Lane was appointed Director of the National Gallery of Ireland, and in the short twelve months of his directorate he presented thirteen important pictures to the collection which he had previously enriched by several important gifts. The later additions which this Gallery



PORTRAIT-BUST

BY E. CALDWELL SPRUCE

(See Leeds Studio-Talk, p. 279)

Studio-Talk

owes to his generosity include, among the Italians, a characteristic example of the art of Paul Veronese, a dignified portrait of a lady, gorgeous in brocade and pearls; a large decorative group by Piazzetta, one of the last of the Venetian painters of note; a virile *Portrait of a Man* by Bassano; and an interesting landscape with figures by the Genoese painter, Alessandro Magnasco.

The English school in the Irish National Gallery, hitherto but poorly represented, has been strengthened by Sir Hugh Lane's gifts of two fine Gainsboroughs—a landscape and a portrait—and a portrait by Romney. The Gainsborough landscape, usually catalogued as *The Gamekeeper*, is an important and well-known work of his best period. It was described in the Allnutt sale of 1863 as "A woody landscape, with a sportsman in the centre conversing with a peasant; greyhounds and other dogs in the foreground; painted in emulation of Teniers." This spacious landscape, so full of distinction and charm, is an admirable example of Gainsborough's "simple and sensuous" art. The portrait is not less interesting. It is an early work, a portrait of the painter's elder brother, the inventor, known as "Schemer Jack," and is remark-

able for its firm handling and clean, pure colour. Romney's portrait of his wife, Mary Abbot, one of his early works, is of special interest as being the more important of the two portraits which he painted of her; the other and smaller portrait is in Major Thurlow's collection.

The collection of Spanish pictures has been enriched by Sir Hugh Lane's gift of a very notable and fascinating work by Domenico Theotocopuli, better known as El Greco, *St. Francis in Ecstasy*, in which the passionate mysticism of the painter finds full expression; also by his gift of a large votive picture by Sebastian de Llanos y Valdis, a pupil of Herrera, whose work is little known outside his native country. The French pictures presented by Sir Hugh Lane include two fine still-life pieces by Alexandre François Desportes, the accomplished Court painter to Louis XIV, in which the vigour of Snyder's has been tempered with a French elegance; and a portrait of Letitia Bonaparte (Madame Mère) by Madame Nanine Vallain, a pupil of David, which is interesting both as an historical document and an excellent example of French painting of the neo-classical period. A



"IRON BRIDGE, SALOP"

(Dublin Municipal Gallery of Modern Art)

BY P. WILSON STEER



41 FRANCISCO GÓY A

THE FAMILY OF CALIXTO
(National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin, No. 116, 3, 1894)



42 FRANCISCO GÓY A

THE FAMILY OF CALIXTO
(National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin, No. 116, 3, 1894)



"THE BAPTISM OF AITHIN KING OF LEITRIM, BY SAINT PATRICK, A.D. 434." FRESCO DECORATION FOR ENTRANCE OF DUBLIN CITY HALL BY JAMES WARD, A.R.C.A.

Winter Scene by Jan Abrahamsz Beerstraten completes this noble gift.

In addition to these pictures, several others lent by Sir Hugh Lane to the Gallery shortly before his death are now hung there, and will, it is hoped, eventually become part of the permanent collection. They include three works by Poussin—*Pluto and Proserpine*, supposed to be a study for

a ceiling in the Barberini Palace at Rome, *The Marriage of Thetis and Peleus*, and a *Bacchante and Satyr*; a large canvas by Tintoretto, *Venus and Adonis*; an important example of the work of Claude Lorrain, hitherto unrepresented in Dublin, *Juno confiding Io to the care of Argus*, and Chardin's serene and exquisite work *La jeune Institutrice*.

In speaking of Sir Hugh Lane's work for the



"AN IRISH CHIEFTAIN OPPOSING THE LANDING OF THE DANES ON THE SHORES OF THE LIFFEY, A.D. 800." FRESCO DECORATION FOR ENTRANCE OF DUBLIN CITY HALL BY JAMES WARD, A.R.C.A.

Studio-Talk

National Gallery of Ireland mention should be made of his two important "finds" in the cellars of the Gallery—an interesting portrait by Van Dyck, a *Head of a Young Man*, which is evidently a work of the painter's early Flemish period; and a *Holy Family* by Jordaens, which is simply treated and full of charm. The entire collection in the Gallery was rearranged by the late Director, the Milltown pictures which were formerly hung together having been dispersed according to their schools and periods. Thus an immense improvement has been effected both from the aesthetic and the educational points of view.

—
An interesting experiment in fresco decoration is now being carried out in the circular entrance hall of the Dublin City Hall by Mr. James Ward, A.R.C.A., Headmaster of the Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin, and his pupils. The scheme of decoration comprises a series of twelve panels, eight illustrating the history of Dublin and four occupied by decorative treatments of the Arms of the Four Provinces of Ireland. The interior of the hall is of stone, in the Renaissance style of Architecture, and the panels are divided from the cupola above by the stone entablature, and are separated by classic columns. The painting is executed directly on the stone ground in the spirit-fresco medium, and the work, which is carried out

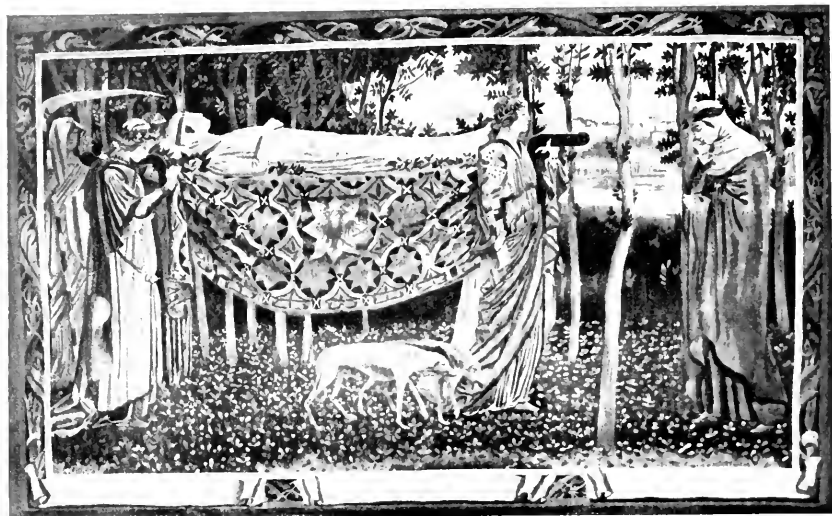
in a light scheme of colour, is effective and broad in treatment. We illustrate the two finished panels, *The Baptism of Alphin, King of Leinster*, by St. Patrick A.D. 434, and *An Irish Chieftain opposing the landing of the: Dines on the Shores of the Liffey* A.D. 800.

E. D.

FLORENCE. The war, which has affected most forms of art production very prejudicially, has been especially severe on those branches of art which were just seeking to establish themselves; and from this point of view the most attractive art industry which Count Nicola Marcello has recently revived at Florence has a special claim on our interest and sympathy. I say "revived," because this art of tapestry is a very old one at Florence: it came there from the rich Renaissance cities of north Italy, from Mantua—where it was practised under the patronage of the Gonzaghi—from Ferrara, and also more directly later from Flanders, for Cosimo I, when he had established himself in his Grand Duchy, brought to Florence in 1545 a company of Flemish weavers who worked from the designs of Salviati and Pontormo; and the Grand Duke also bought, in 1553, from Vanderwelt those magnificent tapestries of *The Creation of Man and Woman* which are still to be seen in the Galleries of Florence.



"THE PARTING OF ROMEO AND JULIET." TAPESTRY DESIGNED BY ELIO MAZZI AND WOVEN IN COUNT MARCELLO'S SCHOOL OF WEAVING IN FLORENCE



"THE DEATH OF LAURA." TAPESTRY DESIGNED BY ELLIO MAZZI AND WOVEN IN COUNT MARCELLO'S SCHOOL OF WEAVING IN FLORENCE.

This art, which had flourished under the Medici as a splendid decorative accessory to their courtly life, survived for two centuries, but by the middle

of the eighteenth century was practically defunct. Yet a dead art for Europe it has never been, for in France the School of Gobelins survived, and



"THE MEETING OF DANIEL AND ELATRICE." TAPESTRY DESIGNED BY ELLIO MAZZI AND WOVEN IN COUNT MARCELLO'S SCHOOL OF WEAVING IN FLORENCE.



"ABELARD AND HELOISE," TAPESTRY DESIGNED BY ELIO MAZZI AND WOVEN IN COUNT MARCELLO'S SCHOOL OF WEAVING IN FLORENCE

last century in England that fine decorative genius, William Morris, attempted its revival, with no small measure of success, while in Florence within late years Count Nicola Marcello has revived an art which ought to reclaim its tradition in these historic surroundings. The Count has devoted the upper floor of his villino in the Via Solferino at Florence to the work of his looms, and in the painter Elio Mazzi, if he does not possess all that imaginative beauty of type and wonderful feeling for line which made our Burne-Jones an unequalled designer for tapestry, Count Marcello has found a valuable assistant, a draughtsman of great richness of invention and exquisite finish of design.

What is the real scope of this art of tapestry? It is a question which presents its own difficulties, but which is indispensable to a sound judgment of any modern revival of this delightful art of the Middle Ages. Fundamentally tapestry is decorative; and any attempt to rival the tones and colours of actual nature is outside the limits of the art and invites failure. Raphael and François Boucher are great names in art, but in this particular they may have been misled by their own brilliant abilities. For tapestry—as has been pointed out—cannot justly be considered as woven painting. While the painter can often obtain his impression with a few skilful touches, the tapestry-weaver must advance slowly, watching always with close attention for the harmony of effect; while

the painter can vary at will the colours on his palette, the weaver cannot go outside of those which are set ready to his hand, and in whose subtle blending lies the mastery and the secret of his craft.

"Tapestry," says Count Marcello himself, "by its very nature a rebel to the innovations and resources of mechanical skill, was always and in every epoch made by hand. . . . The countless difficulties of the technique are learnt and overcome only with long practice. For this reason the apprentices commence with executing designs for leaves, flowers, and fruit, and weave at first small industrial commissions for coverings of chairs and sofas . . . then, when their apprenticeship is completed, the pupils, who are generally taken at the age of fourteen to fifteen, pass on to the true and real tapestry in its more or less difficult parts, and specialise according to their capacity and natural inclination in the work which is slower and more exact and costly. Tapestry, besides, can never be separated from furniture making . . . and hence a real school of tapestry must be also a school of decoration. My own dream, therefore, has been, in reviving this forgotten art, to secure the existence of my modest school, so that, if fortune smiles upon my efforts, it may gradually renew all that rich decoration and equipment in this respect which gave such splendour to our lordly houses in the olden time."

Art School Notes

To do this—to revive a form of art which, as he says only existed within Italy at Rome, and outside Italy in the tapestries of Larsson and Boberg in Sweden, of Merton Abbey in England, and the ancient tapestry factory in France of the Gobelins, supported by the Government, Count Marcelllo needed to study his subject thoroughly, to go to the old tapestries themselves to learn their secret, and, finally, to locate his factory, to select his first apprentices from intelligent girls just leaving the primary schools, and also to give them that elementary training in art which is indispensable for the tapestry weaver. Just as he had succeeded in this and had found in Sig. Elio Mazzi a designer of imagination and a fine sense of colour, forming around him in Florence a little group of intelligent and enthusiastic assistants, the terrible conflict of the nations of Europe broke out, and though the intervention of his own country on the side of the Entente has, I know, his entire approval, it has materially hindered the progress of the undertaking and the realisation of the aims to which he has devoted himself for so many years, so that he is now able to continue his school of tapestry at Florence only under great economic difficulties. It is for this reason that such an artistic effort, belonging to the best traditions of Florentine art creation, has a special claim upon English sympathy and support. S. B.

PARIS.—The journalistic side of art has lost one of its most prominent representatives by the death of Auguste Dallery, who in 1879 founded the "Journal des Arts" and continued to take an active part as its director until the beginning of the war, when his son Etienne Dallery and most of the members of his staff having been called to the colours, the publication of the paper was interrupted. Mons. Auguste Dallery, who had reached his eighty-fifth year, was trained for the legal profession, and when in later years, after holding responsible administrative appointments, he devoted himself entirely to art matters, he was instrumental in disseminating among artists a knowledge of the laws affecting their interests. Some years before he founded the "Journal des Arts," he had had practical experience of the sale of works of art at the Hôtel Drouot through being associated with a well-known commissaire-priseur Me. Charles Pillet, and it was primarily with the object of furnishing the public with a compte-rendu of these sales that he started his journal. The high esteem in which he was held

by the art world of Paris is well expressed in the tributes paid to his memory by the French daily journals. "Auguste Dallery," says the "Figaro" in its obituary notice, "était un critique averti, qui avait suivi avec attention le mouvement de l'art depuis un demi-siècle, et qui avait consacré aux artistes des articles pleins de finesse et de bonhomie . . . Il laissera d'unanimes regrets à tous ceux qui l'ont connu ou consulté."

ART SCHOOL NOTES.

LONDON.—The winter session of the Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, will begin on September 20, and the inaugural lecture will be delivered on October 8 by Professor Selwyn Image, Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford, whose subject will be "The Work and Influence of John Ruskin." Prof. Image has also arranged to deliver a consecutive course of lectures on Friday afternoons during the session, dealing with "Some Historical Aspects of Art." Though the programme of classes for the session shows little deviation from that of previous sessions, the war is responsible for numerous changes in the staff of instructors, as many as twenty-five of those who were on the list a year ago having relinquished their appointments to join his Majesty's forces. Mr. Niels M. Lund will take charge of the etching class in place of Mr. Luke Taylor, who holds a commission in the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. Mr. A. S. Hartrick, besides assisting in the school of painting, has been appointed to take charge of a special class in tempera painting. Mr. Douglas Cockerell has arranged to resume the direction of the school of bookbinding which he originated in 1897, when the work of the institution was carried on in the temporary premises in Regent Street. The list of students of the Central School who have joined the colours comprises over two hundred names.

At the Chelsea School of Art carried on in connection with the South-Western Polytechnic, Manresa Road, two scholarships, each of the annual value of £24, are awarded to enable students to study illustration work, the course of study being so arranged as to lead directly to the execution of saleable commercial work. The scholarships are known as the "Christopher Head" scholarships; they are open to all and have few restrictions attached to them.

REVIEWS AND NOTICES.

Ex Libris engraved on Wood. Twenty plates, preceded by a study by Count Dr. L. A. Rati Opizzoni on "The Movement of Wood-Engraving in Modern Italy." Preface by Ettore Cozzani. (Turin: Edizioni d'Arte, E. Celanza.)—The process of wood-engraving in Italy of to-day, although the art was practised under the influence of the Renaissance with minute attention and success, is of comparatively recent growth, and owes very much to the initiative and personal influence of the painter Adolfo de Karolis. He it was who seems to have given the first impulse in Italy to this modern school of wood-engraving; and though his work was free in its treatment of material—and as such was possibly criticised by Professor Camille Monnet when he said of these Italian wood-engravers in his "Considerations sur la Xylogravure en Italie": "Ils gravent sur n'importe quelle essence de bois, sur n'importe quelle surface peu plane ou mal polie: ils se servent de n'importe quels outils de menuisier ou d'horloger"—there can be no doubt of its originality and creative force. The illustrated cover of D'Annunzio's "Francesca da Rimini," published by Treves at Milan in 1903, confirms this statement. De Karolis also worked for the "Hermes," a periodical which was founded in the year following and had a very brief career. Then followed a period of stagnation, but in 1912, under the vigorous initiation of Ettore Cozzani and the architect Franco Oliva, there appeared in Spezia the "Eroica, a Collection of Poetry"; and this impulse was continued under the same two indefatigable workers for their craft in the International Xylographic Exhibition held, soon afterwards, at Levanto. Among the twenty plates in the present work we note especially one by De Karolis (vii.), and another by Carlo Sensani (ii.) which seem aptly to illustrate this artist's views of treatment. "Wood-engraving," he writes, "is in itself an art simple and complete, in which excess of clever technicalities is useless and often dangerous. With the wood alone the finest effect can be obtained: wood-engraving is beautiful in so far as it feels the wood, and it is necessary to keep in view the sentiment of the material itself." Of the five plates by Emilie Mantelli, a student of the Florence Academy, two (Nino Oxilia and Grace Latimer Jones) evince some of the best qualities of this craft; and commendable also is the colour plate by Riccardo Fantoni from three separate blocks. But there are some notable omissions; there is nothing by Professor Monnet or Gino Barbieri,

and from both De Karolis and Sensani there is but one plate each. The work is a record, though not a complete one, of an interesting movement in graphic art.

Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. By ARTHUR M. HIND, M.A. Vol. I. Drawings by Rembrandt and his School. (Printed by order of the Trustees.) 12s. net. This volume, as we learn from an introductory note by Mr. Campbell Dodgson, the Keeper of the Print Room at the British Museum, is the first of a series projected to form a complete catalogue of the Dutch and Flemish drawings under his charge—a very extensive collection, originating in the Hans Sloane bequest more than a century and a half ago, and reinforced at intervals by very important bequests and purchases, the chief sources within the past century being the Payne Knight Bequest (1824), Sheepshanks Collection (1836), the Malcolm Collection (1895), and the Salting Bequest (1910). In this first volume, embracing the drawings of Rembrandt and his School, every page of the catalogue bears witness to painstaking research and discrimination. Mr. Hind has devoted years to an intimate study of the etchings and drawings of the great Dutch Master and his numerous disciples and imitators, and the knowledge gained in this way and by consultation of other eminent authorities, such as Hofstede de Groot, has enabled him to sort out the material with a high degree of definiteness as to authorship where that is ascertainable. The series of plates appended to the Catalogue comprises reproductions in half-tone of about a hundred and sixty of the drawings; they make no pretence to being facsimile, but they will be of use to the student and connoisseur as showing the salient characteristics of the draughtsmanship of the artists dealt with.

French Sculpture of the Thirteenth Century is the title of a portfolio published by Mr. Lee Warner for the Medici Society (7s. 6d. net) and containing seventy-eight examples of masterpieces of mediæval art illustrating the works at Reims, and showing their place in the history of sculpture. Mr. Arthur Gardner furnishes an introduction and notes on the illustrations, which, besides sixteen examples from the Cathedral of Reims, where, as he remarks, the most perfect development of mediæval art was to be seen, include a representative selection from Chartres, Amiens, Rouen, Auxerre, Le Mans, Paris, Bourges, Soissons and other cathedrals.

The Lay Figure

THE LAY FIGURE: ON SOME ASPECTS OF ART TEACHING.

"THERE seems to be a general tendency at the present time to revise our social and political habits and to search out ways of amending our national methods," said the Art Critic. "I hope that while we are in this frame of mind the need for improvement in our system of art education will not be forgotten."

"Does it call so urgently for improvement?" asked the Art Master. "Does it not answer its purpose quite reasonably well as it is?"

"No, indeed," replied the Critic. "It has, I think, its full share of imperfections; and now is the time, while we are in the mood for self-criticism, to recognise them and to do our best to remove them."

"But our methods of art education have been thoroughly reformed during the last few years, so surely there is no need to upset them again now," objected the Art Master. "They are efficient enough, and to pull them to pieces merely for the sake of change would be absurd."

"Are they so efficient?" questioned the Critic. "Have they attained perfection? Has the thorough reform you talk about eliminated all deficiencies? I think not."

"And I think with you," broke in the Manufacturer. "I look at the question, naturally enough, from my own point of view; and I can only say that in art education as it is at present conducted I find many deficiencies which might be corrected."

"Why, it is particularly in the interests of men like you that the changes I am talking about have been made in our system of art education," cried the Art Master. "We have altered the whole scheme of teaching expressly to fit the students for their work as designers and workers in various forms of industrial art."

"Yet you have not succeeded in making this scheme agree with the ideas of the men who are expected to employ these students," commented the Critic. "That is just my argument. Evidently you have not yet got the scheme right if the manufacturers, including even those who are known to take a keen interest in your art schools, are still able to say that it does not produce the results which they expect."

"But what more can we do?" asked the Art Master. "We train our students thoroughly in the principles and practice of design; we give them a comprehensive knowledge of all schools of

decorative art; we teach them to draw and to paint; and we impress upon them the value of sound tradition. Where are the imperfections in such a system?"

"That is for you to discover," retorted the Manufacturer. "I can only judge by results. These students of yours, with all their training, are very rarely of much use to me when they come to my works fresh from school. They are excellently trained, no doubt, but their knowledge is so largely theoretical that they have to be taught from the very beginning the practical side of what they have to do. Cannot you save me a good deal of that trouble?"

"Ah, yes, that is the point!" exclaimed the Critic. "There is too much theory and too little practice. What I should call the right training for the designer includes the actual knowledge of how to do things. He should not only be able to design but also to make the things he designs. He must be an artist of course, but a craftsman as well."

"Do you mean to suggest, then, that the art school should be turned into a workshop?" asked the Art Master.

"Well, why not, if the student is to take his place in a workshop when he leaves school?" returned the Manufacturer. "Why not accustom him from the very beginning to the part that he intends to play?"

"Yes, and why not make him a thorough workman while you are about it?" agreed the Critic. "Let him learn his trade while he is at school so that he can go straight to the work that awaits him outside. He will be all the better artist, I believe, if he knows how to put his ideas into actual shape."

"He will be very much more the sort of artist I want," declared the Manufacturer; "because he will not put before me suggestions so impossibly complicated and so unpractical that it is simply waste of time to consider them at all."

"That is true," said the Critic. "As a craftsman he will know the value of straightforwardness and simplicity, and he will have learned the artistic importance of fitness in his design. He will curb any tendency he may have in the direction of redundancy or extravagance because he will perceive that this tendency inevitably leads him to unpractical results and to wasted labour. He will know what he can do because he will know how it should be done."

"Oh dear, more reforms!" sighed the Art Master.

THE LAY FIGURE.



N
1
I6
v. 56

International studio

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
